







# THE RADIATOR COMPANY

The largest selection of designer radiators and towel rails in every possible style to suit any home interior.

## Design

---

Over 52 exclusive and affordable designs

Italian design & manufacture; almost every range is produced in Italy

Efficient low water content designs to save energy and reduce running costs

## Choice

---

UK's largest brochure selection of radiators and towel rails in mild steel, aluminium, stainless steel and cast iron with a wide range of prices starting from £54.00

Over 1250 sizes and colours available from stock, including Sectional Multi Column, Cast Iron & Aluminum which can be made to almost any size or combination

Thousands of Made to Order options in over 220 colours and special finishes

## Service

---

A dedicated Customer Service Team to make your purchase as smooth as possible

Order from our network of Plumbing & Heating Merchants including over 505 Showrooms nationwide

Free Delivery on all radiators and towel rails to UK mainland Showrooms and Merchants on our own dedicated fleet of vehicles

10 year Guarantee on all radiators and towel rails produced in our factories (see details on product pages)

All radiators and towel rails are **CE** approved and certified to **BS EN442**



Our Brochure is now available through Easyquote software making quoting & ordering easier.

The Radiator Company is a brand of **IRSAP**, Italy's leading manufacturer of design led radiators





# Contents

## Steel Multi Column Radiators

Sizes and options to suit every room and interior

	Product	Technical
Ancona Stock	6-15	122-131
Ancona Made to Order	16-25	132-139
<b>NEW</b> Ancona Bench Seat	26-27	140-141
Ancona Curved	28	142
<b>NEW</b> Ancona Electric	29	143

## Traditional Cast Iron Radiators

Classic designs for period properties

	Product	Technical
<b>NEW</b> Uxbridge	32-35	146-147
Aston	34-35	148-149
Ledbury	36-37	150-151
Telford	38-39	152-154
Linton	40-41	158-160
Trieste	42-43	156-157
<b>F&amp;B</b> Farrow & Ball® Finishes	44-45	161-163

®Registered trademark of Farrow & Ball Holdings Limited



## Sectional Aluminium

Energy Efficient Radiators

	Product	Technical
<b>NEW</b> Odolo	48-49	166-167
Vip	50-51	168-169
Oscar	52-53	170-171
Ottimo	54-55	172-173
Vox	56-57	174-175
Mix	58-59	176-177



## Contemporary Designer

Suitable for all rooms and modern interiors

	Product	Technical
Immagina	61	188
Ellipsis	62-63	178-181
Sitar	64-65	182-185
Piano	66-67	186-187
Water Lily	68-69	189
Sax	70-71	190-191
Athena	72-73	192
Relax	74-75	194-195
<b>NEW</b> Torr�	76-77	193
Ovali	78-79	196
Halo	80-81	197



## Bathroom Towel Rails

Ideal for Kitchens, Bathrooms & Cloakrooms

	Product	Technical
	Tratto	85 199
	BDO Step	86 199
	Step	87 198
	Piano Towel Rail	88 200
	Relax Bagno	89 201
	BDO Athena	90 202
	Athena Towel Rail	91 202
	Piano Lato	92 203
	Sitar Lato	93 203
	BDO Poll	94 204
	Poll	95 205
	Pulsar	96 206
	BDO Sitar	97 206
	Griffin	98 207
	Ellipsis Towel Rail	99 209
	Poppy	100-101 210
	Lupin	102-103 211
	Iris	104-105 212
	Echo	106 209
<b>NEW</b>	Blues	109 212
	Lingfield	110 212
	Linton Towel Rail	111 213
	Chalfont Wall Hung	112 213
	Chalfont Floor Standing	113 214

**Valves & Heating Elements** 112 - 121

**Technical Details & Prices** 122 - 214

For details of our convector range (Trench & Mini), full Terms & Conditions, our Heat Output Calculator and to find your local showroom or merchant: 01342 302250 or [www.theradiatorcompany.co.uk](http://www.theradiatorcompany.co.uk) where you will also find helpful tools and our heat output calculator and sectional radiator builder

**Helpful advice & how to buy** 216-217

**Index** 218



# Ancona® Steel Multi Column

Italy has earned an outstanding worldwide reputation for being at the leading edge of radiator design, style and practical functionality, producing a whole host of quintessential products. Produced in our Rovigo factory in Italy the the Ancona® range of Steel Multi Column radiators take the classic look of cast iron and combines it with the flexibility of steel; suitable for living rooms, dining rooms, hallways, bedrooms, kitchens, bathrooms, conservatories or studies. Multiple column heights and widths provides an extensive choice of sizes and outputs to suit any room or location.

**Our Ancona® range has the UK's widest range of sizes and is available in two ways;**

**Ancona® stock** (pages 8-15); is available in white RAL 9016 and 3 new stocked paints; Copper, Graphex & Pearl Bronze in 2, 3 and 4 columns from 3 - 50 sections. Ancona® Bare Metal Lacquer stock available in selected sizes (pages 14-15 & 130-131).

**Ancona® made to order** (see pages 16-25) is available in 2 – 6 columns with thousands of different size combinations and 224 colours, delivered in up to 4 weeks, bare metal lacquer delivered in 6 weeks and galvanised in 7 weeks.

## Ancona® Stock White, Bare Metal Lacquer & 3 Stocked Paints (pages 8-15)

Our stylish and timeless stock Ancona® steel multi column is held in our warehouse for fast delivery

The most popular 2, 3 or 4 column sizes in 5 height options and 4 mounting options are available from stock in White RAL 9016 for delivery in 3-5 working days.

Our 3 new stocked paint finishes; Copper, Graphex & Pearl Bronze will be delivered in up to 15 working days.

We list all possible combinations on pages 122 - 131 in the technical section

Bare Metal Lacquer stock available in selected sizes; see pages 130-131 for full details.



## Ancona® made to order (pages 16 - 25)

The perfect solution, made to order in our Italian factories to fit your requirements.

We offer over 4,620 sizes of Ancona Multicolumn in 2, 3, 4, 5 & 6 column options, with 3 different mounting options wall-hung, cast feet or welded feet. Added to this we have over 188 RAL colours (including RAL 9016 as standard) plus 36 special finishes including Galvanised & Bare Metal Lacquer.

Combine all these choices and you have over 3 million combinations of sizes, colours and mounting options. To help make selection easier please use our **online radiator builder**, (one of our range of helpful online tools) a simple way to select the best size and options for your space.



©Ancona is a registered trademark of IRSAP UK Limited

# Ancona® Steel Multi Column

## Ancona® Bare Metal Lacquer (pages 14-15)

This industrial bare metal finish is hand finished so every radiator is unique. As you would expect variations in colour, welding and burnishing marks differ from one section to another and add to the idiosyncrasy of each radiator. Once sections are hand burnished to give a smooth surface, a clear gloss lacquer is applied, protecting the bare metal and enhancing their irregular nature and individuality. **We offer a large range of stocked sizes in Bare Metal Lacquer, see pages 130-131 for more information.**



## Ancona® Galvanised (pages 24 - 25)

We have developed a range of truly unique, stunning and "on trend" finishes in classic Antique Copper, Antique Brass and a more contemporary Satin Nickel. Individual sections of Ancona® are hand polished then using the hot dip galvanising process (similar to chroming) the finish is created. 5 stages in total are needed to complete the look with a final hand brushing and protective lacquer. The result, is distinctive and hardwearing, with each radiator unique and individual. Please note: galvanised Ancona's are available with welded feet only. **See pages 138-139 for full range of sizes.**



Antique Brass

Antique Copper

Satin Nickel

## Ancona® Curved (page 28)

Fitting a curved Ancona into your bay window or around a curved wall will give truly bespoke finish to a room. 2, 3 or 4 Ancona sections in heights ranging from 300mm to 750mm can be used to create your radiator. All come with welded feet as standard (these add 100mm to the overall height) & are available in 188 RAL colours & 32 Special Finishes. Use our **curved radiator builder online** or download the easy to follow Specification Instructions on our website [www.theradiatorcompany.co.uk](http://www.theradiatorcompany.co.uk)



® Ancona is a registered trademark of IRSAP UK Limited

## Ancona® Bench Seat (p 26-27)

A practical solution providing both seating and heating. Perfect for boot rooms, utility rooms and conservatories. The Ancona bench seat comes in 2 versions with a wooden top; to tie in with your décor you could make a seat pad in matching fabric. **See pages 142-143 for full range of sizes.**



## Ancona® Electric (page 29)

Our new range of fully electric Ancona sizes provide the option to place your radiator in spaces where it is not possible or convenient to connect to the normal heating system. Available one height (600mm) there are 7 sizes available with widths from 384mm – 1329mm offering outputs from 400 to 2000 watts. These radiators are filled with a oil/glycol mix and are IP24 rated. **See page 143 for full range of sizes**



Ancona® stock is our best selling sectional steel multi column range, these radiators are incredibly versatile with literally hundreds of possible sizes in 2, 3 or 4 columns from 3-50 sections, in a choice of 4 mounting options (slip on welded feet, cast feet or 2 types of wall brackets) all available from stock in White RAL 9016 plus all delivered in 3-5 working days. See pages 12-13 for more details on the painted stock colours.

NEW New for this edition we are offering our stock white sizes in 3 new painted stock colours; Copper, Graphex & Pearl Bronze see pages 12-13 for full details.

Selected stock sizes in Bare Metal Lacquer also available see pages 130-131 for details.

## Design NEW

### Ancona® from stock in white & 3 stocked paint finishes

- 3-5 working days for White RAL 9016
- 15 working days for Stocked Paints
- 2, 3 & 4 column options
- 5 heights; 300mm, 500mm, 600mm, 750mm & 1800mm
- 4 mounting options; Slip on Welded Feet, Wall Brackets (standard & stud wall) & Cast Feet
- Up to 40 pre-assembled sections, nipple & gasket joined
- 10 year guarantee
- Bare Metal Lacquer in selected sizes see pages 14-15 & 130-131



Slip on Welded Feet



Cast Feet



Wall Brackets

See our full Stocked range of 468 sizes on pages 124-131

## Choice

### Columns

All Ancona® stock white & stock painted radiators can be specified in either 2, 3 or 4 column depths in 420 sizes up to 50 sections. Ancona® in Bare Metal Lacquer are available in selected sizes, please see pages 14-15 & 130-131 for more information.



2 Column



3 Column



4 Column

### Stock White & Stocked Paints Mounting Options

Ancona® stock white & stock painted can be mounted in one of 4 ways;

- Slip on Welded Feet; for a contemporary look
- Cast Feet; for a classic look
- Two Wall Bracket options (Standard or Optional Stud Wall); position your steel multi column at any height



Slip on Welded Feet



Cast Feet



Wall Brackets

Stock Bare Metal Lacquer radiators can be wall or floor mounted, please see pages 130-131 for more information.

### Ancona® Towel Bars & Pegs NEW

Made from steel and chromed, Ancona® towel bars can be added to Ancona® radiators to provide useful hanging space in kitchens or bathrooms. **Available from stock in 3 - 5 working days see page 133.**



## Service

**All Ancona® stock white and bare metal lacquer models are delivered in 3-5 working days**  
**Copper, Graphex & Pearl Bronze are available in up to 15 working days**

Choose from our full list of Ancona® sizes on pages 122-131 or by using our online radiator builder to select the best solution for your room. It will take you through the process quickly and easily and allows you to save your ideas to your own Wish List. Go to our website [www.theradiatorcompany.co.uk](http://www.theradiatorcompany.co.uk).

® Ancona is a registered trademark of IRSAP UK Limited

# Ancona® Stock white

slip on welded feet



Ancona Stock White with Slip on Welded Feet, 4 column, 20 sections, 750 high with White Ideal TRV Valves

# Ancona® Stock White

wall brackets



Ancona Stock White with Wall Brackets, 3 column, 15 sections, 600 high with White Corner Ideal TRV Valves

## Overview

High quality Italian design & manufacture

468 sizes in stock  
2, 3 and 4 Column options in 5 heights  
Up to 50 sections

**Full range and sizes see pages 122-129**

## Finish

White RAL 9016

For other finishes in our made to order range see page 16-23.

## Delivery

3-5 working days

# Ancona® Stock White

with cast feet



# Ancona® Stock Graphex NEW



Ancona Stock finished in Graphex with Wall Brackets, 4 column, 26 sections, 600 high with Nickel Vintage TRV Valves

## Overview

High quality Italian design & manufacture

468 sizes in stock  
2, 3 and 4 Column options in 5 heights  
Up to 50 sections

**Full range and sizes see pages 122-129**

## Finish

Graphex, Copper and Pearl Bronze

For other finishes in our made to order range see pages 16-23.

## Delivery

Up to 15 working days

# Ancona® Stock Copper

NEW



Pearl Bronze finish

Ancona Stock finished in Copper with Wall Brackets, 2 column, 10 sections, 1800 high with Antique Copper Vintage XL TRV's.

# Ancona® Stock Lacquer NEW



Ancona 3 column 600mm high, 20 sections in Bare Metal Lacquer finish with slip on welded feet with Nickel Vintage XL TRV Valves.

## Overview

High quality Italian design & manufacture

162 sizes in stock  
2, 3 and 4 Column options in 3 heights  
Up to 50 sections

**Full range and sizes see pages 130-131**

## Finish

Bare Metal Lacquer

For our made to order sizes please see  
pages 134-137

## Delivery

3-5 working days

# Ancona® Stock Lacquer NEW



Ancona 2 column 1800mm high, 9 sections in Bare Metal Lacquer finish with slip on welded feet with Nickel Vintage XL TRV Valves.

# Ancona® made to order range

Our made to order range of Ancona® steel multi column is made in our factory in Italy and is the largest range in the UK, allowing you maximum flexibility to create a radiator that matches your exact requirements. We offer over 4,620 sizes of Ancona Multicolumn in 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6 column options, with 3 different mounting options wall-hung, cast feet or welded feet. Added to this we have over 188 RAL colours (including RAL 9016 as standard) and 36 special finishes. Please visit our sectional radiator builder online [www.theradiatorcompany.co.uk](http://www.theradiatorcompany.co.uk).

## Design

**Prices from £138.00**

### Ancona® made to order

- 2, 3, 4, 5 & 6 column options
- 25 heights; 195mm up to 2500mm
- 4 mounting options; Welded Feet, Standard or Stud Wall Brackets and Cast Feet
- Up to 40 sections factory welded (40+ sections can be assembled on site)
- 10 year guarantee
- 188 RAL colours including RAL 9016 as standard plus 36 special finishes
- Up to 4 week delivery for standard whites, RAL colours special finishes
- Up to 6 weeks for bare metal lacquer, up to 7 weeks for galvanised



See our full Made To Order range on pages 16-25

For sizes available direct from stock please see pages 122-131

## Choice

### Columns

All made to order Ancona® radiators can be specified in either 2, 3, 4, 5 or 6 column depths, this allows you to achieve the output you require in the space you have available.



2 column



3 column



4 column



5 column



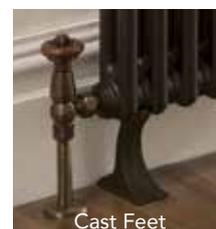
6 column

### Mounting Options

Our Ancona® made to order can be mounted in one of three ways; for a contemporary look choose Welded Feet; for a classic look choose Cast Feet; or by specifying Wall Brackets you can position your steel multi column at any height (choose standard or stud wall brackets).



Welded Feet



Cast Feet



Wall Brackets

## Service

Use our online radiator builder to select the best solution for your room. It will take you through the process quickly and easily and allows you to save your ideas to your own Wish List. Go to our website [www.theradiatorcompany.co.uk](http://www.theradiatorcompany.co.uk)

### Valves

With Ancona you have wide choice of valves to choose from, depending on your overall interior décor you could select our traditional valves, Vintage or the larger Vintage XL, available in a selection of traditional finishes. Or you might have a more modern scheme where the Ideal or Pistol range of valves will work best.



Vintage XL  
Antique Copper



Vintage Antique Brass



Vintage XL Chrome

© Ancona is a registered trademark of IRSAP UK Limited

# Ancona® made to order range

## Colours

The Ancona® made to order range is available in 188 RAL colours including our standard white RAL 9016, a bright porcelain white (as an alternative the RAL colour 9010 Pure White, a soft creamer white can be specified at the standard white price). We also offer 36 special finishes including Gun Metal Grey, Textured White and Ivory, Mottled, Bronze, Metallics, Golds or Bare Metal Lacquer finishes. Our Galvanised finishes are available in a select range of set sizes. Call 01342 302250 for a RAL chart and Special Finish chart.



## RAL Colours

Match your room style by selecting from a full rainbow of 188 RAL colours. Use either contrasting colours to create a bold statement or sympathetic colours so your Ancona® blends in to your wall.



## Special Finishes, Bare Metal Lacquer and Galvanised

There are 36 classic colours to choose from including: metallics, mottled, textured effects, as well as bare metal lacquer and galvanised finishes, for a Special Finish chart please call our Customer Service team on 01342 302250.



® Ancona is a registered trademark of IRSAP UK Limited

# Ancona<sup>®</sup> made to order welded feet



Ancona with Welded Feet, 4 column, 20 sections, 750 High in Pearl Grey with Chrome Vintage TRV Valves

## Overview

High quality Italian design & manufacture  
Over 4620 sizes  
2, 3, 4, 5 & 6 Column  
25 heights  
Up to 40 sections

**Full range and sizes see pages 132-137**

## Finish

188 RAL colours including White RAL  
9016 as standard plus 33 Special Finishes  
including Bare Metal Lacquer

## Delivery

**Made to Order:**  
Up to 4 weeks: White & Colours

See white stock ranges on page 9



Ancona with Welded Feet, 3 column, 10 sections, 1800 High in Textured Stone with Nickel Vintage XL TRV Valves

# Ancona<sup>®</sup> made to order cast feet



Ancona with Cast Feet, 3 column, 12 sections, 1500 high in Mottled Copper with Antique Copper Vintage TRV Valves

## Overview

High quality Italian design & manufacture  
Over 4620 sizes  
2, 3, 4, 5 & 6 Column  
25 heights  
Up to 40 sections

**Full range and sizes see pages 132-137**

## Finish

188 RAL colours including White RAL 9016  
as standard plus 33 Special Finishes

## Delivery

**Made to Order:**  
Up to 4 weeks: White & Colours

See white stock ranges on page 11



Ancona's with Cast Feet, 4 column, 19 sections, 300 high in Textured White with Nickel Vintage TRV Valves

# Ancona® made to order wall brackets



Ancona with wall brackets, 3 column, 15 sections, 600 high in Textured White with White Ideal TRV Valves

## Overview

High quality Italian design & manufacture  
Over 4620 sizes  
2, 3, 4, 5 & 6 Column  
25 heights  
Up to 40 sections

**Full range and sizes see pages 132-137**

## Finish

188 RAL colours including White RAL  
9016 as standard plus 33 Special Finishes  
including Bare Metal Lacquer

## Delivery

**Made to Order:**  
Up to 4 weeks: White & Colours  
Up to 6 weeks: Bare Metal Lacquer

See white stock ranges on page 10



Ancona with wall brackets, 2 column, 10 sections, 2000 high in Carbon

# Ancona<sup>®</sup> Galvanised Antique Brass



Ancona 3 column 500mm high, 13 sections in Antique Brass finish with Antique Brass Vintage TRV Valves.

## Overview

High quality Italian design & manufacture  
42 set sizes  
2, 3 & 4 Column options with welded feet  
4 heights, 7 widths

**Full range and sizes see pages 138-139**

## Finish

Galvanised Satin Nickel  
Galvanised Antique Brass  
Galvanised Antique Copper

Please see page 7 for full description of this finish.

## Delivery

**Made to Order: Up to 7 weeks**

# Ancona<sup>®</sup> Galvanised Antique Copper



Galvanised Satin Nickel

Ancona 3 column 1800mm high, 10 sections in Antique Copper with Antique Copper Vintage XL TRV Valves.

# Ancona® Bench Seat

Horizontal Made to Order



Ancona Bench Seat 5 section, 460 x 1350 in Mottled White Gold with Wooden Top.

## Overview

Horizontal: 27 models, 2 heights & 9 widths  
Supplied as standard with a wooden seat  
Vertical: 21 models, 1 height & 7 widths  
Supplied as standard with a wooden seat

Full range and sizes see pages 140-141

## Finish

188 RAL colours including White RAL 9016  
as standard plus 32 Special Finishes

## Delivery

Made to Order Horizontal: Up to 4 weeks  
Made to Order Vertical: Up to 5 weeks

# Ancona® Bench Seat NEW

Vertical Made to Order



Ancona 5 column 496mm high, 22 sections in White RAL 9016 with Nickel Vintage TRV Valves.

# Ancona® Curved

made to order with welded feet



Ancona internal curve, 4 column, 30 sections, 500 high in Textured Ivory

## Overview

High quality Italian design & manufacture

### As Standard:

2, 3 or 4 Column

300, 400, 500, 600 & 750mm high

Welded Feet

Full range and sizes see page 142

## Finish

188 RAL colours including White RAL 9016  
as standard plus 32 Special Finishes

## Delivery

Approximately 6 weeks from receipt of  
written confirmation of technical drawings

Please visit our website for further information  
and to use our online curved radiator builder  
[www.theradiatorcompany.co.uk](http://www.theradiatorcompany.co.uk)



Ancona Electric 3 Column 600 high, 4 column, 20 sections in White RAL 9016

## Overview



High quality Italian design & manufacture  
3 Column Electric: 600 high, 7 widths  
Up to 2000 Watts  
Wall hung only

Full range and sizes see page 143

## Finish

White RAL 9016 only

## Delivery

Made to Order: Up to 5 weeks

# Traditional Cast Iron

The epitome of traditional heating, cast iron radiators are a must for any period restoration; suitable for living rooms, bedrooms, kitchens, hallways and dining rooms. Our choice of six classic designs offer the clean simplicity of "column" or the "decorative classic". These radiators will be a perfect match for any existing radiators and being new, they come with a ten year guarantee.

As a material, cast iron has its own unique properties; these radiators will hold their heat for a long time, compared to a similar steel model, although they are slower to heat up and therefore less responsive to sudden changes in temperature.

## Design

Prices from £126.00

### Column

Probably the most well known form of cast iron radiators, the original imported column models bring a real charm and character to any period property.



Uxbridge



Ledbury



Aston



Telford

### Decorative Classic

The original detailed, ornate designs of the Trieste with its tasteful scroll work and decorative ears brings a touch of splendour to your home. Our Linton range reflects the style of the 1920's, with smooth clean lines and a choice of exclusive galvanised and painted finishes.



Linton



Trieste

## Choice

### Sectional

Our sectional cast iron range is incredibly versatile with literally hundreds of possible sizes from a wide range of column depths & heights finished to your size. Use our online radiator builder to select the best solution for your room [www.theradiatorcompany.co.uk](http://www.theradiatorcompany.co.uk).

### Finishes

Our cast iron designs can be supplied in a base primer finish ready for you to paint in your chosen colour. To get the best possible finish we can powder coat your radiators in a selection of the top 26 most popular colours from the RAL range and 31 special finishes, this gives a better finish and is more cost effective than hand painting. See opposite for more information.



### Mounting Options

Cast iron radiators are very heavy and therefore best mounted with floor supports. Cast iron radiators can be wall mounted using our specialised wall brackets, provided the wall is structurally strong enough to take the weight. There are two methods of floor mounting; either footed end sections or individual cast feet.

- **Aston**; footed end sections as standard or wall brackets (on request)
- **Ledbury**; footed end sections as standard or wall brackets (on request)
- **Uxbridge**; footed end sections or wall brackets (on request).
- **Telford**; cast feet, footed ends (in limited sizes) or wall brackets (on request)
- **Trieste**; footed end sections only.
- **Linton**; footed end sections only
- Solid Brass Wall Ties & Airvents for all cast iron radiators



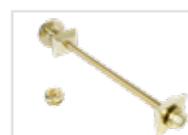
Footed End Sections



Cast Foot



Wall Brackets



Solid Brass Wall Ties & Airvents see page 155 for details

## Service

**All stocked cast iron lines are listed in bold in the technical section, primer delivered in 3 - 5 working days.**

Use our online radiator builder to select the best solution for your room. It will take you through the process quickly and easily and allows you to save your ideas to your own Wish List. Go to our website [www.theradiatorcompany.co.uk](http://www.theradiatorcompany.co.uk)

Our range of valves include the classically styled Vintage TRV, Vintage XL TRV as well as the Black & Brass TRV's.

# Cast Iron Finishes

Our range of Cast Iron radiators are available in a wide choice of finishes. We offer a choice of colour ranges and levels of finishing for you to select from. Please note; that as a result of the casting process, cast iron radiators have a rough surface finish with small imperfections which will show after the painting process.



## Finishes

### Primer

The basic option is a primer coat which requires finishing to prevent rust forming. If carried out by hand this can be a long and difficult process as cast iron is very heavy and the entire surface must be covered with an appropriate undercoat and top coats for full protection.

### RAL Colours

A range of 26 of the most popular colours from the RAL range. We use a robust, polyester powder coat paint, which is applied by our specialist painters based in the UK, to achieve a long lasting, durable finish. Your cast iron radiators fully finished and ready for installation. For a RAL chart please call **01342 302250**

*Please Note; delivery lead times on coloured cast iron start from when we have receipt of your chosen RAL colour number / special finish in writing; please ensure the selected RAL colour number / special finish and name is included on your order.*



### Special Finishes

We can also overpaint your cast iron radiator (the the Linton has its own exclusive range, see below) in any of the special finishes in our Special finish chart including: metallics, mottled & textured effects (excludes Mottled White Gold). For a Special Finish chart please call our Customer Service team on **01342 302250**.



### Farrow & Ball®

Premium paint manufacturer Farrow & Ball® is known for its range of exclusive colours, now those colours can be applied to a selection of our cast iron Ranges. Using Farrow and Ball Estate eggshell rather than an inferior matched product, we can now provide the perfect match to your interior paint scheme. For full details see pages 44-45

### Lacquered

For a more industrial feel all our cast iron radiators can be lightly sandblasted and then treated with a protective high gloss lacquer to retain the raw characteristics of the cast iron.

### Polished & Burnished

Our cast iron ranges are available in a beautiful, burnished or high lustre, polished finish. Created by hand, in the UK, an initial black paint is used to protect hidden, hard to access areas of the radiator and to highlight the visible polished areas (the front, sides & tops of the sections are polished whilst the rear & more difficult to access areas between the sections remain black); a series of burnishing & polishing processes produces the final stunning results.



Aston Polished

### Linton Special & Galvanised Finishes

The Linton is a classic smooth design, available in our 26 RAL colours (selected sizes are also available in Farrow and Ball® colours, see pages 44-45) and 4 special finishes, exclusive to the range galvanised finish, polished and burnished (some of which are shown below).

See pages 154-156 for more information.



Linton Polished

Please note, due to the printing process, these colours may not be representative of the true finished colour. For a Linton colour chart please call 01342 302250.

© Registered trademark of Farrow & Ball Holdings Limited



Uxbridge 4 Column, 455 high, 12 sections  
in Farrow & Ball® Downpipe® No.26, with Nickel Vintage XL TRV's

## Overview

4 column  
4 heights  
Up to 40 sections

**Full range and sizes see pages 146-147**

## Finish

Complete Farrow & Ball® range  
see pages 44-45 for details

26 RAL colours and Polished

Standard Base primer ready to be painted  
in your desired finish



## Delivery

15 working days for RAL colours and Farrow & Ball®

5 weeks for Polished

3-5 working days for primer

Please add 10 working days for orders of  
more than 10 radiators



Uxbridge 4 column, 8 section, 750 high, painted in RAL 9016 with footed end sections and Chrome Vintage TRV valves



Aston 3 Column, 10 sections, 860mm high in RAL 7044 Silk Grey with Chrome Vintage XL TRV's

### Overview

2, 3, 4 or 6 column  
6 heights  
Up to 40 sections

**Full range and sizes see pages 148-149**

© Registered trademark of Farrow & Ball Holdings Limited

### Finish

Complete Farrow & Ball® range  
see pages 44-45 for details  
26 RAL colours plus a Polished finish.



### Delivery

15 working days for RAL colours and Farrow & Ball®  
5 weeks for Polished  
Please add 10 working days for orders of more than 10 radiators



Aston in a Polished finish

Aston 4 Column, 8 sections, 760mm high in White RAL 9010 with Chrome Vintage TRV's

# Ledbury



Ledbury 4 column, 10 section, 760 high, in RAL 1013 Oyster White with standard footed end sections

## Overview

4 or 6 column  
7 heights  
Up to 40 sections

**Full range and sizes see pages 150-151**

© Registered trademark of Farrow & Ball Holdings Limited

## Finish

Complete Farrow & Ball® range  
see pages 44-45 for details

26 RAL colours, Polished, clear lacquer  
and 31 Special Finishes

Standard Base primer ready to be painted  
in your desired finish



## Delivery

15 working days for RAL colours & Special  
finishes and Farrow & Ball®

4 weeks for Lacquer, 5 weeks for Polished  
3-5 working days for primer

Please add 10 working days for orders of  
more than 10 radiators



Ledbury 4 Column, 10 sections, 760 high in a Polished finish with standard footed end sections

# Telford



Telford 4 column, 10 sections, 680 high painted in RAL 6013 Reed Green with cast feet

## Overview

2, 3, 4, 5 or 6 column  
5 heights  
Up to 40 sections

**Full range and sizes see pages 152-154**

## Finish

Available in 26 RAL colours, 31 special finishes, Polished and a Lacquer finish

Can also be supplied in a standard primer, ready to be painted in your desired finish

## Delivery

15 working days for RAL colours & Special finishes, 4 weeks for Lacquer, 5 weeks for Polished

3-5 working days for primer

Please add 10 working days for orders of more than 10 radiators



Telford 4 column, 10 sections, 680 high painted in Gun Metal Grey with footed ends and Vintage XL TRV valves.

# Linton



Walls & Radiator: Farrow & Ball® Manor House Gray® No.265,  
Radiator shown: Linton 2 Column 621mm high 10 sections with Nickel Vintage XL TRV's

## Overview

2 and 3 column  
2 column available 4 heights  
3 column available in 3 heights  
Up to 40 sections

**Full range and sizes see pages 158-160**

© Registered trademark of Farrow & Ball Holdings Limited

## Finish

Complete Farrow & Ball® range  
see pages 44-45 for details  
26 RAL colours  
1 Galvanised Special Finish  
4 Special Finishes  
Polished & Burnished finishes



## Delivery

15 working days for Farrow & Ball®  
4 weeks: RAL colours, Soft Gold, Slate Grey,  
Flat Black, Antique Brass & Burnished  
5 weeks: Galvanised Copper & Polished  
For orders of more than 10 radiators allow  
an extra 10 working days.



Linton 2 Column, 10 sections, 721mm high in Antique Brass with Vintage XL TRV valves.

# Trieste



Mini Trieste 2 Column, 14 sections, 514mm high in Ancient Bronze with Antique Brass Vintage XL TRV's

## Overview

2 or 3 column  
6 heights  
Up to 40 sections

**Full range and sizes see pages 156-157**

© Registered trademark of Farrow & Ball Holdings Limited

## Finish

Complete Farrow & Ball® range  
see pages 44-45 for details

26 RAL colours, Burnished, clear lacquer  
and 31 Special Finishes

Standard Base primer ready to be painted  
in your desired finish



## Delivery

15 working days for RAL colours, Special  
finishes and Farrow & Ball®  
4 weeks for Lacquer, 5 weeks for Burnished  
3-5 working days for primer  
Please add 10 working days for orders of  
more than 10 radiators



Walls & Radiator: Farrow & Ball® Ammonite® No.274, Radiator shown: Trieste 3 Column 961mm 10 sections with Antique Brass Vintage XL TRV's

# Farrow & Ball®

## Aston



Walls & Radiator: Farrow & Ball® Railings™ No.31,  
Radiator shown: Aston 3 Column, 13 sections, 660mm high with Nickel Vintage XL TRV's.

Farrow & Ball® has been passionate about creating richly pigmented paint to original formulations using age-old methods since 1946. Their distinctive palette of 132 timeless colours (renowned for its depth and complexity) has transformed modern and traditional homes, large and small, across the world.

Now this range of distinctive colours including favourites such as Pointing® No.2003, Elephants Breath® No.229 and Down Pipe® No.26 is available on selected ranges and sizes of our Cast Iron radiators. You can now match your radiators to your wall or woodwork colour to create a stunning feature. All Farrow & Ball® finishes delivered in up to 15 working days

© Registered trademark of Farrow & Ball Holdings Limited

### Farrow & Ball® Cast Iron Ranges

Uxbridge page 163

Aston page 162

Ledbury page 163

Trieste page 162

Ledbury page 161

# Farrow & Ball®

Ledbury



Walls & Radiator: Farrow & Ball® Cornforth White® No.228,  
Radiator shown: Ledbury 6 Column, 10 sections, 665mm high with Antique Brass Vintage XL TRV's.

# Sectional Aluminium

Smooth clean lines and slim profiles make these ranges perfect for both new homes and as replacement radiators. Their practical functionality makes them suitable for living rooms, bedrooms or studies and our variety of accessories can also enhance their use in kitchens, bathrooms and hallways.

**Our Sectional Aluminium ranges (excluding the Odolo) are available in white from stock in 3 - 5 working days; other RAL and special finishes available in up to 15 working days.**

**The new Odolo range is available in White RAL 9010 and has selected sizes in stock which will be delivered in 3-5 working days, all other sizes are made to order and will be delivered in up to 5 weeks.**

Use our online radiator builder to help select the best configuration for your room; [www.theradiatorcompany.co.uk](http://www.theradiatorcompany.co.uk).

## Energy efficient

Aluminium boasts countless qualities and an infinite variety of uses in modern industry sectors. In essence aluminium radiators mean; "Less water, less preheat times, less weight".

- An aluminium radiator will heat up in just over half the time of a steel radiator and uses 50% less water saving money by using less fuel therefore it is **the most energy efficient radiator**.
- As aluminium radiators are a third lighter than steel radiators, it means they are extremely light and easy to install on any type of wall.
- Aluminium radiators are excellent heat conductors; our products have high thermal efficiency and contain a lower amount of water, therefore heat up faster than those produced with other materials. They are therefore easier to control and they therefore cost much less to run

With modern building methods and regulations meaning more insulation and higher U values for windows more efficient heating means a more comfortable living environment and cheaper utility bills.

## Design

Prices from £139.00

All our Sectional Aluminium radiators are made in Italy and are available in 6 different profiles; the Vip, Oscar, Ottimo, Mix and Vox Ranges. The Vip and Oscar are also available with optional end panels (shown below & right), please specify at time of order. New for this edition we have the Odolo, taking inspiration from traditional designs the soft curves deliver a classic style.



# Sectional Aluminium

## Choice

### Sectional

Our Sectional Aluminium ranges are incredibly versatile with hundreds of possible size options, all available from stock finished to your size from 3 up to 20 sections. See our online radiator builder for more information; [www.theradiatorcompany.co.uk](http://www.theradiatorcompany.co.uk)

### Colours

White RAL 9010 standard for the Vip, Oscar, Vox & Mix ranges and is available from stock in 3 - 5 working days

The Ottimo standard finish is White RAL 9016 and is available from stock in 3 - 5 working days. New Odolo is available in White RAL 9010 only and delivery is 3-5 days for stock sizes, 5 weeks for made to order.

### Painted RAL options for the Vip, Oscar, Vox, Mix & Ottimo ranges

All our Sectional Aluminium radiators are available in a selection of the top 25 most popular colours from the RAL range (shades of White, Cream, Grey, Brown, Red & Black). Available in up to 15 working days.



### Special finish options

Our aluminium ranges also come in 32 exclusive special finishes (some of which are shown below) these radiators provide both the efficiencies of aluminium and a stunning finish. Available in up to 15 working days.



Please call **01342 302250** for a RAL or Special Finish chart

For orders of more than 10 radiators in colour or special finishes please allow an extra 10 working days for delivery.

## Service

All models in white (except the Odolo) are available from stock in 3 - 5 working days, painted RAL colours and 32 special finishes available in up to 15 working days, for orders of more than 10 radiators please allow an extra 10 working days for delivery.

Odolo stock sizes are available for delivery in 3-5 working days, all other sizes are made to order and delivery will be 5 weeks

Use our online heat output calculator to get a guide of your room requirements which you can then check with your installer. Once you know your outputs use our online radiator builder to select the best solution for your room. It will take you through the process quickly and easily and allows you to save your ideas to your own Wish List. Go to our website [www.theradiatorcompany.co.uk](http://www.theradiatorcompany.co.uk)

See our Quick Selection for each model for our most popular sizes, other sizes can be made to your specification using the sectional data.

Please note; delivery lead times on coloured aluminium start from when we have receipt of your chosen RAL colour number in writing; please ensure the selected RAL colour number and name is included on your order.

### Painted Valves NEW

You now have the option to fully coordinate your aluminium radiator colour with your valves and pipe covers to create a unique and individual statement. Image right is a Mix in Azurite with matching Pistol TRV, pipe covers & shrouds. See page 115 for full details.



### Aluminium Accessories

Aluminium accessories include hanging pegs, towel bars and for the Oscar and Vip, end panels to create a clean side profile, see page 165 more details.





Odolo 20 Sections, 649 High in White RAL 9010 shown with White Corner Ideal TRV valves

## Overview

High quality Italian design & manufacture  
22 heights  
525 Sizes (up to 30 sections)

Full range and sizes see pages 166-167

## Finish

White RAL 9010 only

## Delivery

3-5 working days for stocked sizes  
5 weeks for made to order sizes

For stock orders of more than 10 radiators  
please allow an additional 10 working days for  
delivery.



Odolo 10 Sections, 1849 High in White RAL 9010 shown with White Ideal TRV valves

# Vip



Vip 13 Sections, 590 High, in White RAL 9010 shown with White Pistol TRV valves

## Overview

High quality Italian design & manufacture  
4 heights  
64 Sizes (up to 20 sections)  
Optional End Panels

**Full range and sizes see pages 168-169**

## Finish

White RAL 9010 as standard  
25 RAL Colours, 32 Special Finishes

## Delivery

3-5 working days for white RAL 9010  
15 working days for colours & special finishes

For orders of more than 10 radiators in colours or special finishes please allow an additional 10 working days for delivery.



Vip 10 Sections, 790 High in Grey Sparkle shown with Nickel Pistol TRV valves

# Oscar



Oscar 4 sections, 1846mm high in RAL 9006 White Aluminium shown with optional end panels and Nickel Corner Ideal TRV valves

## Overview

High quality Italian design & manufacture  
6 heights  
48 sizes (up to 10 sections)  
Optional End Panels

**Full range and sizes see pages 170-171**

## Finish

White RAL 9010 as standard  
25 RAL Colours, 32 Special Finishes

## Delivery

3-5 working days for white RAL 9010  
15 working days for colours & special finishes

For orders of more than 10 radiators in colours or special finishes please allow an additional 10 working days for delivery.



Oscar 4 sections, 1846mm high in White RAL 9010 shown with White Ideal TRV valves

# Ottimo



reddot award 2016  
winner



Ottimo horizontal 7 sections 598 high in RAL 9007 shown with Nickel Ideal TRV's

## Overview

High quality Italian design & manufacture  
4 heights, 44 Sizes  
596mm & 698mm high (up to 20 sections)  
1480 & 1880mm high (up to 10 sections)

**Full range and sizes see pages 172-173**

## Finish

White RAL 9016 as standard  
25 RAL Colours, 32 Special Finishes

## Delivery

3-5 working days for white RAL 9016  
15 working days for colours & special finishes

For orders of more than 10 radiators in colours or special finishes please allow an additional 10 working days for delivery.



Ottimo vertical 6 sections 1880 high in White RAL 9016 shown with White Corner Ideal TRV's

# Vox



Vox 9 Sections, 590 High, in White RAL 9010 with White Ideal TRV Valves

## Overview

High quality Italian design & manufacture

5 heights, 64 sizes

440mm - 690mm high (up to 20 sections)

1646 & 1846mm high (up to 10 sections)

**Full range and sizes see pages 174-175**

## Finish

White RAL 9010 as standard

25 RAL Colours, 32 Special Finishes

## Delivery

3-5 working days for white RAL 9010

15 working days for colours & special finishes

For orders of more than 10 radiators in colours or special finishes please allow an additional 10 working days for delivery.



Vox 4 Sections, 1846 High, in RAL 9006 White Aluminium with Nickel Corner Ideal TRV Valves

# Mix



Mix 13 Sections, 440 High, in Azurite with Nickel Corner Ideal TRV Valves

## Overview

High quality Italian design & manufacture

4 heights

64 sizes (up to 20 sections)

**Full range and sizes see pages 176-177**

## Finish

White RAL 9010 as standard

25 RAL Colours, 32 Special Finishes

## Delivery

3-5 working days for white RAL 9010

15 working days for colours & special finishes

For orders of more than 10 radiators in colours or special finishes please allow an additional 10 working days for delivery.



Mix 13 Sections, 690 High, in RAL 9010 with White Pistol TRV Valves

# Contemporary Designer

Our contemporary designer range contains models that can be used throughout the home in living rooms, dining rooms, hallways, bedrooms, kitchens, bathrooms, conservatories or studies. Developed to reflect the latest trends in interior design these radiators will complement any modern scheme. The wide selection of sizes, formats and colour options allows you to select the perfect radiator to suit your heat output requirements, available space and interior.

Knowing the heat output required (BTU/Watts) to heat your room is key when choosing your radiator. For help on calculating this and selecting the correct size of your chosen radiator please visit our website [www.theradiatorcompany.co.uk](http://www.theradiatorcompany.co.uk).

## Design

Prices from £227.00

We are the leading Italian radiator designers and manufacturer and as a group have over 50 years of experience bringing you the widest choice of stylish and highest quality radiators



Our Low Water Content radiators are designed for improved efficiency which contribute to reduced running costs while delivering great output. For Low Water Content radiators look out for this symbol in the technical section.



## Choice

There is an extensive choice of vertical, horizontal, single and double formats, as well as a variety of tube designs so you can have the right combination of design and heat output.



Personalise your design with over 225 colours and special finishes. Please call **01342 302250** for a copy of our RAL or Special Finish chart.

## Service

Look out for our Designer ranges which have stock lines, delivered in 3 - 5 working days; all stock lines are shown in bold in the technical section.

### Valves & Painted Valves

Complement your designer radiator with a contemporary and stylish valve; see pages 114-121 for our full selection. We are also offering painted valves so you can fully coordinate your designer radiator colour with your valves and pipe covers to create a unique and individual statement.



Cylinder in RAL 7011



Pistol TRV in special finish Azurite



Ideal TRV in Black

### Towel Bars & Hanging Pegs NEW

These towel bars are designed to fit our round tube, flat tube & oval tube designer radiators in both single and double configurations, ideal for providing additional hanging space in your kitchen or bathroom to air towels or hang bathrobes. Delivered in 3-5 working days.



Chrome Square Towel Bar on a Piano single horizontal radiator



White Round Towel Bar on a Ellipsis double horizontal radiator

### Towel Bars

Model	Description	Length	Chrome Ex VAT	Colour Ex VAT	Chrome Inc VAT	Colour Inc VAT
<b>AAHB370</b>	<b>Round Towel Bar - Small</b>	<b>370mm</b>	<b>£67.00</b>	<b>£59.00</b>	<b>£80.40</b>	<b>£70.80</b>
<b>AAHB480</b>	<b>Round Towel Bar - Large</b>	<b>480mm</b>	<b>£78.00</b>	<b>£64.00</b>	<b>£93.60</b>	<b>£76.80</b>
<b>AAHB450</b>	<b>Square Towel Bar - Small</b>	<b>450mm</b>	<b>£67.00</b>	<b>£59.00</b>	<b>£80.40</b>	<b>£70.80</b>
<b>AAHB550</b>	<b>Square Towel Bar - Large</b>	<b>550mm</b>	<b>£78.00</b>	<b>£64.00</b>	<b>£93.60</b>	<b>£76.80</b>

### Hanging Pegs

Model	Description	Height	Chrome Ex VAT	Colour Ex VAT	Chrome Inc VAT	Colour Inc VAT
<b>AAHPSQ50</b>	<b>Square Hanging Peg</b>	<b>50mm</b>	<b>£63.00</b>	<b>£58.00</b>	<b>£75.60</b>	<b>£69.60</b>
<b>AAHPRO55</b>	<b>Round Hanging Peg</b>	<b>55mm</b>	<b>£63.00</b>	<b>£58.00</b>	<b>£75.60</b>	<b>£69.60</b>

Please specify Chrome or Colour at time of order

# Immagina



Immagina LED 1800 x 500 shown in Black

## Overview

High quality Italian design & manufacture  
2 vertical models  
Optional built in colour changing LED lights with a remote control

Full range and sizes see page 188

## Finish

White RAL 9016 as standard, 188 RAL colours and 32 Special Finishes

## Delivery

Made to order: Up to 5 weeks

# Ellipsis



Ellipsis single horizontal 600 x 1020 in Metallic Grey with straight Nickel Pistol TRV valves

## Overview

High quality Italian design & manufacture  
102 horizontal models in single & double  
114 vertical models in single & double

## Finish

White RAL 9016 as standard, 188 RAL  
colours and 32 Special Finishes

## Delivery

Stock Sizes: 3-5 working days  
Made to Order: Up to 5 weeks

**Full range and sizes see pages 178-181**



Ellipsis double vertical 1820 x 300 shown in Gun Metal Grey with Nickel Corner Ideal TRV valves



Sitar double horizontal 504 x 1220 in White RAL 9016 with White Ideal TRV valves



Sitar single horizontal

### Overview

High quality Italian design & manufacture  
90 horizontal models in single & double  
100 vertical models in single & double

Full range and sizes see pages 182-185

### Finish

White RAL 9016 as standard, 188 RAL  
colours and 32 Special Finishes

### Delivery

Stock Sizes: 3-5 working days  
Made to Order: Up to 5 weeks



Sitar double vertical 1820 x 402 shown in RAL 9007 with Nickel Ideal TRV valves

# Piano



Piano double horizontal 456 x 1220 in Black Sparkle with Chrome Corner Ideal TRV valves

## Overview

High quality Italian design & manufacture  
66 horizontal models in singles & doubles  
52 vertical models in singles & doubles

**Full range and sizes see pages 186-187**

## Finish

White RAL 9016 as standard, 188 RAL  
colours and 32 Special Finishes

## Delivery

**Stock Sizes:** 3-5 working days  
**Made to Order:** Up to 5 weeks



Piano double vertical 1820 x 456 in White RAL 9016 with Ideal TRV valves

# Water Lily



Water Lily double 2020 x 312 in White RAL 9016 with White Corner Ideal TRV's

## Overview

High quality Italian design & manufacture

5 vertical models in single & double  
1 height

Underneath connections as standard

**Full range and sizes see page 189**

## Finish

White RAL 9016 as standard, 188 RAL  
colours and 32 Special Finishes

## Delivery

**Stock Sizes:** 3-5 working days

**Made to Order:** Up to 5 weeks



Water Lily single 2020 x 388 in RAL 7021 with Nickel Corner Ideal TRV's

# Sax



Sax double horizontal 520 x 900 shown in RAL 9016 with White Corner Ideal TRV valves

## Overview

High quality Italian design & manufacture  
24 horizontal models in singles & doubles  
32 vertical models in singles & double

**Full range and sizes see pages 190-191**

Sax is an IRSAP Group registered design

## Finish

White RAL 9016 as standard, 188 RAL  
colours and 32 Special Finishes

## Delivery

**Stock Sizes:** 3-5 working days

**Made to Order:** Up to 5 weeks



Sax double vertical 1800 x 400 shown in RAL 9006 White Aluminium with Chrome Pistol TRV valves

# Athena



Athena horizontal 410 x 1200 in RAL 8019 with Nickel Corner Ideal TRV valves

## Overview

6 horizontal models  
4 vertical models

Full range and sizes see page 192

## Finish

White RAL 9016 as standard,  
188 RAL Colours and 32 Special Finishes

## Delivery

Stock Sizes: 3-5 working days

Made to Order:  
Up to 4 weeks: White  
Up to 5 weeks: Colours



Athena vertical 1800 x 410 in White RAL 9016 with White Corner Ideal TRV valves

# Relax



Relax double horizontal 578 x 1401 shown in RAL 9007 with Nickel Corner Ideal TRV valves

## Overview

High quality Italian design & manufacture

**Relax:** 34 horizontal and vertical models in single & doubles

**Relax Inox:** 18 vertical models in single & double

**Full range and sizes see pages 194-195**

## Finish

White RAL 9016 as standard, 188 RAL colours and 32 Special Finishes

**Relax Inox:**  
Polished Stainless Steel

## Delivery

**Stock Sizes:** 3-5 working days

**Made to Order:**  
Up to 5 weeks: White and Colours  
Up to 8 weeks: Polished Stainless Steel



Relax Inox single vertical 1853 x 381 in Polished Stainless Steel with Chrome Corner Ideal TRV valves



Torré horizontal 600 x 956 in Textured Matt White RAL 9016 with White Ideal TRV valves

## Overview

6 horizontal models  
6 vertical models

Full range and sizes see page 193

## Finish

Textured Matt White RAL 9016 as standard,  
25 RAL colours and 32 Special Finishes

## Delivery

3-5 working days for white RAL 9016  
15 working days for colours & special  
finishes



Torré vertical 1800 x 356 in Grey RAL 9007 with Chrome Corner Ideal TRV valves



Ovali horizontal 600 x 1115 in Stocked Colour Textured Matt Black with Nickel Corner Ideal TRV valves

## Overview

High quality Italian design & manufacture

8 horizontal models  
5 vertical models

Full range and sizes see page 196

## Finish

Textured Matt White RAL 9016 as standard,  
25 RAL colours and 32 Special Finishes

## Delivery

3-5 working days for white RAL 9016  
15 working days for colours & special  
finishes



Oval vertical 1800 x 475 in Stocked Colour Textured Matt White with White Corner Ideal TRV valves

# Halo



Halo horizontal 133 diameter x 2000 in Matt Black 9005

## Overview

9 horizontal models  
3 vertical models  
3 electric models

Full range and sizes see page 197

## Finish

Matt White 9016 as standard, 188 RAL colours and 2 Special Finishes; Metallic Silver & Matt Black 9005 plus Chrome

## Delivery

**Made to Order:**  
Up to 7 weeks: White & Colours  
Up to 9 weeks: Chrome



Halo vertical 1800 x 155 diameter, shown in Metallic Silver with Pistol TRV valves.

# Bathroom Towel Rails

With space often at a premium, a towel rail functions as both a heat source and as a towel warmer; perfect for bathrooms, kitchens and cloakrooms

## Design

Prices from **£93.00**

We are the leading Italian towel rail designers and manufacturer and as a group have over 50 years of experience bringing you the widest choice of stylish and highest quality towel rails.



## Choice

An extensive choice of styles from standard vertical formats to horizontal and side loading towel rails in a variety of tube styles including round, flat, oval and rectangular.



## Service

Look out for our Towel Rails which have stock lines, delivered in 3 - 5 working days; all stock lines are shown in bold in the technical section.

### Painted Valves

You have the option to fully coordinate your towel rail colour with your valves and pipe covers to create a unique and individual statement. Picture right shows a Lupin ladder rail in RAL 7011 with matching Cylinder valves and pipe covers and shrouds. See page 115 for full details.



### Towel Bars & Hanging Pegs NEW

These towel bars are designed to fit our round tube, flat tube & oval tube designer radiators in both single and double configurations, ideal for providing additional hanging space in your kitchen or bathroom to air towels or hang bathrobes. Delivered in 3-5 working days.



Small Chrome Round Towel Bar



Large White Square Towel Bar

### Towel Bars

Model	Description	Length	Chrome Ex VAT	Colour Ex VAT	Chrome Inc VAT	Colour Inc VAT
<b>AAHB370</b>	<b>Round Towel Bar - Small</b>	<b>370mm</b>	<b>£67.00</b>	<b>£59.00</b>	<b>£80.40</b>	<b>£70.80</b>
<b>AAHB480</b>	<b>Round Towel Bar - Large</b>	<b>480mm</b>	<b>£78.00</b>	<b>£64.00</b>	<b>£93.60</b>	<b>£76.80</b>
<b>AAHB450</b>	<b>Square Towel Bar - Small</b>	<b>450mm</b>	<b>£67.00</b>	<b>£59.00</b>	<b>£80.40</b>	<b>£70.80</b>
<b>AAHB550</b>	<b>Square Towel Bar - Large</b>	<b>550mm</b>	<b>£78.00</b>	<b>£64.00</b>	<b>£93.60</b>	<b>£76.80</b>

### Hanging Pegs

Model	Description	Height	Chrome Ex VAT	Colour Ex VAT	Chrome Inc VAT	Colour Inc VAT
<b>AAHPSQ50</b>	<b>Square Hanging Peg</b>	<b>50mm</b>	<b>£63.00</b>	<b>£58.00</b>	<b>£75.60</b>	<b>£69.60</b>
<b>AAHPRO55</b>	<b>Round Hanging Peg</b>	<b>55mm</b>	<b>£63.00</b>	<b>£58.00</b>	<b>£75.60</b>	<b>£69.60</b>

Please specify Chrome or Colour at time of order

A nominal £5 charge for postage and packing will be applied to any orders under £50 in value

# Bathroom Towel Rails

## Kitchen & Cloakrooms

We offer a range of sizes that are perfect for small rooms or where space is tight. Cloakrooms and Kitchens are typical rooms where it is essential to maximise the use of the space available. Narrow widths (300, 400 or 450mm) and a range of heights add to the options available. See our Piano, Poll, Pulsar, Griffin, Ellipsis, Lupin or Poppy ranges for ideas.



## Traditional

Our range of traditional towel rails includes both wall and floor mounted options, as well as a free-standing design; the Lingfield. With distinctive period features such as ball joint connections, cast iron radiator sections and antique galvanised finishes this range provides an array of choices to complement any traditional scheme.



# Bathroom Towel Rails



## Electric Towel Rails and Dual Fuel Towel Rails



### Electric Towel Rails

Selected towel rails in our range can be supplied as either a fully electric or as a dual fuel option. These electric versions can provide several benefits in a bathroom.

Fully electric options are self contained units that are powered by mains electricity, fitted they can be supplied with a variety of elements, some that have complete temperature and timing options built in, some that are basic on off options that need to be controlled by an additional control panel. These standalone towel rails allow you to install a towel rail with out the need for any new pipe work and they can be used year round.

Look out for the purple 'electric' symbol which will denote which towel rails have fully electric models.



### Dual Fuel

Most towel rails are installed as part of a standard central heating system, but this means they will be cold when the heating is turned off in summer. With a dual fuel option, you can have the best of both worlds.

Using a special valve connection, you can add an electric element to your towel rail that allows you to warm your towels in summer when the heating is turned off.

The pictures opposite show a Poll Chrome with three valve options, two showing the addition of an electric element; note the positions of the valve tail for the water pipe, in each option.

All radiators will require a valve, select either a T-piece or a Dual Fuel valve to suit your installation.



Standard manual valve with no electric element



Dual Fuel Valve



Valve & additional T-piece



Towel rails that can be converted will have this blue dual fuel symbol on their respective pages

Please turn to pages 112-113 for more detailed information and prices.





Tratto LED 1600 x 450 in White RAL 9016

### Overview



High quality Italian design & manufacture  
2 models with or without LED lighting  
New Electric models

**Full range and sizes see page 199**

### Finish

White RAL 9016 as standard, 188 RAL  
Colours and 32 Special Finishes

### Delivery

**Made to Order: Up to 5 weeks**

# BDO Step



reddot award 2014  
winner



BDO Step 430 x 1500 shown in White Pearl

## Overview



High quality Italian design & manufacture

BDO Step: 4 models

Step: 6 models

Step Electric: 3 models

Full range and sizes see page 198-199

## Finish

White Pearl, Chrome or Black Chrome

## Delivery

**Made to Order:**

Up to 5 weeks: White Pearl, Chrome

Up to 5 weeks: Step Electric

Up to 7 weeks: Black Chrome

Step 



Step Electric in Black Chrome

Step 1240 x 500 shown in Chrome

# Piano Towel Rail



Dual Fuel options see pages 112-113

Piano Towel Rail 1520 x 506 in Satinato with Chrome 3 Style Corner valves



## Overview



High quality Italian design & manufacture  
20 models

Suitable for dual fuel see pages 112-113

**Full range and sizes see page 200**

## Finish

White RAL 9016 as standard  
188 RAL Colours  
32 Special Finishes

## Delivery

**Stock Sizes:** 3-5 working days

**Made to Order:** Up to 5 weeks



# Relax Bagno



Relax Bagno 2053 x 517 in Polished Stainless Steel with Corner Ideal TRV valves

## Overview

High quality Italian design & manufacture  
9 models

**Full range and sizes see page 201**

## Finish

White RAL 9016 as standard  
188 RAL Colours  
32 Special Finishes  
Polished Stainless Steel

## Delivery

**Stock Sizes:** 3-5 working days

**Made to Order:**  
Up to 5 weeks: White & Colours  
Up to 8 weeks: Polished Stainless Steel

# BDO Athena



BDO Athena x 455 x 1200 in RAL 7040 shown with Nickel Cylinder valves.

## Overview

9 models

**Full range and sizes see page 202**

## Finish

White RAL 9016 as standard  
188 RAL Colours  
32 Special Finishes

## Delivery

**Stock Sizes:** 3-5 working days

**Made to Order:**  
Up to 4 weeks: White  
Up to 5 weeks: Colours

# Athena Towel Rail



Athena Towel Rail x 1600 x 500 in White RAL 9016 shown with White 3 Style Corner valves.

## Overview

3 models

**Full range and sizes see page 202**

## Finish

White RAL 9016 as standard  
188 RAL Colours  
32 Special Finishes

## Delivery

**Stock Sizes:** 3-5 working days

**Made to Order:**  
Up to 4 weeks: White  
Up to 5 weeks: Colours

# Piano Lato



Piano Lato 1260 x 550 in White RAL 9016 with White Cylinder valves



Dual Fuel options see pages 112-113

## Overview



High quality Italian design & manufacture  
2 models  
Suitable for dual fuel see pages 112-113

Full range and sizes see page 203

## Finish

White RAL 9016 as standard  
188 RAL Colours  
32 Special Finishes

## Delivery

Stock Sizes: 3-5 working days  
Made to Order: Up to 5 weeks



# Sitar Lato



Dual Fuel options see pages 112-113

Sitar Lato 1348 x 500 in RAL 9007 with Nickel Cylinder valves

## Overview



High quality Italian design & manufacture  
9 models  
Suitable for dual fuel see pages 112-113

Full range and sizes see page 203

## Finish

White RAL 9016 as standard  
188 RAL Colours  
32 Special Finishes

## Delivery

Stock Sizes: 3-5 working days  
Made to Order: Up to 5 weeks



BDO Poll 540 x 1200 in Chrome with Chrome Mini Cube valves

## Overview

9 models

Full range and sizes see page 204

## Finish

White RAL 9016 as standard  
188 RAL Colours  
32 Special Finishes plus Chrome

## Delivery

Stock Sizes: 3-5 working days

Made to Order:  
Up to 4 weeks: White  
Up to 5 weeks: Colours  
Up to 6 weeks: Chrome

Poll 



Dual Fuel options see pages 112-113

Poll 1480 x 600, shown in RAL 9016 with 3 Style Corner valves.

### Overview

Poll: 12 models  
Poll Chrome: 8 models  
Poll Electric: 6 models

Suitable for dual fuel see pages 112-113

Full range and sizes see page 205



### Finish

Poll Hydronic: White RAL 9016 as standard  
188 RAL Colours  
32 Special Finishes plus Chrome  
Poll Electric: White RAL 9016 only

### Delivery

Stock Sizes: 3-5 working days

Made to Order:  
Up to 4 weeks: White Electric  
Up to 5 weeks: Colours  
Up to 6 weeks: Chrome & Chrome Electric

# Pulsar



Pulsar 1224 x 500 in Platinum with Nickel Mini Cube valves



Dual Fuel options see pages 112-113

## Overview



High quality Italian design & manufacture  
12 models  
Suitable for dual fuel see pages 112-113

**Full range and sizes see page 206**

## Finish

White RAL 9016 as standard  
188 RAL Colours  
32 Special Finishes

## Delivery

**Stock Sizes:** 3-5 working days

**Made to Order:** Up to 5 weeks



# BDO Sitar



BDO Sitar 543 x 1220 in White with White 3 Style Corner valves

## Overview

High quality Italian design & manufacture  
9 models

**Full range and sizes see page 207**

## Finish

White RAL 9016 as standard  
188 RAL Colours  
32 Special Finishes

## Delivery

**Stock Sizes:** 3-5 working days

**Made to Order:** Up to 5 weeks



Griffin 1220 x 400 in RAL 7012 with Nickel Cylinder Valves



Dual Fuel options see pages 112-113

### Overview



Griffin Hydronic: 15 models  
 Griffin Hydronic: 12 electric models  
 Suitable for dual fuel see pages 112-113

**Full range and sizes see page 207**

### Finish

Griffin Hydronic:  
 White RAL 9016 as standard,  
 188 RAL Colours  
 32 Special Finishes plus Chrome  
 Griffin Electric:  
 White RAL 9016 & Chrome

### Delivery

**Stock Sizes:** 3-5 working days

**Made to Order:**

Up to 4 weeks: White, & White Electric  
 Up to 5 weeks: Colours  
 Up to 6 weeks: Chrome & Chrome Electric



# Ellipsis Towel Rail



Ellipsis Towel Rail 1380 x 400 shown in Platinum with Nickel Ideal TRV's.

## Overview

High quality Italian design & manufacture  
12 models

Full range and sizes see page 209

## Finish

White RAL 9016 as standard  
188 RAL colours  
32 Special Finishes

## Delivery

Stock Sizes: 3-5 working days  
Made to Order: Up to 5 weeks



Poppy Chrome in 1210 x 598 with Chrome 3 Style Corner valves



Poppy White option

## Overview



High quality Italian design & manufacture  
 25mm curved ladder rail  
 Poppy Hydronic: 12 models  
 Poppy Electric: 12 models  
 Suitable for dual fuel see pages 112-113

**Full range and sizes see page 210**

## Finish

Poppy Hydronic:  
 White RAL 9016 as standard  
 25 RAL Colours plus Chrome.  
 Poppy Electric:  
 White & Chrome

## Delivery

**Stock Sizes:**  
 Poppy Hydronic: 3-5 working days for White & Chrome, up to 15 working days for Colours  
**Made to Order:**  
 Poppy Electric: 6 weeks for White & Chrome



Dual Fuel options see pages 112-113

Poppy 1497 x 398 in RAL 9005 with Chrome 3 Style Corner valves

# Lupin



Lupin 1210 x 500 in White RAL 9016 with White Cylinder valves



Electric Chrome option

## Overview



High quality Italian design & manufacture  
25mm straight ladder rail  
Lupin Hydronic: 12 models  
Lupin Electric: 12 models  
Suitable for dual fuel see pages 112-113

Full range and sizes see page 211

## Finish

Lupin Hydronic:  
White RAL 9016 as standard  
25 RAL Colours plus Chrome.  
Lupin Electric:  
White & Chrome

## Delivery

**Stock Sizes:**  
Lupin Hydronic: 3-5 working days for White & Chrome, up to 15 working days for Colours  
**Made to Order:**  
Lupin Electric: 6 weeks for White & Chrome



Dual Fuel options see pages 112-113

Lupin 1497 x 600 in RAL 9007 with Nickel Cylinder valves

Iris 



Iris horizontal 600 x 1000 with Chrome 3 Style Corner valves



Dual Fuel options see pages 112-113

### Overview



Iris Hydronic: 7 models  
Iris Electric: 7 models

Suitable for direct & dual fuel systems  
see pages 112-113

**Full range and sizes see page 208**

### Finish

Polished Stainless Steel

### Delivery

Stock Sizes: 3-5 working days  
Electric: 3 weeks



Iris standard 1200 x 500 shown with Chrome 3 Style Corner valves



Echo 1695 x 600 in White RAL 9016 with White Cylinder valves

## Overview

Echo Hydronic: 8 models  
Echo Electric: 6 models

**Full range and sizes see page 209**



## Finish

Echo Hydronic:  
White RAL 9016 as standard  
188 RAL Colours  
32 Special Finishes

Echo Electric: White RAL 9016 only

## Delivery

**Stock Sizes:** 3-5 working days

**Made to Order:**  
Up to 4 weeks: White & White Electric  
Up to 5 weeks: Colours

Blues **NEW**



Blues 1400 x 500 in Polished Stainless Steel with 3 Style valves

### Overview

4 models

Full range and sizes see page 212

### Finish

Polished  
Satin Stainless Steel

### Delivery

Stock Sizes: 3-5 working days

Made to Order: Up to 4 weeks

# Lingfield



Lingfield 850 x 600 in Chrome with Crosshead valves

## Overview

Made in England  
1 model

Full range and sizes see page 212

## Finish

Chrome, Antique Bronze, Antique Copper  
and Bright Nickel

## Delivery

Stock Sizes: 3-5 working days Chrome

Made to Order: Up to 5 weeks: Bright Nickel,  
Up to 7 weeks: Antique Bronze & Antique Copper

# Linton Towel Rail



Linton Towel Rail 900 x 490 with Chrome Crosshead valves

## Overview

7 models

Full range and sizes see page 213

## Finish

Chrome with White RAL 9016 cast iron sections

## Delivery

Made to Order: Up to 5 weeks

# Chalfont



wall hung



Chalfont Wall Hung 750 x 500 in Chrome with Crosshead valves

## Overview

Made in England  
1 model in hydronic or electric

Technical details & prices page 213



## Finish

Chalfont Hydronic: Chrome  
Antique Bronze  
Antique Copper  
Bright Nickel

Chalfont Electric:  
Chrome only

## Delivery

Stock Sizes: 3-5 working days Chrome  
Made to Order: Up to 5 weeks: Bright Nickel,  
Up to 7 weeks: Antique Bronze & Antique Copper  
Chalfont Electric: Up to 5 weeks



# Chalfont

NEW  
ELECTRIC

## floor standing



Chalfont Floor Standing 938 x 675 in Chrome

### Overview

Made in England  
Chalfont Hydronic: 2 models  
Chalfont Electric: 1 model

**Technical details & prices page 214**



### Finish

Chalfont Hydronic:  
Chrome with White Radiator Sections  
Antique Bronze with Ivory Radiator Sections  
Antique Copper with Ivory Radiator Sections  
Bright Nickel with White Radiator Sections  
Chalfont Electric:  
Chrome with White Radiator Sections

### Delivery

Chalfont Hydronic:  
**Stock Sizes:** 3-5 working days Chrome  
**Made to Order:** Up to 5 weeks: Bright Nickel,  
Up to 7 weeks: Antique Bronze & Antique Copper  
Chalfont Electric: Up to 5 weeks

# Heating Elements & Dual Fuel Kits

All available from stock and delivered in 3 - 5 working days.

Heating elements are used as a heat source in electric radiators, towel rails and dual fuel towel rails. You can easily install your radiator or towel rail as dual fuel by connecting it to your central heating system along with a heating element, meaning you are able to run your product as electric in the summer months.

All towel rails that can be converted to dual fuel will have a dual fuel symbol in the technical section



Follow these simple stages to select the correct Dual Fuel Kit for your towel rail.

## 1. Valve Configurations

All radiators will require a valve, select either a T-piece or a Dual Fuel valve to suit your installation.

## 2. Types of Element

There are four types of electric element to choose from (see below and opposite) .

## 3. How to choose your Element

It is important to select the correct size element for your towel rail. Too small and it will not provide enough heat, too large and it can burn out. The chart above right that shows the towel rail output in watts and the corresponding recommended size of element.

Towel Rail output range in Watts	Electric Elements
165 - 255	200w
260 - 375	300w
380 - 530	400w
535 - 735	600w
740 - 920	800w
920 - 1100	1000w

## Round Bluetooth Element

- 5 heat settings from 30° to 60° regulating the internal radiator temperature, denoted by 5 LED's
- Full operational control of the element on smartphone / tablet via Bluetooth (with "Terma BLUE-Line" App: iOS / Android
- Provides a choice of internal temperature (30° to 60°) or ambient room temperature (15° to 30°) regulation.
- 7 day timer. 2 hour drying function
- Lot20 EcoDesign Directive compliant\*
- Guarantee - 2 years

Black + Black Cable



Silver + Silver Cable



Model	Description	Output (Watts)	IP Rating	Black Ex VAT	Silver Ex VAT	Black Inc VAT	Silver Inc VAT
AARBELE	Round Bluetooth Element	120, 200, 300, 400, 600, 800, 1000 & 1200	IPx5	£153.00	£153.00	£183.60	£183.60

\*Lot 20 EcoDesign Directive Compliancy - The Round & Square Bluetooth Elements (or any element fitted with the Wi-Fi Timer device) are all compliant with Lot 20; whereby an electric room radiator (does not apply to electric towel rails) has to have a weekly timer and adaptive start control/out of home control. For more information: [www.lot20.co.uk](http://www.lot20.co.uk)

## Low Temperature 43D Element

- Element pre programmed to run at an internal temperature of 43°, for Low Surface Temperature (LST) style operation\*
- When specifying this element, to help ensure correct surface temperature, reduce the output of your radiator (as water) by 40% (i.e for a 200w towel rail install the 120w element)
- No Timer. 2 hour drying function
- Frost & overheating protection
- IPx5. Class 1.
- Guarantee - 2 years

Silver with a Grey Cable



Model	Description	Output (Watts)	IP Rating	Silver Ex VAT	Silver Inc VAT
LT43ELE	Low Temperature 43D Element	120, 200, 300, 400, 600 & 1000	IPx5	£131.00	£157.20

\*Note: Small areas of the towel rail could exceed 43° by a marginal amount during the initial heating up process

## Cable Masking Cover (for Round Bluetooth & Low Temperature elements only)



Chrome

White

Silver

Black

Model	Description	Suitable for	White Ex VAT	Black Ex VAT	Silver Ex VAT	Chrome Ex VAT	White Inc VAT	Black Inc VAT	Silver Inc VAT	Chrome Inc VAT
AAMASK	Element Masking Cover	AARBELE & LT43ELE Models	£7.00	£7.00	£7.00	£7.00	£8.40	£8.40	£8.40	£8.40



# Heating Elements & Dual Fuel Kits

All available from stock and delivered in 3 - 5 working days.

## Digital Square Element NEW

- 30 Heat settings from 30°C to 60°C in steps of 1°C. Regulates the internal temperature and displays this on screen.
- Daily 24hr timer. 0.5 to 4hr drying function.
- 4x Buttons: Dryer, Power, Temp +/-.
- Frost & overheating protection.
- IPx5. Class 1.



Chrome + Grey Cable



White + White Cable

Model	Description	Output (Watts)	IP Rating	White Ex VAT	Chrome Ex VAT	White Inc VAT	Chrome Inc VAT
AADSELE	Digital Square Element	120, 200, 300, 400, 600 & 1000	IPx5	£139.00	£155.00	£166.80	£186.00

## Square Bluetooth Element NEW

- Full operational control of the element on smartphone/tablet via Bluetooth (with "Terma BLUE-Line" App: IOS/ANDROID).
- Provides a choice of internal temp (30°C to 60°C) or ambient room temp (15°C to 30°C) regulation.
- 7 day timer. 1-4hr drying function.
- Lot20 EcoDesign Directive compliant\*
- Frost & overheating protection.
- IPx5. Class 1.



Chrome + Grey Cable



White + White Cable



Black + Black Cable



Silver + Grey Cable

Model	Description	Output (Watts)	IP Rating	White Ex VAT	Black / Silver Ex VAT	Chrome Ex VAT	White Inc VAT	Black / Silver Inc VAT	Chrome Inc VAT
AASBELE	Square Bluetooth Element	120, 200, 300, 400, 600, 800 & 1000	IPx5	£188.00	£196.00	£204.00	£225.60	£235.20	£244.80

## Corner TRV Valve for Dual Fuel NEW

- This valve is ideal for dual fuel as it incorporates a TRV, Lockshield with an integrated T Piece, to accommodate the element.
- Valve colour: Chrome



Image shows left hand option

Model	Description	Chrome Ex VAT	Chrome Inc VAT
VVDFTRVRH	Dual Fuel TRV Valve - Right Hand	£195.00	£234.00
VVDFTRVLH	Dual Fuel TRV Valve - Left Hand	£195.00	£234.00

## T-Piece (for Dual Fuel) NEW

- A T Piece is required for Dual Fuel installation as it allows both an element and a valve to be fitted to the same tapping on a radiator.
- We offer one type of valve where no T Piece is required (detailed left). Or you can source your own standard pair of valves to fit along with this T Piece.



White



Matt Black



Matt Silver



Chrome

Model	Description	Price Ex VAT	Price Inc VAT
AATPIECEW	White T-Piece (for Dual Fuel)	£9.00	£10.80
AATPIECEB	Matt Black T-Piece (for Dual Fuel)	£9.00	£10.80
AATPIECES	Matt Silver T-Piece (for Dual Fuel)	£9.00	£10.80
AATPIECEC	Chrome T-Piece (for Dual Fuel)	£11.00	£13.20

## Fused Spur with Programmer NEW

- Combination fused spur & 7 day timer in one. Fully controllable from anywhere in the world via free app (ANDROID & IOS).
- 40mm projection. Fits over standard flush or surface mount back box - 32mm deep.
- 3kw load capacity.
- Non IP Rated - install outside bathroom.

Model	Description	Price Ex VAT	Price Inc VAT
AAFSWTIMER	Fused Spur and Wifi Timer Combination Device	£133.00	£159.60



# Valves

Every Radiator needs a pair of valves to operate. A good quality valve not only benefits efficient performance they also add to the appearance of your finished radiator. All our valves have a 5 year warranty.

## Wheelhead and Lockshield;

Every Radiator requires a pair of valves which work together the Wheelhead adjusts the flow of water into the radiator and the Lockshield balances the flow of water around the whole system, ensuring each radiator heats up at the same rate, these should be adjusted by your installer.

## TRV or Manual?

Thermostatic Radiator Valves (TRVs) monitor the room temperature. They usually have between 4 to 6 levels and the valve opens and closes automatically to reach and maintain the desired level. TRVs can help maximise the efficiency of your system reducing energy consumption and are now a requirement as part of building regulations relating to new builds and refurbishments.

Manual valves are adjusted by hand; they allow a constant flow of water through your radiator regardless of the room temperature and radiators will only turn off when the main thermostat reaches it's set point or the programmer turns the heating off.

## Angled, Corner or Straight?



Angled from floor



Corner from wall



Straight from floor

## Pipe work and Pipe centres;

All our valves have 15mm connections as standard unless otherwise stated; if you need different connections please specify when ordering your valves. The use of plastic pipe has become more popular; however, our valves are not designed to operate with plastic pipes. Also, if chrome pipe work is used most valves will not grip it securely because chrome is a harder surface than copper or iron and leaks can occur. Special fittings are required to enable valves to grip chrome pipe work and these must be specified at time of order. The position of the pipe work for your radiator will be affected by the valves you select. All angled valves have a dimension to allow for adjusting pipe work. You should make adequate allowances for manufacturing tolerances in pipe centres.

For straight valves, a minimum of 150mm should be allowed from the base of the radiator for ease of installation.

**Please note: We will always supply angled valves as standard, if you require straight please specify at time of order.**

We endeavour to ensure all pipe centres are correct, however manufacturing tolerances must be considered; we strongly recommend that pipe work is not altered or adjusted until the new radiator or towel rail is fitted.

The Radiator Company will not accept any responsibility for claims resulting from incorrect pipe centres.

## Pistol TRV shown on pages 50, 51, 62 & 71.

Available in three standard finishes as well as painted options (see page 115), the Pistol TRV is available in angled or straight configurations.

<b>Pipe Centers</b> For angled valves allow an extra 80mm in total	<b>Valve Height</b> 128mm	<b>Please Note</b> Pistol TRV valves are not Bi-directional
---	------------------------------	--

## Standard Finishes

Model	Description	Chrome Ex VAT	Nickel Ex VAT	White Ex VAT
VVPISLTRV	Angled or Straight	£175.00	£244.00	£181.00

Model	Description	Chrome Inc VAT	Nickel Inc VAT	White Inc VAT
VVPISLTRV	Angled or Straight	£210.00	£292.80	£217.20



Chrome Angled Wheelhead & Lockshield (shown in the fully open position)

White Angled Wheelhead

Nickel Angled Wheelhead

Please note: all valves are sold in pairs, a lockshield and a wheelhead. Angled will be supplied as standard, please specify if you require straight valves.

## Pistol TRV Kits

Pistol TRV Kit consists of valves, pipe covers and shrouds, save up to £22.00

Model	Description	Chrome Ex VAT	Nickel Ex VAT	White Ex VAT	Chrome Inc VAT	Nickel Inc VAT	White Inc VAT
VVPISLTRVKIT	Valve, Cover and Shroud Kit	£198.00	£267.00	£206.00	£237.60	£320.40	£247.20



# Painted Valves NEW

You now have the option to fully coordinate your radiator or towel rail colour with your valves and pipe covers to create a unique and individual statement.

The following range of valves can be painted in the same colour as your radiator from any of the 188 RAL options, 32 special finishes and our new 3 stocked paints for the Ancona® range available.

Pictured right is a Lupin in RAL 7011 with matching painted Cylinder valves and pipe covers and shrouds.

Painted valves are delivered in up to 15 working days.



To provide complete coordination, simply follow these three easy steps

## 1. Select your valve;

Pistol TRV in Azurite



Model	Description	Colour Ex VAT	Colour Inc VAT
VVPISLTRV	Angled / Straight	£245.00	£294.00

Cylinder in RAL 7011



Model	Description	Colour Ex VAT	Colour Inc VAT
VVCYL	Angled / Straight	£156.00	£187.20

Crosshead in Mottled Copper



Model	Description	Colour Ex VAT	Colour Inc VAT
VVCRO	Angled / Straight	£231.00	£277.20

## 2. Select your colour from a choice of 188 RAL colours and 32 special finishes

There are 188 RAL colours and 32 special finishes to choose from including metallics, mottled and textured effects. For a RAL or Special Finish chart please call our Customer Service team on 01342 302250.



## NEW Stocked Paints

**Copper**



**Graphex**



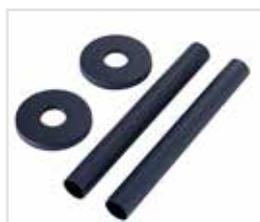
**Pearl Bronze**



Available when purchasing Ancona® Stocked Paint radiators only (see pages 12-13 & 123-129)  
Please call **01342 302250** for a sample swatches

## 3. Select matching pipe covers and shrouds.

We can also match the colour of the pipe covers and pipe shrouds for your radiators or towel rails in any one of the colour options shown above. Each pair of painted pipe covers comes with matching shrouds.



Azurite



Mottled Copper



Textured Black Matt



Platinum



RAL 7011

Model	Description	Colour Ex VAT	Colour Inc VAT
AAPIPECOVR	Pipe Covers (Pair)	£61.00	£73.20

Each set is supplied with 2 x 160mm pipe covers & 2 shrouds. Delivery on coloured pipe covers is 15 working days.

# TRV Valves

Stocked valves are listed in bold & will be delivered in 3 - 5 working days.

## Corner Ideal TRV shown on pages 48, 52, 57, 58 & 63.

Available in six finishes, in angled only.



Chrome Wheelhead & Lockshield



Nickel Corner Ideal TRV on the Ottimo.

<b>Pipe Centers</b> For angled valves allow an extra 90mm in total	<b>Valve Height</b> 116mm	<b>Please Note</b> Corner Ideal TRV valves are not Bi-directional
---	------------------------------	--



Antique Brass



White



Black



Nickel



Antique Copper

Model	Description	Chrome Ex VAT	Nickel Ex VAT	White Ex VAT	Black Ex VAT	Antique Copper Ex VAT	Antique Brass Ex VAT
<b>VVCOIDTRV</b>	<b>Angled</b>	<b>£133.00</b>	<b>£186.00</b>	<b>£133.00</b>	<b>£186.00</b>	<b>£186.00</b>	<b>£186.00</b>
Model	Description	Chrome Inc VAT	Nickel Inc VAT	White Inc VAT	Black Inc VAT	Antique Copper Inc VAT	Antique Brass Inc VAT
<b>VVCOIDTRV</b>	<b>Angled</b>	<b>£159.60</b>	<b>£223.20</b>	<b>£159.60</b>	<b>£223.20</b>	<b>£223.20</b>	<b>£223.20</b>

# TRV Valves

Stocked valves are listed in bold & will be delivered in 3 - 5 working days.

**Ideal TRV** shown on pages 22, 49, 50 & 65.

Available in six finishes, in angled or straight options, the Ideal TRV is a great value Thermostatic valve.



Straight Nickel



Nickel Angled Ideal TRV on Ancona®

<b>Pipe Centers</b> For angled valves allow an extra 80mm in total	<b>Valve Height</b> 125mm	<b>Please Note</b> Ideal TRV valves are not Bi-directional
---	------------------------------	---



Chrome



Antique Brass



Antique Copper



Black



White

Please note:

All valves are sold in pairs, a lockshield and a wheelhead. Angled will be supplied as standard, please specify if you require straight valves.

Model	Description	Chrome Ex VAT	Nickel Ex VAT	White Ex VAT	Black Ex VAT	Antique Copper Ex VAT	Antique Brass Ex VAT
<b>VVIDETRV</b>	<b>Angled or Straight</b>	<b>£128.00</b>	<b>£158.00</b>	<b>£128.00</b>	<b>£158.00</b>	<b>£158.00</b>	<b>£158.00</b>
Model	Description	Chrome Inc VAT	Nickel Inc VAT	White Inc VAT	Black Inc VAT	Antique Copper Inc VAT	Antique Brass Inc VAT
<b>VVIDETRV</b>	<b>Angled or Straight</b>	<b>£153.60</b>	<b>£189.60</b>	<b>£153.60</b>	<b>£189.60</b>	<b>£189.60</b>	<b>£189.60</b>

## Ideal TRV Kits

Ideal TRV Kit consists of valves, pipe covers and shrouds, save up to £20.00.

Model	Description	Chrome Ex VAT	Nickel Ex VAT	White Ex VAT	Black Ex VAT	Antique Copper Ex VAT	Antique Brass Ex VAT
<b>VVIDETRVKIT</b>	<b>Valve, Cover &amp; Shroud Kit</b>	<b>£152.00</b>	<b>£183.00</b>	<b>£152.00</b>	<b>£183.00</b>	<b>£183.00</b>	<b>£183.00</b>
Model	Description	Chrome Inc VAT	Nickel Inc VAT	White Inc VAT	Black Inc VAT	Antique Copper Inc VAT	Antique Brass Inc VAT
<b>VVIDETRVKIT</b>	<b>Valve, Cover &amp; Shroud Kit</b>	<b>£182.40</b>	<b>£219.60</b>	<b>£182.40</b>	<b>£219.60</b>	<b>£219.60</b>	<b>£219.60</b>



# Traditional Valves

Stocked valves are listed in bold & will be delivered in 3 - 5 working days.

## Vintage TRV shown on pages 13, 18, 20 & 135

The Vintage TRV valve offers great value.

- Made from die cast brass
- Best suited to 2, 3, & 4 column Ancona's®
- Height 115mm
- Weight 460g
- Available from stock in 3-5 working days
- Made in Italy

<b>Pipe Centers</b> For angled valves allow an extra 90mm in total	<b>Valve Height</b> 115mm	<b>Please Note</b> Vintage TRV valves are not Bi-directional
---	------------------------------	---



Nickel Angled Wheelhead & Lockshield (Black Top)



Antique Copper Wheelhead (Walnut Top)



Polished Brass Wheelhead (Walnut Top)



Chrome Wheelhead (Black Top)



Antique Brass Wheelhead (Walnut Top)

Model	Description	Chrome Ex VAT	Nickel Ex VAT	Polished Brass Ex VAT	Antique Brass Ex VAT	Antique Copper Ex VAT	Chrome Inc VAT	Nickel Inc VAT	Polished Brass Inc VAT	Antique Brass Inc VAT	Antique Copper Inc VAT
<b>VVWINTRV</b>	<b>Vintage TRV Angled</b>	<b>£158.00</b>	<b>£212.00</b>	<b>£148.00</b>	<b>£206.00</b>	<b>£206.00</b>	<b>£189.60</b>	<b>£254.40</b>	<b>£177.60</b>	<b>£247.20</b>	<b>£247.20</b>
VVWINTRV	Vintage TRV Straight	<b>£181.00</b>	£255.00	£169.00	£247.00	£247.00	<b>£217.20</b>	£306.00	£202.80	£296.40	£296.40

Please note: all valves are sold in pairs, a lockshield and a wheelhead. Angled will be supplied as standard, please specify if you require straight valves. Straight Vintage TRV valves in Chrome are available from stock in 3-5 working days, all other finishes will be delivered in 5 weeks.

## Vintage TRV Kit

Kit consists of valves, pipe covers and shrouds, save up to £22.00 buying the Vintage TRV Kit (see page 119 for images).

Model	Description	Chrome Ex VAT	Nickel Ex VAT	Polished Brass Ex VAT	Antique Brass Ex VAT	Antique Copper Ex VAT	Chrome Inc VAT	Nickel Inc VAT	Polished Brass Inc VAT	Antique Brass Inc VAT	Antique Copper Inc VAT
<b>VVWINTRVKIT</b>	<b>Angled Valve, Cover &amp; Shroud Kit</b>	<b>£183.00</b>	<b>£236.00</b>	<b>£173.00</b>	<b>£229.00</b>	<b>£229.00</b>	<b>£219.60</b>	<b>£283.20</b>	<b>£207.60</b>	<b>£274.80</b>	<b>£274.80</b>
VVWINTRVKIT	Straight Valve, Cover & Shroud Kit	<b>£206.00</b>	£280.00	£193.00	£272.00	£272.00	<b>£247.20</b>	£336.00	£231.60	£326.40	£326.40

## Vintage TRV special corner valves

Vintage TRV valves are available in a selection of handed return angled valve options. Return angled valves are left and right handed, you can select the correct option by identifying which side of the radiator has the flow connection; e.g flow connection on the left side requires a left hand wheelhead and matching lockshield.

Please specify left or right hand return for the wheelhead when ordering the return angle valves, Chrome is available from stock in 3 - 5 working days, delivery is 5 weeks for all other finishes. Please call 01342 302250 for more information.



Left hand return angled valve in Chrome

Model	Description	Chrome Ex VAT	Nickel Ex VAT	Polished Brass Ex VAT	Antique Brass Ex VAT	Antique Copper Ex VAT	Chrome Inc VAT	Nickel Inc VAT	Polished Brass Inc VAT	Antique Brass Inc VAT	Antique Copper Inc VAT
<b>VVWINTRV</b>	<b>Angled to Wall</b>	<b>£198.00</b>	£280.00	£183.00	£269.00	£269.00	<b>£237.60</b>	£336.00	£219.60	£322.80	£322.80

# Traditional Valves

Stocked valves are listed in bold & will be delivered in 3 - 5 working days.



Nickel Angled Wheelhead & Lockshield (Black Top)

## Vintage XL TRV

shown on pages 13, 15, 25 & 33.

The Vintage XL TRV's large size creates an impactful presence

- Made from die cast brass
- Best suited to 5 and 6 column Ancona's® and Cast Iron radiators
- Height 160mm
- Weight 881g
- Available from stock in 3-5 working days
- Made in Italy

**Pipe Centers**  
For angled valves allow an extra 120mm in total

**Valve Height**  
160mm

**Please Note**  
Vintage XL TRV valves are not Bi-directional



Polished Brass Wheelhead (Walnut Top)



Chrome Wheelhead (Black Top)



Antique Copper Wheelhead (Walnut Top)



Antique Brass Wheelhead (Black Top)

Model	Description	Polished Brass Ex VAT	Chrome Ex VAT	Nickel Ex VAT	Antique Brass Ex VAT	Antique Copper Ex VAT	Polished Brass Inc VAT	Chrome Inc VAT	Nickel Inc VAT	Antique Brass Inc VAT	Antique Copper Inc VAT
VVVINXLTRV	Angled	£288.00	£300.00	£360.00	£360.00	£360.00	£345.60	£360.00	£432.00	£432.00	£432.00

Please note: all valves are sold in pairs, a lockshield and a wheelhead. Angled will be supplied as standard, please specify if you require straight valves.

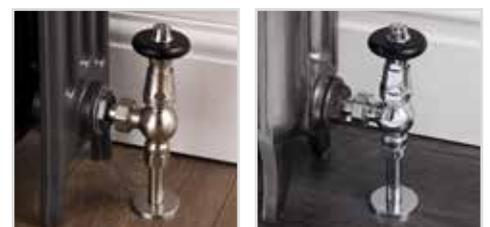
## Vintage XL TRV Kit

Kit consists of valves, pipe covers and shrouds, save up to £21.00 buying the Vintage XL TRV Kit

Model	Description	Polished Brass Ex VAT	Chrome Ex VAT	Nickel Ex VAT	Antique Brass Ex VAT	Antique Copper Ex VAT
VVVINXLKIT	Valve, Cover & Shroud Kit	£313.00	£324.00	£384.00	£384.00	£384.00

Model	Description	Polished Brass Inc VAT	Chrome Inc VAT	Nickel Inc VAT	Antique Brass Inc VAT	Antique Copper Inc VAT
VVVINXLKIT	Valve, Cover & Shroud Kit	£375.60	£388.80	£460.80	£460.80	£460.80



# Traditional Valves

Stocked valves are listed in bold & will be delivered in 3 - 5 working days.

## Black & Brass TRV



Brass Angled Wheelhead & Lockshield



Brass Straight Wheelhead & Lockshield



Chrome Straight Wheelhead & Lockshield



Chrome Angled Wheelhead & Lockshield

<b>Pipe Centers</b> For angled valves allow an extra 80mm in total	<b>Valve Height</b> 127mm	<b>Please Note</b> Black & Brass TRV valves are not Bi-directional
---	------------------------------	---

Model	Description	Brass Ex VAT	Chrome Ex VAT	Brass Inc VAT	Chrome Inc VAT
<b>VVNB&amp;BTRV</b>	<b>Angled or straight</b>	<b>£143.00</b>	<b>£151.00</b>	<b>£171.60</b>	<b>£181.20</b>

Please note: all valves are sold in pairs, a lockshield and a wheelhead. Angled will be supplied as standard, please specify if you require straight valves.

## Pipe Covers & Shrouds

Available in 7 set colours; White, Chrome, Antique Copper, Nickel, Polished Brass, Antique Brass & Black.

Pipe covers and shrouds are the perfect method of creating a neat finish for your radiator, they remove the need to paint copper pipes and hide unsightly holes drilled in the floor or wall for the feed pipe. Available in 7 standard finishes they can be delivered in 3- 5 working days. Each set is supplied with two 160mm covers and two shrouds.



Model	Description	Chrome Ex VAT	Polishes Brass Ex VAT	Nickel Ex VAT	White Ex VAT	Antique Copper Ex VAT	Antique Brass Ex VAT	Black Ex VAT
<b>AAPIPECOV</b>	<b>Pipe covers</b>	<b>£36.00</b>	<b>£36.00</b>	<b>£42.00</b>	<b>£36.00</b>	<b>£42.00</b>	<b>£42.00</b>	<b>£42.00</b>
Model	Description	Chrome Inc VAT	Brass Inc VAT	Nickel Inc VAT	White Inc VAT	Antique Copper Inc VAT	Antique Brass Inc VAT	Black Inc VAT
<b>AAPIPECOV</b>	<b>Pipe covers</b>	<b>£43.20</b>	<b>£43.20</b>	<b>£50.40</b>	<b>£43.20</b>	<b>£50.40</b>	<b>£50.40</b>	<b>£50.40</b>

Save money when you buy your pipe covers and shrouds as part of a valve kit, see pages 118 and 119 for more information.

# Manual Valves for towel rails

Stocked valves are listed in bold & will be delivered in 3 - 5 working days.

## 3 Style Corner Valve

shown on pages 95, 97, 101 & 105.



<b>Pipe Centers</b> For angled valves allow an extra 80mm in total	<b>Valve Height</b> 55mm	<b>Please Note</b> 3Style valves are not Bi-directional
---	-----------------------------	--

Model	Description	White Ex VAT	Chrome Ex VAT	Silver Ex VAT
<b>VV3STY</b>	<b>Angled or straight</b>	<b>£145.00</b>	<b>£126.00</b>	<b>£161.00</b>

Model	Description	White Inc VAT	Chrome Inc VAT	Silver Inc VAT
<b>VV3STY</b>	<b>Angled or straight</b>	<b>£174.00</b>	<b>£151.20</b>	<b>£193.20</b>

Please note: all valves are sold in pairs, a lockshield and a wheelhead. Angled will be supplied as standard, please specify if you require straight valves.

## Mini Cube

shown on pages 94 & 96.



<b>Pipe Centers</b> For angled valves allow an extra 72mm in total	<b>Valve Height</b> 79mm	<b>Please Note</b> Mini Cube valves are not Bi-directional
---	-----------------------------	---

Model	Description	White Ex VAT	Chrome Ex VAT	Nickel Ex VAT
<b>VVMICUAN</b>	<b>Angled Only</b>	<b>£148.00</b>	<b>£148.00</b>	<b>£180.00</b>

Model	Description	White Inc VAT	Chrome Inc VAT	Nickel Inc VAT
<b>VVMICUAN</b>	<b>Angled Only</b>	<b>£177.60</b>	<b>£177.60</b>	<b>£216.00</b>

## Crosshead

shown on pages 108, 109 & 110.



<b>Pipe Centers</b> For angled valves allow an extra 80mm in total	<b>Valve Height</b> 110mm	<b>Please Note</b> Crosshead valves are not Bi-directional
---	------------------------------	---

Model	Description	Chrome Ex VAT	Antique Copper Ex VAT	Nickel Ex VAT
<b>VVCRO</b>	<b>Angled or straight</b>	<b>£149.00</b>	<b>£198.00</b>	<b>£232.00</b>

Model	Description	Chrome Inc VAT	Antique Copper Inc VAT	Nickel Inc VAT
<b>VVCRO</b>	<b>Angled or straight</b>	<b>£178.80</b>	<b>£237.60</b>	<b>£278.40</b>

This valve can be painted in a choice of 188 RAL colours and 32 special finishes see page 115

## Cylinder

shown on pages 92, 93 & 98.



<b>Pipe Centers</b> For angled valves allow an extra 80mm in total	<b>Valve Height</b> 85mm	<b>Please Note</b> Cylinder valves are not Bi-directional
---	-----------------------------	--

Model	Description	White Ex VAT	Chrome Ex VAT	Nickel Ex VAT
<b>VVCYL</b>	<b>Angled or straight</b>	<b>£95.00</b>	<b>£95.00</b>	<b>£115.00</b>

Model	Description	White Inc VAT	Chrome Inc VAT	Nickel Inc VAT
<b>VVCYL</b>	<b>Angled or straight</b>	<b>£114.00</b>	<b>£114.00</b>	<b>£138.00</b>

This valve can be painted in a choice of 188 RAL colours and 32 special finishes see page 115



## Overview

High quality Italian design & manufacture. Steel multi column  
10 year guarantee, CE approved & certified to BS EN442

## Finish

White RAL 9016, Bare Metal Lacquer (selected sizes)  
New Stocked Paints: Copper, Graphex & Pearl Bronze  
(Please call **01342 302250** for sample swatches )

## Delivery

3-5 working days for White RAL 9016 & Bare Metal Lacquer  
15 working days for Copper, Graphex & Pearl Bronze



- 1 Calculate the heat output you need for your room, using our online Heat Output Calculator or check with your installer, remember you may need more than one radiator to heat your room.
- 2 Use the tables on pages 124-131 to find the best size to suit your space and heat output you need; if you cannot get the right size and output combination from a 2 column radiator try an alternative height or column (depth) option.
- 3 Choose the style of mounting option you want; for Ancona stock white & stocked paints standard wall brackets and optional stud wall brackets are included in the radiator price, for Bare Metal Lacquer Ancona stock universal wall brackets only are included in the price
- 4 If selecting cast feet or slip on welded feet there is an additional cost, see right for cast feet and slip on welded feet kits and page 130 for bare metal lacquer slip on welded feet pricing tables.

If you need an alternative size, there are thousands of other sizes we can Make to Order from the full Ancona range which can be found on pages 132-139.

## Online Radiator Builder

Use our online radiator builder to help you select the best solution for your room. It will take you through the process quickly and easily and allows you to save your ideas to your own Wish List. To select the right size of radiator for your room you need to calculate the heat output you required to heat your room, you can use our online calculator to work these out. Go to our website [www.theradiatorcompany.co.uk](http://www.theradiatorcompany.co.uk)

The screenshot shows the 'Ancona Stock' online radiator builder interface. At the top, there are three radiator style icons labeled '2 Column', '3 Column', and '4 Column'. Below these are several dropdown menus for configuration: '3 Column (101mm)', '750mm', '15 Sections (699mm) BTU's: 3780', 'Cast Feet', 'White', 'Vintage TRV', 'Angled', and 'Chrome (stocked)'. To the right, a 'Product Details' section lists: Height: 750mm, Width: 15 Sections (699mm) BTU's: 3780, Columns: 3 Column (101mm), Finish: White, Mounting Options: Cast Feet, BTU's: 3780, Watt's: 1110. Below this is a 'Product Code' section with Radiator: AN30075X15W, Mounting: PRANCORF12W, and Valves: Vintage TRV - AN. A 'Product Description' section states: Ancona Stock 750/3 Column White x 15 Sections, Ancona Stock Cast Feet White, Vintage TRV Angled Chrome (stocked). At the bottom right is an 'Add to Wish list' button.



**Mounting Options for Ancona Stock in White & Stocked Paints, (Bare Metal Lacquer mounting options can be found on page 130)**

Once you have chosen your radiator size simply choose your preferred mounting option; standard wall brackets and optional stud wall brackets are included in the radiator price. Cast feet and slip on welded feet are an additional cost, see pricing tables below.

We will supply the correct number of brackets and wall ties with each order; prices for extra brackets / feet and wall ties are available on request, please call 01342 302250.

**Note:** Ancona's over 40 sections will incur a £35 nipping charge please see bottom of page 123 for more information

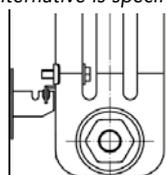
Please specify your preferred mounting at time of order (remember cast feet and slip on welded feet are not included in the radiator price)

**Note:** Ancona's must be a minimum of 100mm from the floor for all mounting options

## Wall mounting options included in radiator price

### Standard wall brackets

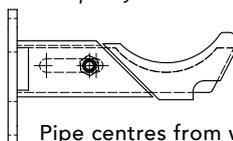
Supplied as standard with every Ancona order unless an alternative is specified.



Pipe centres from wall:  
 2 column = 64mm - 74mm  
 3 column = 82mm - 92mm  
 4 column = 102mm - 112mm

### Optional Stud wall brackets (pairs)

Please specify at time of order if required



Pipe centres from wall:  
 2 - 3 column = 70mm - 80mm  
 4 column = 95mm - 130mm

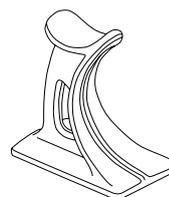
### Wall ties



adjust from  
32 to 42mm

## Optional Cast feet kit prices (includes wall ties)

Model	Section & Column Range	No. of Feet	White Ex VAT	Stocked Paints Ex VAT	White Inc VAT	Stocked Paints Inc VAT
PPANCSCFKIT2	2-20 Sections / 2-4 Columns	2	£42.00	£57.00	£50.40	£68.40
PPANCSCFKIT3	21-30 Sections / 2-4 Columns	3	£63.00	£85.00	£75.60	£102.00
PPANCSCFKIT4	31-40 Sections / 2-4 Columns	4	£84.00	£113.00	£100.80	£135.60
PPANCSCFKIT5	41-50 Sections / 2-4 Columns	5	£106.00	£143.00	£127.20	£171.60



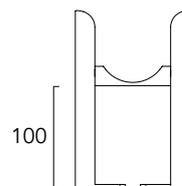
100

Pipe centres from wall:  
 2 column = 64mm - 74mm  
 3 column = 82mm - 92mm  
 4 column = 102mm - 112mm

**Note:** Please remember to add 100mm to the height of the Ancona section you have chosen if you are using cast feet.

## Optional Slip on welded feet kit prices (includes wall ties)

Model	Sections	No. of Feet	White Ex VAT	Stocked Paints Ex VAT	White Inc VAT	Stocked Paints Inc VAT
PPANCSSOFKIT2	Up to 20 Sections	2	£63.00	£85.00	£75.60	£102.00
PPANCSSOFKIT3	21-39 (odd number of sections)	3	£95.00	£128.00	£114.00	£153.60
PPANCSSOFKIT4	22-50 (even number of sections)	4	£127.00	£171.00	£152.40	£205.20
PPANCSSOFKIT5	41-49 (odd number of sections)	5	£158.00	£213.00	£189.60	£255.60



100

Pipe centres from wall:  
 2 column = 64mm - 74mm  
 3 column = 82mm - 92mm  
 4 column = 102mm - 112mm

**Note:** Please remember to add 100mm to the height of the Ancona section you have chosen if you are using slip on welded feet.

## Nylon Spanner

The perfect tool for tightening Ancona Bushes and air vents. An exact fit, this robust nylon spanner reduces the risk of damaging your radiator with inappropriate metal tools

Model	Description / Suitable for	Price Ex VAT	Price Inc VAT
PPNYSPANNER	Nylon Spanner	£5.00	£6.00



## Helpful notes & advice;

Please call us on **01342 302250** if you need any further information or help with specifying your Ancona.

Due to transport and handling restrictions, Stock Ancona's are supplied pre-assembled up to a maximum of 40 sections. For radiators outside these parameters there is an additional joining charge please consult Customer Services to discuss alternative requirements. All Ancona's come supplied as a finished radiator with ½" B.O.E. (Bottom Opposite End) connections as standard.

**A nominal £5 charge for postage and packing will be applied to any orders under £50 in value**

# Ancona<sup>®</sup> 2 Column Stock White & Stocked Paints



Match the output you need and the best size for your space. All prices include wall mounting options, slip on welded feet and cast feet have an additional cost see right for kit prices.

The radiators width shown below includes bushes. Pipe centres left to right = width + valves.

65mm

Sections are 45mm wide



## 2 column - 600mm High

Model	Sections	Width (mm)	Watts Δt 50°C	Btu's Δt 50°C	White Ex VAT	Stocked Paints Ex VAT	White Inc VAT	Stocked Paints Inc VAT
ANCS2C60X3	3	159	129	440	£57.45	£120.21	£68.94	£144.25
ANCS2C60X4	4	204	172	587	£76.60	£160.28	£91.92	£192.34
ANCS2C60X5	5	249	215	734	£95.75	£200.35	£114.90	£240.42
ANCS2C60X6	6	294	258	880	£114.90	£240.42	£137.88	£288.50
ANCS2C60X7	7	339	301	1027	£134.05	£280.49	£160.86	£336.59
ANCS2C60X8	8	384	344	1174	£153.20	£320.56	£183.84	£384.67
ANCS2C60X9	9	429	387	1320	£172.35	£360.63	£206.82	£432.76
ANCS2C60X10	10	474	430	1467	£191.50	£400.70	£229.80	£480.84
ANCS2C60X11	11	519	473	1614	£210.65	£440.77	£252.78	£528.92
ANCS2C60X12	12	564	516	1761	£229.80	£480.84	£275.76	£577.01
ANCS2C60X13	13	609	559	1907	£248.95	£520.91	£298.74	£625.09
ANCS2C60X14	14	654	602	2054	£268.10	£560.98	£321.72	£673.18
ANCS2C60X15	15	699	645	2201	£287.25	£601.05	£344.70	£721.26
ANCS2C60X16	16	744	688	2347	£306.40	£641.12	£367.68	£769.34
ANCS2C60X17	17	789	731	2494	£325.55	£681.19	£390.66	£817.43
ANCS2C60X18	18	834	774	2641	£344.70	£721.26	£413.64	£865.51
ANCS2C60X19	19	879	817	2788	£363.85	£761.33	£436.62	£913.60
ANCS2C60X20	20	924	860	2934	£383.00	£801.40	£459.60	£961.68
ANCS2C60X21	21	969	903	3081	£402.15	£841.47	£482.58	£1,009.76
ANCS2C60X22	22	1014	946	3228	£421.30	£881.54	£505.56	£1,057.85
ANCS2C60X23	23	1059	989	3374	£440.45	£921.61	£528.54	£1,105.93
ANCS2C60X24	24	1104	1032	3521	£459.60	£961.68	£551.52	£1,154.02
ANCS2C60X25	25	1149	1075	3668	£478.75	£1,001.75	£574.50	£1,202.10
ANCS2C60X26	26	1194	1118	3815	£497.90	£1,041.82	£597.48	£1,250.18
ANCS2C60X27	27	1239	1161	3961	£517.05	£1,081.89	£620.46	£1,298.27
ANCS2C60X28	28	1284	1204	4108	£536.20	£1,121.96	£643.44	£1,346.35
ANCS2C60X29	29	1329	1247	4255	£555.35	£1,162.03	£666.42	£1,394.44
ANCS2C60X30	30	1374	1290	4401	£574.50	£1,202.10	£689.40	£1,442.52
ANCS2C60X31	31	1419	1333	4548	£593.65	£1,242.17	£712.38	£1,490.60
ANCS2C60X32	32	1464	1376	4695	£612.80	£1,282.24	£735.36	£1,538.69
ANCS2C60X33	33	1509	1419	4842	£631.95	£1,322.31	£758.34	£1,586.77
ANCS2C60X34	34	1554	1462	4988	£651.10	£1,362.38	£781.32	£1,634.86
ANCS2C60X35	35	1599	1505	5135	£670.25	£1,402.45	£804.30	£1,682.94
ANCS2C60X36	36	1644	1548	5282	£689.40	£1,442.52	£827.28	£1,731.02
ANCS2C60X37	37	1689	1591	5428	£708.55	£1,482.59	£850.26	£1,779.11
ANCS2C60X38	38	1734	1634	5575	£727.70	£1,522.66	£873.24	£1,827.19
ANCS2C60X39	39	1779	1677	5722	£746.85	£1,562.73	£896.22	£1,875.28
ANCS2C60X40	40	1824	1720	5869	£766.00	£1,602.80	£919.20	£1,923.36
ANCS2C60X41	41	1869	1763	6015	£785.15	£1,642.87	£942.18	£1,971.44
ANCS2C60X42	42	1914	1806	6162	£804.30	£1,682.94	£965.16	£2,019.53
ANCS2C60X43	43	1959	1849	6309	£823.45	£1,723.01	£988.14	£2,067.61
ANCS2C60X44	44	2004	1892	6456	£842.60	£1,763.08	£1,011.12	£2,115.70
ANCS2C60X45	45	2049	1935	6602	£861.75	£1,803.15	£1,034.10	£2,163.78
ANCS2C60X46	46	2094	1978	6749	£880.90	£1,843.22	£1,057.08	£2,211.86
ANCS2C60X47	47	2139	2021	6896	£900.05	£1,883.29	£1,080.06	£2,259.95
ANCS2C60X48	48	2184	2064	7042	£919.20	£1,923.36	£1,103.04	£2,308.03
ANCS2C60X49	49	2229	2107	7189	£938.35	£1,963.43	£1,126.02	£2,356.12
ANCS2C60X50	50	2274	2150	7336	£957.50	£2,003.50	£1,149.00	£2,404.20

## 2 column - 750mm High

Model	Sections	Width (mm)	Watts Δt 50°C	Btu's Δt 50°C	White Ex VAT	Stocked Paints Ex VAT	White Inc VAT	Stocked Paints Inc VAT
ANCS2C75X3	3	159	156	532	£59.70	£126.66	£71.64	£151.99
ANCS2C75X4	4	204	208	710	£79.60	£168.88	£95.52	£202.66
ANCS2C75X5	5	249	260	887	£99.50	£211.10	£119.40	£253.32
ANCS2C75X6	6	294	312	1065	£119.40	£253.32	£143.28	£303.98
ANCS2C75X7	7	339	364	1242	£139.30	£295.54	£167.16	£354.65
ANCS2C75X8	8	384	416	1419	£159.20	£337.76	£191.04	£405.31
ANCS2C75X9	9	429	468	1597	£179.10	£379.98	£214.92	£455.98
ANCS2C75X10	10	474	520	1774	£199.00	£422.20	£238.80	£506.64
ANCS2C75X11	11	519	572	1952	£218.90	£464.42	£262.68	£557.30
ANCS2C75X12	12	564	624	2129	£238.80	£506.64	£286.56	£607.97
ANCS2C75X13	13	609	676	2307	£258.70	£548.86	£310.44	£658.63
ANCS2C75X14	14	654	728	2484	£278.60	£591.08	£334.32	£709.30
ANCS2C75X15	15	699	780	2661	£298.50	£633.30	£358.20	£759.96
ANCS2C75X16	16	744	832	2839	£318.40	£675.52	£382.08	£810.62
ANCS2C75X17	17	789	884	3016	£338.30	£717.74	£405.96	£861.29
ANCS2C75X18	18	834	936	3194	£358.20	£759.96	£429.84	£911.95
ANCS2C75X19	19	879	988	3371	£378.10	£802.18	£453.72	£962.62
ANCS2C75X20	20	924	1040	3548	£398.00	£844.40	£477.60	£1,013.28
ANCS2C75X21	21	969	1092	3726	£417.90	£886.62	£501.48	£1,063.94
ANCS2C75X22	22	1014	1144	3903	£437.80	£928.84	£525.36	£1,114.61
ANCS2C75X23	23	1059	1196	4081	£457.70	£971.06	£549.24	£1,165.27
ANCS2C75X24	24	1104	1248	4258	£477.60	£1,013.28	£573.12	£1,215.94
ANCS2C75X25	25	1149	1300	4436	£497.50	£1,055.50	£597.00	£1,266.60
ANCS2C75X26	26	1194	1352	4613	£517.40	£1,097.72	£620.88	£1,317.26
ANCS2C75X27	27	1239	1404	4790	£537.30	£1,139.94	£644.76	£1,367.93
ANCS2C75X28	28	1284	1456	4968	£557.20	£1,182.16	£668.64	£1,418.59
ANCS2C75X29	29	1329	1508	5145	£577.10	£1,224.38	£692.52	£1,469.26
ANCS2C75X30	30	1374	1560	5323	£597.00	£1,266.60	£716.40	£1,519.92
ANCS2C75X31	31	1419	1612	5500	£616.90	£1,308.82	£740.28	£1,570.58
ANCS2C75X32	32	1464	1664	5678	£636.80	£1,351.04	£764.16	£1,621.25
ANCS2C75X33	33	1509	1716	5855	£656.70	£1,393.26	£788.04	£1,671.91
ANCS2C75X34	34	1554	1768	6032	£676.60	£1,435.48	£811.92	£1,722.58
ANCS2C75X35	35	1599	1820	6210	£696.50	£1,477.70	£835.80	£1,773.24
ANCS2C75X36	36	1644	1872	6387	£716.40	£1,519.92	£859.68	£1,823.90
ANCS2C75X37	37	1689	1924	6565	£736.30	£1,562.14	£883.56	£1,874.57
ANCS2C75X38	38	1734	1976	6742	£756.20	£1,604.36	£907.44	£1,925.23
ANCS2C75X39	39	1779	2028	6920	£776.10	£1,646.58	£931.32	£1,975.90
ANCS2C75X40	40	1824	2080	7097	£796.00	£1,688.80	£955.20	£2,026.56
ANCS2C75X41	41	1869	2132	7274	£815.90	£1,731.02	£979.08	£2,077.22
ANCS2C75X42	42	1914	2184	7452	£835.80	£1,773.24	£1,002.96	£2,127.89
ANCS2C75X43	43	1959	2236	7629	£855.70	£1,815.46	£1,026.84	£2,178.55
ANCS2C75X44	44	2004	2288	7807	£875.60	£1,857.68	£1,050.72	£2,229.22
ANCS2C75X45	45	2049	2340	7984	£895.50	£1,899.90	£1,074.60	£2,279.88
ANCS2C75X46	46	2094	2392	8162	£915.40	£1,942.12	£1,098.48	£2,330.54
ANCS2C75X47	47	2139	2444	8339	£935.30	£1,984.34	£1,122.36	£2,381.21
ANCS2C75X48	48	2184	2496	8516	£955.20	£2,026.56	£1,146.24	£2,431.87
ANCS2C75X49	49	2229	2548	8694	£975.10	£2,068.78	£1,170.12	£2,482.54
ANCS2C75X50	50	2274	2600	8871	£995.00	£2,111.00	£1,194.00	£2,533.20



## 2 column - 1800mm High

(also available in Lacquer see page 130)

Model	Sections	Width (mm)	Watts Δt 50°C	Btu's Δt 50°C	White Ex VAT	Stocked Paints Ex VAT	White Inc VAT	Stocked Paints Inc VAT
ANCS2C18X3	3	159	372	1269	£119.73	£178.65	£143.68	£214.38
ANCS2C18X4	4	204	496	1692	£159.64	£238.20	£191.57	£285.84
ANCS2C18X5	5	249	620	2115	£199.55	£297.75	£239.46	£357.30
ANCS2C18X6	6	294	744	2539	£239.46	£357.30	£287.35	£428.76
ANCS2C18X7	7	339	868	2962	£279.37	£416.85	£335.24	£500.22
ANCS2C18X8	8	384	992	3385	£319.28	£476.40	£383.14	£571.68
ANCS2C18X9	9	429	1116	3808	£359.19	£535.95	£431.03	£643.14
ANCS2C18X10	10	474	1240	4231	£399.10	£595.50	£478.92	£714.60
ANCS2C18X11	11	519	1364	4654	£439.01	£655.05	£526.81	£786.06
ANCS2C18X12	12	564	1488	5077	£478.92	£714.60	£574.70	£857.52
ANCS2C18X13	13	609	1612	5500	£518.83	£774.15	£622.60	£928.98
ANCS2C18X14	14	654	1736	5923	£558.74	£833.70	£670.49	£1,000.44
ANCS2C18X15	15	699	1860	6346	£598.65	£893.25	£718.38	£1,071.90
ANCS2C18X16	16	744	1984	6769	£638.56	£952.80	£766.27	£1,143.36
ANCS2C18X17	17	789	2108	7192	£678.47	£1,012.35	£814.16	£1,214.82
ANCS2C18X18	18	834	2232	7616	£718.38	£1,071.90	£862.06	£1,286.28
ANCS2C18X19	19	879	2356	8039	£758.29	£1,131.45	£909.95	£1,357.74
ANCS2C18X20	20	924	2480	8462	£798.20	£1,191.00	£957.84	£1,429.20

## Mounting Options for stock sizes

Once you have chosen your radiator size simply choose your preferred mounting option; standard wall brackets and stud wall brackets are included in the radiator price.

Cast feet and slip on welded feet are an additional cost, see pricing tables below.

We will supply the correct number of brackets and wall ties with each order; prices for extra brackets / feet and wall ties are available on request, please call 01342 302250.

Ancona's must be a minimum of 100mm from the floor for all mounting options

Note: Ancona's over 40 sections will incur a £35 nipling charge please see bottom of page 123 for more information

## NEW Stocked Paints

Copper



Graphex



Pearl Bronze

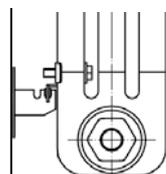


Please call **01342 302250** for a sample swatches

## Wall mounting options included in radiator price

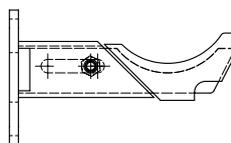
### Standard wall brackets

These will always be supplied with every Ancona order unless an alternative is specified at time of order



Pipe centres from wall:  
 2 column = 64mm - 74mm  
 3 column = 82mm - 92mm  
 4 column = 102mm - 112mm

### Optional Stud wall brackets (pairs)



Pipe centres from wall:  
 2 - 3 column = 70mm - 80mm  
 4 column = 95mm - 130mm

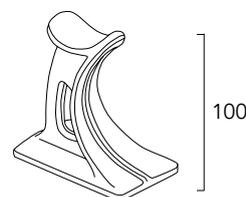
### Wall ties



adjust from 32 to 42mm

## Optional Cast feet kit prices (includes wall ties)

Model	Section & Column Range	No. of Feet	White Ex VAT	Stocked Paints Ex VAT	White Inc VAT	Stocked Paints Inc VAT
PPANCSCFKIT2	2-20 Sections / 2-4 Columns	2	£42.00	£57.00	£50.40	£68.40
PPANCSCFKIT3	21-30 Sections / 2-4 Columns	3	£63.00	£85.00	£75.60	£102.00
PPANCSCFKIT4	31-40 Sections / 2-4 Columns	4	£84.00	£113.00	£100.80	£135.60
PPANCSCFKIT5	41-50 Sections / 2-4 Columns	5	£106.00	£143.00	£127.20	£171.60

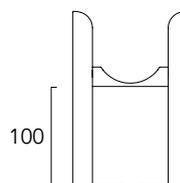


Pipe centres from wall:  
 2 column = 64mm - 74mm  
 3 column = 82mm - 92mm  
 4 column = 102mm - 112mm

Note: Please remember to add 100mm to the height of the Ancona section you have chosen if you are using cast feet.

## Optional Slip on welded feet kit prices (includes wall ties)

Model	Sections	No. of Feet	White Ex VAT	Stocked Paints Ex VAT	White Inc VAT	Stocked Paints Inc VAT
PPANCSSOFKIT2	Up to 20 Sections	2	£63.00	£85.00	£75.60	£102.00
PPANCSSOFKIT3	21-39 (odd number of sections)	3	£95.00	£128.00	£114.00	£153.60
PPANCSSOFKIT4	22-50 (even number of sections)	4	£127.00	£171.00	£152.40	£205.20
PPANCSSOFKIT5	41-49 (odd number of sections)	5	£158.00	£213.00	£189.60	£255.60



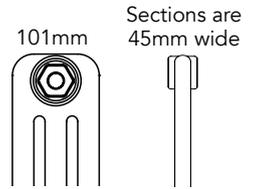
Pipe centres from wall:  
 2 column = 64mm - 74mm  
 3 column = 82mm - 92mm  
 4 column = 102mm - 112mm

Note: Please remember to add 100mm to the height of the Ancona section you have chosen if you are using slip on welded feet.

# Ancona<sup>®</sup> 3 Column Stock White & Stocked Paints NEW

Match the output you need and the best size for your space. All prices include wall mounting options, slip on welded feet and cast feet have an additional cost see pages 123 / 125 for kit prices.

**The radiators width shown below includes bushes. Pipe centres left to right = width + valves.**



## 3 column - 500mm High

(also available in Lacquer see page 130)

Model	Sections	Width (mm)	Watts Δt 50°C	Btu's Δt 50°C	White Ex VAT	Stocked Paints Ex VAT	White Inc VAT	Stocked Paints Inc VAT
ANCS3C50X3	3	159	153	522	£65.13	£124.95	£78.16	£149.94
ANCS3C50X4	4	204	204	696	£86.84	£166.60	£104.21	£199.92
ANCS3C50X5	5	249	255	870	£108.55	£208.25	£130.26	£249.90
ANCS3C50X6	6	294	306	1044	£130.26	£249.90	£156.31	£299.88
ANCS3C50X7	7	339	357	1218	£151.97	£291.55	£182.36	£349.86
ANCS3C50X8	8	384	408	1392	£173.68	£333.20	£208.42	£399.84
ANCS3C50X9	9	429	459	1566	£195.39	£374.85	£234.47	£449.82
ANCS3C50X10	10	474	510	1740	£217.10	£416.50	£260.52	£499.80
ANCS3C50X11	11	519	561	1914	£238.81	£458.15	£286.57	£549.78
ANCS3C50X12	12	564	612	2088	£260.52	£499.80	£312.62	£599.76
ANCS3C50X13	13	609	663	2262	£282.23	£541.45	£338.68	£649.74
ANCS3C50X14	14	654	714	2436	£303.94	£583.10	£364.73	£699.72
ANCS3C50X15	15	699	765	2610	£325.65	£624.75	£390.78	£749.70
ANCS3C50X16	16	744	816	2784	£347.36	£666.40	£416.83	£799.68
ANCS3C50X17	17	789	867	2958	£369.07	£708.05	£442.88	£849.66
ANCS3C50X18	18	834	918	3132	£390.78	£749.70	£468.94	£899.64
ANCS3C50X19	19	879	969	3306	£412.49	£791.35	£494.99	£949.62
ANCS3C50X20	20	924	1020	3480	£434.20	£833.00	£521.04	£999.60
ANCS3C50X21	21	969	1071	3654	£455.91	£874.65	£547.09	£1,049.58
ANCS3C50X22	22	1014	1122	3828	£477.62	£916.30	£573.14	£1,099.56
ANCS3C50X23	23	1059	1173	4002	£499.33	£957.95	£599.20	£1,149.54
ANCS3C50X24	24	1104	1224	4176	£521.04	£999.60	£625.25	£1,199.52
ANCS3C50X25	25	1149	1275	4350	£542.75	£1,041.25	£651.30	£1,249.50
ANCS3C50X26	26	1194	1326	4524	£564.46	£1,082.90	£677.35	£1,299.48
ANCS3C50X27	27	1239	1377	4698	£586.17	£1,124.55	£703.40	£1,349.46
ANCS3C50X28	28	1284	1428	4872	£607.88	£1,166.20	£729.46	£1,399.44
ANCS3C50X29	29	1329	1479	5046	£629.59	£1,207.85	£755.51	£1,449.42
ANCS3C50X30	30	1374	1530	5220	£651.30	£1,249.50	£781.56	£1,499.40
ANCS3C50X31	31	1419	1581	5394	£673.01	£1,291.15	£807.61	£1,549.38
ANCS3C50X32	32	1464	1632	5568	£694.72	£1,332.80	£833.66	£1,599.36
ANCS3C50X33	33	1509	1683	5742	£716.43	£1,374.45	£859.72	£1,649.34
ANCS3C50X34	34	1554	1734	5916	£738.14	£1,416.10	£885.77	£1,699.32
ANCS3C50X35	35	1599	1785	6090	£759.85	£1,457.75	£911.82	£1,749.30
ANCS3C50X36	36	1644	1836	6264	£781.56	£1,499.40	£937.87	£1,799.28
ANCS3C50X37	37	1689	1887	6438	£803.27	£1,541.05	£963.92	£1,849.26
ANCS3C50X38	38	1734	1938	6612	£824.98	£1,582.70	£989.98	£1,899.24
ANCS3C50X39	39	1779	1989	6786	£846.69	£1,624.35	£1,016.03	£1,949.22
ANCS3C50X40	40	1824	2040	6960	£868.40	£1,666.00	£1,042.08	£1,999.20
ANCS3C50X41	41	1869	2091	7134	£890.11	£1,707.65	£1,068.13	£2,049.18
ANCS3C50X42	42	1914	2142	7308	£911.82	£1,749.30	£1,094.18	£2,099.16
ANCS3C50X43	43	1959	2193	7482	£933.53	£1,790.95	£1,120.24	£2,149.14
ANCS3C50X44	44	2004	2244	7656	£955.24	£1,832.60	£1,146.29	£2,199.12
ANCS3C50X45	45	2049	2295	7830	£976.95	£1,874.25	£1,172.34	£2,249.10
ANCS3C50X46	46	2094	2346	8004	£998.66	£1,915.90	£1,198.39	£2,299.08
ANCS3C50X47	47	2139	2397	8178	£1,020.37	£1,957.55	£1,224.44	£2,349.06
ANCS3C50X48	48	2184	2448	8352	£1,042.08	£1,999.20	£1,250.50	£2,399.04
ANCS3C50X49	49	2229	2499	8526	£1,063.79	£2,040.85	£1,276.55	£2,449.02
ANCS3C50X50	50	2274	2550	8700	£1,085.50	£2,082.50	£1,302.60	£2,499.00

## 3 column - 600mm High

(also available in Lacquer see page 130)

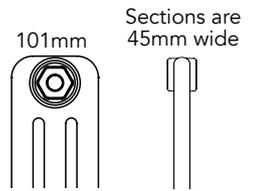
Model	Sections	Width (mm)	Watts Δt 50°C	Btu's Δt 50°C	White Ex VAT	Stocked Paints Ex VAT	White Inc VAT	Stocked Paints Inc VAT
ANCS3C60X3	3	159	180	614	£65.79	£128.28	£78.95	£153.94
ANCS3C60X4	4	204	240	819	£87.72	£171.04	£105.26	£205.25
ANCS3C60X5	5	249	300	1024	£109.65	£213.80	£131.58	£256.56
ANCS3C60X6	6	294	360	1228	£131.58	£256.56	£157.90	£307.87
ANCS3C60X7	7	339	420	1433	£153.51	£299.32	£184.21	£359.18
ANCS3C60X8	8	384	480	1638	£175.44	£342.08	£210.53	£410.50
ANCS3C60X9	9	429	540	1842	£197.37	£384.84	£236.84	£461.81
ANCS3C60X10	10	474	600	2047	£219.30	£427.60	£263.16	£513.12
ANCS3C60X11	11	519	660	2252	£241.23	£470.36	£289.48	£564.43
ANCS3C60X12	12	564	720	2457	£263.16	£513.12	£315.79	£615.74
ANCS3C60X13	13	609	780	2661	£285.09	£555.88	£342.11	£667.06
ANCS3C60X14	14	654	840	2866	£307.02	£598.64	£368.42	£718.37
ANCS3C60X15	15	699	900	3071	£328.95	£641.40	£394.74	£769.68
ANCS3C60X16	16	744	960	3276	£350.88	£684.16	£421.06	£820.99
ANCS3C60X17	17	789	1020	3480	£372.81	£726.92	£447.37	£872.30
ANCS3C60X18	18	834	1080	3685	£394.74	£769.68	£473.69	£923.62
ANCS3C60X19	19	879	1140	3890	£416.67	£812.44	£500.00	£974.93
ANCS3C60X20	20	924	1200	4094	£438.60	£855.20	£526.32	£1,026.24
ANCS3C60X21	21	969	1260	4299	£460.53	£897.96	£552.64	£1,077.55
ANCS3C60X22	22	1014	1320	4504	£482.46	£940.72	£578.95	£1,128.86
ANCS3C60X23	23	1059	1380	4709	£504.39	£983.48	£605.27	£1,180.18
ANCS3C60X24	24	1104	1440	4913	£526.32	£1,026.24	£631.58	£1,231.49
ANCS3C60X25	25	1149	1500	5118	£548.25	£1,069.00	£657.90	£1,282.80
ANCS3C60X26	26	1194	1560	5323	£570.18	£1,111.76	£684.22	£1,334.11
ANCS3C60X27	27	1239	1620	5527	£592.11	£1,154.52	£710.53	£1,385.42
ANCS3C60X28	28	1284	1680	5732	£614.04	£1,197.28	£736.85	£1,436.74
ANCS3C60X29	29	1329	1740	5937	£635.97	£1,240.04	£763.16	£1,488.05
ANCS3C60X30	30	1374	1800	6142	£657.90	£1,282.80	£789.48	£1,539.36
ANCS3C60X31	31	1419	1860	6346	£679.83	£1,325.56	£815.80	£1,590.67
ANCS3C60X32	32	1464	1920	6551	£701.76	£1,368.32	£842.11	£1,641.98
ANCS3C60X33	33	1509	1980	6756	£723.69	£1,411.08	£868.43	£1,693.30
ANCS3C60X34	34	1554	2040	6960	£745.62	£1,453.84	£894.74	£1,744.61
ANCS3C60X35	35	1599	2100	7165	£767.55	£1,496.60	£921.06	£1,795.92
ANCS3C60X36	36	1644	2160	7370	£789.48	£1,539.36	£947.38	£1,847.23
ANCS3C60X37	37	1689	2220	7575	£811.41	£1,582.12	£973.69	£1,898.54
ANCS3C60X38	38	1734	2280	7779	£833.34	£1,624.88	£1,000.01	£1,949.86
ANCS3C60X39	39	1779	2340	7984	£855.27	£1,667.64	£1,026.32	£2,001.17
ANCS3C60X40	40	1824	2400	8189	£877.20	£1,710.40	£1,052.64	£2,052.48
ANCS3C60X41	41	1869	2460	8394	£899.13	£1,753.16	£1,078.96	£2,103.79
ANCS3C60X42	42	1914	2520	8598	£921.06	£1,795.92	£1,105.27	£2,155.10
ANCS3C60X43	43	1959	2580	8803	£942.99	£1,838.68	£1,131.59	£2,206.42
ANCS3C60X44	44	2004	2640	9008	£964.92	£1,881.44	£1,157.90	£2,257.73
ANCS3C60X45	45	2049	2700	9212	£986.85	£1,924.20	£1,184.22	£2,309.04
ANCS3C60X46	46	2094	2760	9417	£1,008.78	£1,966.96	£1,210.54	£2,360.35
ANCS3C60X47	47	2139	2820	9622	£1,030.71	£2,009.72	£1,236.85	£2,411.66
ANCS3C60X48	48	2184	2880	9827	£1,052.64	£2,052.48	£1,263.17	£2,462.98
ANCS3C60X49	49	2229	2940	10031	£1,074.57	£2,095.24	£1,289.48	£2,514.29
ANCS3C60X50	50	2274	3000	10236	£1,096.50	£2,138.00	£1,315.80	£2,565.60



# Ancona® 3 Column Stock White & Stocked Paints NEW

Match the output you need and the best size for your space. All prices include wall mounting options, slip on welded feet and cast feet have an additional cost see pages 123 / 125 for kit prices.

The radiators width shown below includes bushes. Pipe centres left to right = width + valves.



## 3 column - 750mm High

Model	Sections	Width (mm)	Watts Δt 50°C	Btu's Δt 50°C	White Ex VAT	Stocked Paints Ex VAT	White Inc VAT	Stocked Paints Inc VAT
ANCS3C75X3	3	159	222	757	£71.49	£138.36	£85.79	£166.03
ANCS3C75X4	4	204	296	1010	£95.32	£184.48	£114.38	£221.38
ANCS3C75X5	5	249	370	1262	£119.15	£230.60	£142.98	£276.72
ANCS3C75X6	6	294	444	1515	£142.98	£276.72	£171.58	£332.06
ANCS3C75X7	7	339	518	1767	£166.81	£322.84	£200.17	£387.41
ANCS3C75X8	8	384	592	2020	£190.64	£368.96	£228.77	£442.75
ANCS3C75X9	9	429	666	2272	£214.47	£415.08	£257.36	£498.10
ANCS3C75X10	10	474	740	2525	£238.30	£461.20	£285.96	£553.44
ANCS3C75X11	11	519	814	2777	£262.13	£507.32	£314.56	£608.78
ANCS3C75X12	12	564	888	3030	£285.96	£553.44	£343.15	£664.13
ANCS3C75X13	13	609	962	3282	£309.79	£599.56	£371.75	£719.47
ANCS3C75X14	14	654	1036	3535	£333.62	£645.68	£400.34	£774.82
ANCS3C75X15	15	699	1110	3787	£357.45	£691.80	£428.94	£830.16
ANCS3C75X16	16	744	1184	4040	£381.28	£737.92	£457.54	£885.50
ANCS3C75X17	17	789	1258	4292	£405.11	£784.04	£486.13	£940.85
ANCS3C75X18	18	834	1332	4545	£428.94	£830.16	£514.73	£996.19
ANCS3C75X19	19	879	1406	4797	£452.77	£876.28	£543.32	£1,051.54
ANCS3C75X20	20	924	1480	5050	£476.60	£922.40	£571.92	£1,106.88
ANCS3C75X21	21	969	1554	5302	£500.43	£968.52	£600.52	£1,162.22
ANCS3C75X22	22	1014	1628	5555	£524.26	£1,014.64	£629.11	£1,217.57
ANCS3C75X23	23	1059	1702	5807	£548.09	£1,060.76	£657.71	£1,272.91
ANCS3C75X24	24	1104	1776	6060	£571.92	£1,106.88	£686.30	£1,328.26
ANCS3C75X25	25	1149	1850	6312	£595.75	£1,153.00	£714.90	£1,383.60
ANCS3C75X26	26	1194	1924	6565	£619.58	£1,199.12	£743.50	£1,438.94
ANCS3C75X27	27	1239	1998	6817	£643.41	£1,245.24	£772.09	£1,494.29
ANCS3C75X28	28	1284	2072	7070	£667.24	£1,291.36	£800.69	£1,549.63
ANCS3C75X29	29	1329	2146	7322	£691.07	£1,337.48	£829.28	£1,604.98
ANCS3C75X30	30	1374	2220	7575	£714.90	£1,383.60	£857.88	£1,660.32
ANCS3C75X31	31	1419	2294	7827	£738.73	£1,429.72	£886.48	£1,715.66
ANCS3C75X32	32	1464	2368	8080	£762.56	£1,475.84	£915.07	£1,771.01
ANCS3C75X33	33	1509	2442	8332	£786.39	£1,521.96	£943.67	£1,826.35
ANCS3C75X34	34	1554	2516	8585	£810.22	£1,568.08	£972.26	£1,881.70
ANCS3C75X35	35	1599	2590	8837	£834.05	£1,614.20	£1,000.86	£1,937.04
ANCS3C75X36	36	1644	2664	9090	£857.88	£1,660.32	£1,029.46	£1,992.38
ANCS3C75X37	37	1689	2738	9342	£881.71	£1,706.44	£1,058.05	£2,047.73
ANCS3C75X38	38	1734	2812	9595	£905.54	£1,752.56	£1,086.65	£2,103.07
ANCS3C75X39	39	1779	2886	9847	£929.37	£1,798.68	£1,115.24	£2,158.42
ANCS3C75X40	40	1824	2960	10100	£953.20	£1,844.80	£1,143.84	£2,213.76
ANCS3C75X41	41	1869	3034	10352	£977.03	£1,890.92	£1,172.44	£2,269.10
ANCS3C75X42	42	1914	3108	10604	£1,000.86	£1,937.04	£1,201.03	£2,324.45
ANCS3C75X43	43	1959	3182	10857	£1,024.69	£1,983.16	£1,229.63	£2,379.79
ANCS3C75X44	44	2004	3256	11109	£1,048.52	£2,029.28	£1,258.22	£2,435.14
ANCS3C75X45	45	2049	3330	11362	£1,072.35	£2,075.40	£1,286.82	£2,490.48
ANCS3C75X46	46	2094	3404	11614	£1,096.18	£2,121.52	£1,315.42	£2,545.82
ANCS3C75X47	47	2139	3478	11867	£1,120.01	£2,167.64	£1,344.01	£2,601.17
ANCS3C75X48	48	2184	3552	12119	£1,143.84	£2,213.76	£1,372.61	£2,656.51
ANCS3C75X49	49	2229	3626	12372	£1,167.67	£2,259.88	£1,401.20	£2,711.86
ANCS3C75X50	50	2274	3700	12624	£1,191.50	£2,306.00	£1,429.80	£2,767.20

## 3 column - 1800mm High

Model	Sections	Width (mm)	Watts Δt 50°C	Btu's Δt 50°C	White Ex VAT	Stocked Paints Ex VAT	White Inc VAT	Stocked Paints Inc VAT
ANCS3C18X3	3	159	504	1720	£156.69	£225.60	£188.03	£270.72
ANCS3C18X4	4	204	672	2293	£208.92	£300.80	£250.70	£360.96
ANCS3C18X5	5	249	840	2866	£261.15	£376.00	£313.38	£451.20
ANCS3C18X6	6	294	1008	3439	£313.38	£451.20	£376.06	£541.44
ANCS3C18X7	7	339	1176	4013	£365.61	£526.40	£438.73	£631.68
ANCS3C18X8	8	384	1344	4586	£417.84	£601.60	£501.41	£721.92
ANCS3C18X9	9	429	1512	5159	£470.07	£676.80	£564.08	£812.16
ANCS3C18X10	10	474	1680	5732	£522.30	£752.00	£626.76	£902.40
ANCS3C18X11	11	519	1848	6305	£574.53	£827.20	£689.44	£992.64
ANCS3C18X12	12	564	2016	6879	£626.76	£902.40	£752.11	£1,082.88
ANCS3C18X13	13	609	2184	7452	£678.99	£977.60	£814.79	£1,173.12
ANCS3C18X14	14	654	2352	8025	£731.22	£1,052.80	£877.46	£1,263.36
ANCS3C18X15	15	699	2520	8598	£783.45	£1,128.00	£940.14	£1,353.60
ANCS3C18X16	16	744	2688	9171	£835.68	£1,203.20	£1,002.82	£1,443.84
ANCS3C18X17	17	789	2856	9745	£887.91	£1,278.40	£1,065.49	£1,534.08
ANCS3C18X18	18	834	3024	10318	£940.14	£1,353.60	£1,128.17	£1,624.32
ANCS3C18X19	19	879	3192	10891	£992.37	£1,428.80	£1,190.84	£1,714.56
ANCS3C18X20	20	924	3360	11464	£1,044.60	£1,504.00	£1,253.52	£1,804.80

## Mounting Options for stock sizes

Once you have chosen your radiator size simply choose your preferred mounting option; standard wall brackets and optional stud wall brackets are included in the radiator price see pages 123 for technical drawings and pipe centres.

Optional Cast feet and slip on welded feet are an additional cost, see pricing tables and technical drawings on pages 123 or 125.

## NEW Stocked Paints



**Copper;** A bright finish with red and gold tones Copper is a very popular finish.



**Graphex;** this earthy near black/anthracite finish pairs well with many colour schemes, providing a sophisticated tone and nuance.



**Pearl Bronze;** A deep lustrous finish, the combination of darker and light tones creates a patina effect and an aged look.

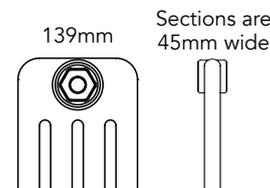
Please call **01342 302250** for sample swatches

# Ancona® 4 Column Stock White & Stocked Paints



Match the output you need and the best size for your space. All prices include wall mounting options, slip on welded feet and cast feet have an additional cost see pages 123 / 125 for kit prices.

The radiators width shown below includes bushes. Pipe centres left to right = width + valves.



## 4 column - 300mm High

Model	Sections	Width (mm)	Watts Δt 50°C	Btu's Δt 50°C	White Ex VAT	Stocked Paints Ex VAT	White Inc VAT	Stocked Paints Inc VAT
ANCS4C30X3	3	159	126	430	£64.92	£117.60	£77.90	£141.12
ANCS4C30X4	4	204	168	573	£86.56	£156.80	£103.87	£188.16
ANCS4C30X5	5	249	210	717	£108.20	£196.00	£129.84	£235.20
ANCS4C30X6	6	294	252	860	£129.84	£235.20	£155.81	£282.24
ANCS4C30X7	7	339	294	1003	£151.48	£274.40	£181.78	£329.28
ANCS4C30X8	8	384	336	1146	£173.12	£313.60	£207.74	£376.32
ANCS4C30X9	9	429	378	1290	£194.76	£352.80	£233.71	£423.36
ANCS4C30X10	10	474	420	1433	£216.40	£392.00	£259.68	£470.40
ANCS4C30X11	11	519	462	1576	£238.04	£431.20	£285.65	£517.44
ANCS4C30X12	12	564	504	1720	£259.68	£470.40	£311.62	£564.48
ANCS4C30X13	13	609	546	1863	£281.32	£509.60	£337.58	£611.52
ANCS4C30X14	14	654	588	2006	£302.96	£548.80	£363.55	£658.56
ANCS4C30X15	15	699	630	2150	£324.60	£588.00	£389.52	£705.60
ANCS4C30X16	16	744	672	2293	£346.24	£627.20	£415.49	£752.64
ANCS4C30X17	17	789	714	2436	£367.88	£666.40	£441.46	£799.68
ANCS4C30X18	18	834	756	2579	£389.52	£705.60	£467.42	£846.72
ANCS4C30X19	19	879	798	2723	£411.16	£744.80	£493.39	£893.76
ANCS4C30X20	20	924	840	2866	£432.80	£784.00	£519.36	£940.80
ANCS4C30X21	21	969	882	3009	£454.44	£823.20	£545.33	£987.84
ANCS4C30X22	22	1014	924	3153	£476.08	£862.40	£571.30	£1,034.88
ANCS4C30X23	23	1059	966	3296	£497.72	£901.60	£597.26	£1,081.92
ANCS4C30X24	24	1104	1008	3439	£519.36	£940.80	£623.23	£1,128.96
ANCS4C30X25	25	1149	1050	3583	£541.00	£980.00	£649.20	£1,176.00
ANCS4C30X26	26	1194	1092	3726	£562.64	£1,019.20	£675.17	£1,223.04
ANCS4C30X27	27	1239	1134	3869	£584.28	£1,058.40	£701.14	£1,270.08
ANCS4C30X28	28	1284	1176	4013	£605.92	£1,097.60	£727.10	£1,317.12
ANCS4C30X29	29	1329	1218	4156	£627.56	£1,136.80	£753.07	£1,364.16
ANCS4C30X30	30	1374	1260	4299	£649.20	£1,176.00	£779.04	£1,411.20
ANCS4C30X31	31	1419	1302	4442	£670.84	£1,215.20	£805.01	£1,458.24
ANCS4C30X32	32	1464	1344	4586	£692.48	£1,254.40	£830.98	£1,505.28
ANCS4C30X33	33	1509	1386	4729	£714.12	£1,293.60	£856.94	£1,552.32
ANCS4C30X34	34	1554	1428	4872	£735.76	£1,332.80	£882.91	£1,599.36
ANCS4C30X35	35	1599	1470	5016	£757.40	£1,372.00	£908.88	£1,646.40
ANCS4C30X36	36	1644	1512	5159	£779.04	£1,411.20	£934.85	£1,693.44
ANCS4C30X37	37	1689	1554	5302	£800.68	£1,450.40	£960.82	£1,740.48
ANCS4C30X38	38	1734	1596	5446	£822.32	£1,489.60	£986.78	£1,787.52
ANCS4C30X39	39	1779	1638	5589	£843.96	£1,528.80	£1,012.75	£1,834.56
ANCS4C30X40	40	1824	1680	5732	£865.60	£1,568.00	£1,038.72	£1,881.60
ANCS4C30X41	41	1869	1722	5875	£887.24	£1,607.20	£1,064.69	£1,928.64
ANCS4C30X42	42	1914	1764	6019	£908.88	£1,646.40	£1,090.66	£1,975.68
ANCS4C30X43	43	1959	1806	6162	£930.52	£1,685.60	£1,116.62	£2,022.72
ANCS4C30X44	44	2004	1848	6305	£952.16	£1,724.80	£1,142.59	£2,069.76
ANCS4C30X45	45	2049	1890	6449	£973.80	£1,764.00	£1,168.56	£2,116.80
ANCS4C30X46	46	2094	1932	6592	£995.44	£1,803.20	£1,194.53	£2,163.84
ANCS4C30X47	47	2139	1974	6735	£1,017.08	£1,842.40	£1,220.50	£2,210.88
ANCS4C30X48	48	2184	2016	6879	£1,038.72	£1,881.60	£1,246.46	£2,257.92
ANCS4C30X49	49	2229	2058	7022	£1,060.36	£1,920.80	£1,272.43	£2,304.96
ANCS4C30X50	50	2274	2100	7165	£1,082.00	£1,960.00	£1,298.40	£2,352.00

## 4 column - 500mm High



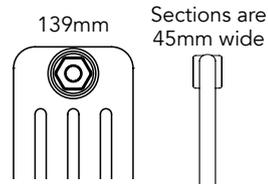
Model	Sections	Width (mm)	Watts Δt 50°C	Btu's Δt 50°C	White Ex VAT	Stocked Paints Ex VAT	White Inc VAT	Stocked Paints Inc VAT
ANCS4C50X3	3	159	198	676	£73.17	£132.72	£87.80	£159.26
ANCS4C50X4	4	204	264	901	£97.56	£176.96	£117.07	£212.35
ANCS4C50X5	5	249	330	1126	£121.95	£221.20	£146.34	£265.44
ANCS4C50X6	6	294	396	1351	£146.34	£265.44	£175.61	£318.53
ANCS4C50X7	7	339	462	1576	£170.73	£309.68	£204.88	£371.62
ANCS4C50X8	8	384	528	1802	£195.12	£353.92	£234.14	£424.70
ANCS4C50X9	9	429	594	2027	£219.51	£398.16	£263.41	£477.79
ANCS4C50X10	10	474	660	2252	£243.90	£442.40	£292.68	£530.88
ANCS4C50X11	11	519	726	2477	£268.29	£486.64	£321.95	£583.97
ANCS4C50X12	12	564	792	2702	£292.68	£530.88	£351.22	£637.06
ANCS4C50X13	13	609	858	2927	£317.07	£575.12	£380.48	£690.14
ANCS4C50X14	14	654	924	3153	£341.46	£619.36	£409.75	£743.23
ANCS4C50X15	15	699	990	3378	£365.85	£663.60	£439.02	£796.32
ANCS4C50X16	16	744	1056	3603	£390.24	£707.84	£468.29	£849.41
ANCS4C50X17	17	789	1122	3828	£414.63	£752.08	£497.56	£902.50
ANCS4C50X18	18	834	1188	4053	£439.02	£796.32	£526.82	£955.58
ANCS4C50X19	19	879	1254	4279	£463.41	£840.56	£556.09	£1,008.67
ANCS4C50X20	20	924	1320	4504	£487.80	£884.80	£585.36	£1,061.76
ANCS4C50X21	21	969	1386	4729	£512.19	£929.04	£614.63	£1,114.85
ANCS4C50X22	22	1014	1452	4954	£536.58	£973.28	£643.90	£1,167.94
ANCS4C50X23	23	1059	1518	5179	£560.97	£1,017.52	£673.16	£1,221.02
ANCS4C50X24	24	1104	1584	5405	£585.36	£1,061.76	£702.43	£1,274.11
ANCS4C50X25	25	1149	1650	5630	£609.75	£1,106.00	£731.70	£1,327.20
ANCS4C50X26	26	1194	1716	5855	£634.14	£1,150.24	£760.97	£1,380.29
ANCS4C50X27	27	1239	1782	6080	£658.53	£1,194.48	£790.24	£1,433.38
ANCS4C50X28	28	1284	1848	6305	£682.92	£1,238.72	£819.50	£1,486.46
ANCS4C50X29	29	1329	1914	6531	£707.31	£1,282.96	£848.77	£1,539.55
ANCS4C50X30	30	1374	1980	6756	£731.70	£1,327.20	£878.04	£1,592.64
ANCS4C50X31	31	1419	2046	6981	£756.09	£1,371.44	£907.31	£1,645.73
ANCS4C50X32	32	1464	2112	7206	£780.48	£1,415.68	£936.58	£1,698.82
ANCS4C50X33	33	1509	2178	7431	£804.87	£1,459.92	£965.84	£1,751.90
ANCS4C50X34	34	1554	2244	7657	£829.26	£1,504.16	£995.11	£1,804.99
ANCS4C50X35	35	1599	2310	7882	£853.65	£1,548.40	£1,024.38	£1,858.08
ANCS4C50X36	36	1644	2376	8107	£878.04	£1,592.64	£1,053.65	£1,911.17
ANCS4C50X37	37	1689	2442	8332	£902.43	£1,636.88	£1,082.92	£1,964.26
ANCS4C50X38	38	1734	2508	8557	£926.82	£1,681.12	£1,112.18	£2,017.34
ANCS4C50X39	39	1779	2574	8782	£951.21	£1,725.36	£1,141.45	£2,070.43
ANCS4C50X40	40	1824	2640	9008	£975.60	£1,769.60	£1,170.72	£2,123.52
ANCS4C50X41	41	1869	2706	9233	£999.99	£1,813.84	£1,199.99	£2,176.61
ANCS4C50X42	42	1914	2772	9458	£1,024.38	£1,858.08	£1,229.26	£2,229.70
ANCS4C50X43	43	1959	2838	9683	£1,048.77	£1,902.32	£1,258.52	£2,282.78
ANCS4C50X44	44	2004	2904	9908	£1,073.16	£1,946.56	£1,287.79	£2,335.87
ANCS4C50X45	45	2049	2970	10134	£1,097.55	£1,990.80	£1,317.06	£2,388.96
ANCS4C50X46	46	2094	3036	10359	£1,121.94	£2,035.04	£1,346.33	£2,442.05
ANCS4C50X47	47	2139	3102	10584	£1,146.33	£2,079.28	£1,375.60	£2,495.14
ANCS4C50X48	48	2184	3168	10809	£1,170.72	£2,123.52	£1,404.86	£2,548.22
ANCS4C50X49	49	2229	3234	11034	£1,195.11	£2,167.76	£1,434.13	£2,601.31
ANCS4C50X50	50	2274	3300	11260	£1,219.50	£2,212.00	£1,463.40	£2,654.40



# Ancona® 4 Column Stock White & Stocked Paints NEW

Match the output you need and the best size for your space. All prices include wall mounting options, slip on welded feet and cast feet have an additional cost see pages 123 / 125 for kit prices.

**The radiators width shown below includes bushes. Pipe centres left to right = width + valves.**



## 4 column - 600mm High

(also available in Lacquer see page 130)

Model	Sections	Width (mm)	Watts Δt 50°C	Btu's Δt 50°C	White Ex VAT	Stocked Paints Ex VAT	White Inc VAT	Stocked Paints Inc VAT
ANCS4C60X3	3	159	237	809	£79.44	£136.23	£95.33	£163.48
ANCS4C60X4	4	204	316	1078	£105.92	£181.64	£127.10	£217.97
ANCS4C60X5	5	249	395	1348	£132.40	£227.05	£158.88	£272.46
ANCS4C60X6	6	294	474	1617	£158.88	£272.46	£190.66	£326.95
ANCS4C60X7	7	339	553	1887	£185.36	£317.87	£222.43	£381.44
ANCS4C60X8	8	384	632	2156	£211.84	£363.28	£254.21	£435.94
ANCS4C60X9	9	429	711	2426	£238.32	£408.69	£285.98	£490.43
ANCS4C60X10	10	474	790	2695	£264.80	£454.10	£317.76	£544.92
ANCS4C60X11	11	519	869	2965	£291.28	£499.51	£349.54	£599.41
ANCS4C60X12	12	564	948	3235	£317.76	£544.92	£381.31	£653.90
ANCS4C60X13	13	609	1027	3504	£344.24	£590.33	£413.09	£708.40
ANCS4C60X14	14	654	1106	3774	£370.72	£635.74	£444.86	£762.89
ANCS4C60X15	15	699	1185	4043	£397.20	£681.15	£476.64	£817.38
ANCS4C60X16	16	744	1264	4313	£423.68	£726.56	£508.42	£871.87
ANCS4C60X17	17	789	1343	4582	£450.16	£771.97	£540.19	£926.36
ANCS4C60X18	18	834	1422	4852	£476.64	£817.38	£571.97	£980.86
ANCS4C60X19	19	879	1501	5121	£503.12	£862.79	£603.74	£1,035.35
ANCS4C60X20	20	924	1580	5391	£529.60	£908.20	£635.52	£1,089.84
ANCS4C60X21	21	969	1659	5661	£556.08	£953.61	£667.30	£1,144.33
ANCS4C60X22	22	1014	1738	5930	£582.56	£999.02	£699.07	£1,198.82
ANCS4C60X23	23	1059	1817	6200	£609.04	£1,044.43	£730.85	£1,253.32
ANCS4C60X24	24	1104	1896	6469	£635.52	£1,089.84	£762.62	£1,307.81
ANCS4C60X25	25	1149	1975	6739	£662.00	£1,135.25	£794.40	£1,362.30
ANCS4C60X26	26	1194	2054	7008	£688.48	£1,180.66	£826.18	£1,416.79
ANCS4C60X27	27	1239	2133	7278	£714.96	£1,226.07	£857.95	£1,471.28
ANCS4C60X28	28	1284	2212	7547	£741.44	£1,271.48	£889.73	£1,525.78
ANCS4C60X29	29	1329	2291	7817	£767.92	£1,316.89	£921.50	£1,580.27
ANCS4C60X30	30	1374	2370	8086	£794.40	£1,362.30	£953.28	£1,634.76
ANCS4C60X31	31	1419	2449	8356	£820.88	£1,407.71	£985.06	£1,689.25
ANCS4C60X32	32	1464	2528	8626	£847.36	£1,453.12	£1,016.83	£1,743.74
ANCS4C60X33	33	1509	2607	8895	£873.84	£1,498.53	£1,048.61	£1,798.24
ANCS4C60X34	34	1554	2686	9165	£900.32	£1,543.94	£1,080.38	£1,852.73
ANCS4C60X35	35	1599	2765	9434	£926.80	£1,589.35	£1,112.16	£1,907.22
ANCS4C60X36	36	1644	2844	9704	£953.28	£1,634.76	£1,143.94	£1,961.71
ANCS4C60X37	37	1689	2923	9973	£979.76	£1,680.17	£1,175.71	£2,016.20
ANCS4C60X38	38	1734	3002	10243	£1,006.24	£1,725.58	£1,207.49	£2,070.70
ANCS4C60X39	39	1779	3081	10512	£1,032.72	£1,770.99	£1,239.26	£2,125.19
ANCS4C60X40	40	1824	3160	10782	£1,059.20	£1,816.40	£1,271.04	£2,179.68
ANCS4C60X41	41	1869	3239	11051	£1,085.68	£1,861.81	£1,302.82	£2,234.17
ANCS4C60X42	42	1914	3318	11321	£1,112.16	£1,907.22	£1,334.59	£2,288.66
ANCS4C60X43	43	1959	3397	11591	£1,138.64	£1,952.63	£1,366.37	£2,343.16
ANCS4C60X44	44	2004	3476	11860	£1,165.12	£1,998.04	£1,398.14	£2,397.65
ANCS4C60X45	45	2049	3555	12130	£1,191.60	£2,043.45	£1,429.92	£2,452.14
ANCS4C60X46	46	2094	3634	12399	£1,218.08	£2,088.86	£1,461.70	£2,506.63
ANCS4C60X47	47	2139	3713	12669	£1,244.56	£2,134.27	£1,493.47	£2,561.12
ANCS4C60X48	48	2184	3792	12938	£1,271.04	£2,179.68	£1,525.25	£2,615.62
ANCS4C60X49	49	2229	3871	13208	£1,297.52	£2,225.09	£1,557.02	£2,670.11
ANCS4C60X50	50	2274	3950	13477	£1,324.00	£2,270.50	£1,588.80	£2,724.60

## 4 column - 750mm High

Model	Sections	Width (mm)	Watts Δt 50°C	Btu's Δt 50°C	White Ex VAT	Stocked Paints Ex VAT	White Inc VAT	Stocked Paints Inc VAT
ANCS4C75X3	3	159	288	983	£81.45	£148.53	£97.74	£178.24
ANCS4C75X4	4	204	384	1310	£108.60	£198.04	£130.32	£237.65
ANCS4C75X5	5	249	480	1638	£135.75	£247.55	£162.90	£297.06
ANCS4C75X6	6	294	576	1965	£162.90	£297.06	£195.48	£356.47
ANCS4C75X7	7	339	672	2293	£190.05	£346.57	£228.06	£415.88
ANCS4C75X8	8	384	768	2620	£217.20	£396.08	£260.64	£475.30
ANCS4C75X9	9	429	864	2948	£244.35	£445.59	£293.22	£534.71
ANCS4C75X10	10	474	960	3276	£271.50	£495.10	£325.80	£594.12
ANCS4C75X11	11	519	1056	3603	£298.65	£544.61	£358.38	£653.53
ANCS4C75X12	12	564	1152	3931	£325.80	£594.12	£390.96	£712.94
ANCS4C75X13	13	609	1248	4258	£352.95	£643.63	£423.54	£772.36
ANCS4C75X14	14	654	1344	4586	£380.10	£693.14	£456.12	£831.77
ANCS4C75X15	15	699	1440	4913	£407.25	£742.65	£488.70	£891.18
ANCS4C75X16	16	744	1536	5241	£434.40	£792.16	£521.28	£950.59
ANCS4C75X17	17	789	1632	5568	£461.55	£841.67	£553.86	£1,010.00
ANCS4C75X18	18	834	1728	5896	£488.70	£891.18	£586.44	£1,069.42
ANCS4C75X19	19	879	1824	6223	£515.85	£940.69	£619.02	£1,128.83
ANCS4C75X20	20	924	1920	6551	£543.00	£990.20	£651.60	£1,188.24
ANCS4C75X21	21	969	2016	6879	£570.15	£1,039.71	£684.18	£1,247.65
ANCS4C75X22	22	1014	2112	7206	£597.30	£1,089.22	£716.76	£1,307.06
ANCS4C75X23	23	1059	2208	7534	£624.45	£1,138.73	£749.34	£1,366.48
ANCS4C75X24	24	1104	2304	7861	£651.60	£1,188.24	£781.92	£1,425.89
ANCS4C75X25	25	1149	2400	8189	£678.75	£1,237.75	£814.50	£1,485.30
ANCS4C75X26	26	1194	2496	8516	£705.90	£1,287.26	£847.08	£1,544.71
ANCS4C75X27	27	1239	2592	8844	£733.05	£1,336.77	£879.66	£1,604.12
ANCS4C75X28	28	1284	2688	9171	£760.20	£1,386.28	£912.24	£1,663.54
ANCS4C75X29	29	1329	2784	9499	£787.35	£1,435.79	£944.82	£1,722.95
ANCS4C75X30	30	1374	2880	9827	£814.50	£1,485.30	£977.40	£1,782.36
ANCS4C75X31	31	1419	2976	10154	£841.65	£1,534.81	£1,009.98	£1,841.77
ANCS4C75X32	32	1464	3072	10482	£868.80	£1,584.32	£1,042.56	£1,901.18
ANCS4C75X33	33	1509	3168	10809	£895.95	£1,633.83	£1,075.14	£1,960.60
ANCS4C75X34	34	1554	3264	11137	£923.10	£1,683.34	£1,107.72	£2,020.01
ANCS4C75X35	35	1599	3360	11464	£950.25	£1,732.85	£1,140.30	£2,079.42
ANCS4C75X36	36	1644	3456	11792	£977.40	£1,782.36	£1,172.88	£2,138.83
ANCS4C75X37	37	1689	3552	12119	£1,004.55	£1,831.87	£1,205.46	£2,198.24
ANCS4C75X38	38	1734	3648	12447	£1,031.70	£1,881.38	£1,238.04	£2,257.66
ANCS4C75X39	39	1779	3744	12775	£1,058.85	£1,930.89	£1,270.62	£2,317.07
ANCS4C75X40	40	1824	3840	13102	£1,086.00	£1,980.40	£1,303.20	£2,376.48
ANCS4C75X41	41	1869	3936	13430	£1,113.15	£2,029.91	£1,335.78	£2,435.89
ANCS4C75X42	42	1914	4032	13757	£1,140.30	£2,079.42	£1,368.36	£2,495.30
ANCS4C75X43	43	1959	4128	14085	£1,167.45	£2,128.93	£1,400.94	£2,554.72
ANCS4C75X44	44	2004	4224	14412	£1,194.60	£2,178.44	£1,433.52	£2,614.13
ANCS4C75X45	45	2049	4320	14740	£1,221.75	£2,227.95	£1,466.10	£2,673.54
ANCS4C75X46	46	2094	4416	15067	£1,248.90	£2,277.46	£1,498.68	£2,732.95
ANCS4C75X47	47	2139	4512	15395	£1,276.05	£2,326.97	£1,531.26	£2,792.36
ANCS4C75X48	48	2184	4608	15722	£1,303.20	£2,376.48	£1,563.84	£2,851.78
ANCS4C75X49	49	2229	4704	16050	£1,330.35	£2,425.99	£1,596.42	£2,911.19
ANCS4C75X50	50	2274	4800	16378	£1,357.50	£2,475.50	£1,629.00	£2,970.60

This finish highlights the raw basic steel product showcasing the manufacturing marks created by the processes of welding and sanding to deliver an industrial look. Each radiator will be unique, with the random position of the weld lines on the column tubes and the level of the final sanding. The clear lacquer allows these characteristics to be the hero and maintains the natural steel finish. Please see page 131 (right) for examples of weld lines and sanding marking.

## 2 column - 1800mm High

Model	Sections	Width (mm)	Watts Δt 50°C	Btu's Δt 50°C	Lacquer Ex VAT	Lacquer Inc VAT
ANCS2C18X3L	3	159	372	1269	£149.67	£179.60
ANCS2C18X4L	4	204	496	1692	£199.56	£239.47
ANCS2C18X5L	5	249	620	2115	£249.45	£299.34
ANCS2C18X6L	6	294	744	2539	£299.34	£359.21
ANCS2C18X7L	7	339	868	2962	£349.23	£419.08
ANCS2C18X8L	8	384	992	3385	£399.12	£478.94
ANCS2C18X9L	9	429	1116	3808	£449.01	£538.81
ANCS2C18X10L	10	474	1240	4231	£498.90	£598.68
ANCS2C18X11L	11	519	1364	4654	£548.79	£658.55

## 2 column - 1800mm High

Model	Sections	Width (mm)	Watts Δt 50°C	Btu's Δt 50°C	Lacquer Ex VAT	Lacquer Inc VAT
ANCS2C18X12L	12	564	1488	5077	£598.68	£718.42
ANCS2C18X13L	13	609	1612	5500	£648.57	£778.28
ANCS2C18X14L	14	654	1736	5923	£698.46	£838.15
ANCS2C18X15L	15	699	1860	6346	£748.35	£898.02
ANCS2C18X16L	16	744	1984	6769	£798.24	£957.89
ANCS2C18X17L	17	789	2108	7192	£848.13	£1,017.76
ANCS2C18X18L	18	834	2232	7616	£898.02	£1,077.62
ANCS2C18X19L	19	879	2356	8039	£947.91	£1,137.49
ANCS2C18X20L	20	924	2480	8462	£997.80	£1,197.36

2 Column - 65mm



## 3 column - 500mm High

Model	Sections	Width (mm)	Watts Δt 50°C	Btu's Δt 50°C	Lacquer Ex VAT	Lacquer Inc VAT
ANCS3C50X3L	3	159	153	522	£81.42	£97.70
ANCS3C50X4L	4	204	204	696	£108.56	£130.27
ANCS3C50X5L	5	249	255	870	£135.70	£162.84
ANCS3C50X6L	6	294	306	1044	£162.84	£195.41
ANCS3C50X7L	7	339	357	1218	£189.98	£227.98
ANCS3C50X8L	8	384	408	1392	£217.12	£260.54
ANCS3C50X9L	9	429	459	1566	£244.26	£293.11
ANCS3C50X10L	10	474	510	1740	£271.40	£325.68
ANCS3C50X11L	11	519	561	1914	£298.54	£358.25
ANCS3C50X12L	12	564	612	2088	£325.68	£390.82
ANCS3C50X13L	13	609	663	2262	£352.82	£423.38
ANCS3C50X14L	14	654	714	2436	£379.96	£455.95
ANCS3C50X15L	15	699	765	2610	£407.10	£488.52
ANCS3C50X16L	16	744	816	2784	£434.24	£521.09
ANCS3C50X17L	17	789	867	2958	£461.38	£553.66
ANCS3C50X18L	18	834	918	3132	£488.52	£586.22
ANCS3C50X19L	19	879	969	3306	£515.66	£618.79
ANCS3C50X20L	20	924	1020	3480	£542.80	£651.36
ANCS3C50X21L	21	969	1071	3654	£569.94	£683.93
ANCS3C50X22L	22	1014	1122	3828	£597.08	£716.50
ANCS3C50X23L	23	1059	1173	4002	£624.22	£749.06
ANCS3C50X24L	24	1104	1224	4176	£651.36	£781.63
ANCS3C50X25L	25	1149	1275	4350	£678.50	£814.20
ANCS3C50X26L	26	1194	1326	4524	£705.64	£846.77

## 3 column - 500mm High

Model	Sections	Width (mm)	Watts Δt 50°C	Btu's Δt 50°C	Lacquer Ex VAT	Lacquer Inc VAT
ANCS3C50X27L	27	1239	1377	4698	£732.78	£879.34
ANCS3C50X28L	28	1284	1428	4872	£759.92	£911.90
ANCS3C50X29L	29	1329	1479	5046	£787.06	£944.47
ANCS3C50X30L	30	1374	1530	5220	£814.20	£977.04
ANCS3C50X31L	31	1419	1581	5394	£841.34	£1,009.61
ANCS3C50X32L	32	1464	1632	5568	£868.48	£1,042.18
ANCS3C50X33L	33	1509	1683	5742	£895.62	£1,074.74
ANCS3C50X34L	34	1554	1734	5916	£922.76	£1,107.31
ANCS3C50X35L	35	1599	1785	6090	£949.90	£1,139.88
ANCS3C50X36L	36	1644	1836	6264	£977.04	£1,172.45
ANCS3C50X37L	37	1689	1887	6438	£1,004.18	£1,205.02
ANCS3C50X38L	38	1734	1938	6612	£1,031.32	£1,237.58
ANCS3C50X39L	39	1779	1989	6786	£1,058.46	£1,270.15
ANCS3C50X40L	40	1824	2040	6960	£1,085.60	£1,302.72
ANCS3C50X41L	41	1869	2091	7134	£1,112.74	£1,335.29
ANCS3C50X42L	42	1914	2142	7308	£1,139.88	£1,367.86
ANCS3C50X43L	43	1959	2193	7482	£1,167.02	£1,400.42
ANCS3C50X44L	44	2004	2244	7656	£1,194.16	£1,432.99
ANCS3C50X45L	45	2049	2295	7830	£1,221.30	£1,465.56
ANCS3C50X46L	46	2094	2346	8004	£1,248.44	£1,498.13
ANCS3C50X47L	47	2139	2397	8178	£1,275.58	£1,530.70
ANCS3C50X48L	48	2184	2448	8352	£1,302.72	£1,563.26
ANCS3C50X49L	49	2229	2499	8526	£1,329.86	£1,595.83
ANCS3C50X50L	50	2274	2550	8700	£1,357.00	£1,628.40

3 Column - 101mm



4 Column - 139mm



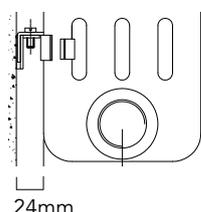
Sections are 45mm wide

## Once you have chosen your radiator size simply choose your preferred mounting option (below).

Universal wall brackets are included in your radiator price. Slip on welded feet are an additional cost, please see kit prices below. Please specify your mounting option choice at time of order (fittings are available to order with a corresponding radiator only). The correct number of universal wall brackets are supplied with each order; prices for extra universal wall brackets are available on request, please call 01342 302250.

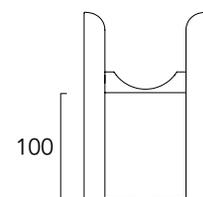
### Universal wall brackets (included in radiator price)

Supplied as standard with all lacquer stock Ancona's®



Pipe centres from wall:  
 2 column = 56mm  
 3 column = 74mm  
 4 column = 93mm

Model	Sections	No. of Feet	Lacquer Ex VAT	Lacquer Inc VAT
PPANCSSOFKIT2	Up to 20 Sections	2	£79.00	£94.80
PPANCSSOFKIT3	21-39 (odd number of sections)	3	£119.00	£142.80
PPANCSSOFKIT4	22-50 (even number of sections)	4	£158.00	£189.60
PPANCSSOFKIT5	41-49 (odd number of sections)	5	£198.00	£237.60



Pipe centres from wall: 2 column = 56mm, 3 column = 74mm, 4 column = 93mm

## 3 column - 600mm High

Model	Sections	Width (mm)	Watts Δt 50°C	Btu's Δt 50°C	Lacquer Ex VAT	Lacquer Inc VAT
ANCS3C60X3L	3	159	180	614	£82.23	£98.68
ANCS3C60X4L	4	204	240	819	£109.64	£131.57
ANCS3C60X5L	5	249	300	1024	£137.05	£164.46
ANCS3C60X6L	6	294	360	1228	£164.46	£197.35
ANCS3C60X7L	7	339	420	1433	£191.87	£230.24
ANCS3C60X8L	8	384	480	1638	£219.28	£263.14
ANCS3C60X9L	9	429	540	1842	£246.69	£296.03
ANCS3C60X10L	10	474	600	2047	£274.10	£328.92
ANCS3C60X11L	11	519	660	2252	£301.51	£361.81
ANCS3C60X12L	12	564	720	2457	£328.92	£394.70
ANCS3C60X13L	13	609	780	2661	£356.33	£427.60
ANCS3C60X14L	14	654	840	2866	£383.74	£460.49
ANCS3C60X15L	15	699	900	3071	£411.15	£493.38
ANCS3C60X16L	16	744	960	3276	£438.56	£526.27
ANCS3C60X17L	17	789	1020	3480	£465.97	£559.16
ANCS3C60X18L	18	834	1080	3685	£493.38	£592.06
ANCS3C60X19L	19	879	1140	3890	£520.79	£624.95
ANCS3C60X20L	20	924	1200	4094	£548.20	£657.84
ANCS3C60X21L	21	969	1260	4299	£575.61	£690.73
ANCS3C60X22L	22	1014	1320	4504	£603.02	£723.62
ANCS3C60X23L	23	1059	1380	4709	£630.43	£756.52
ANCS3C60X24L	24	1104	1440	4913	£657.84	£789.41
ANCS3C60X25L	25	1149	1500	5118	£685.25	£822.30
ANCS3C60X26L	26	1194	1560	5323	£712.66	£855.19
ANCS3C60X27L	27	1239	1620	5527	£740.07	£888.08
ANCS3C60X28L	28	1284	1680	5732	£767.48	£920.98
ANCS3C60X29L	29	1329	1740	5937	£794.89	£953.87
ANCS3C60X30L	30	1374	1800	6142	£822.30	£986.76
ANCS3C60X31L	31	1419	1860	6346	£849.71	£1,019.65
ANCS3C60X32L	32	1464	1920	6551	£877.12	£1,052.54
ANCS3C60X33L	33	1509	1980	6756	£904.53	£1,085.44
ANCS3C60X34L	34	1554	2040	6960	£931.94	£1,118.33
ANCS3C60X35L	35	1599	2100	7165	£959.35	£1,151.22
ANCS3C60X36L	36	1644	2160	7370	£986.76	£1,184.11
ANCS3C60X37L	37	1689	2220	7575	£1,014.17	£1,217.00
ANCS3C60X38L	38	1734	2280	7779	£1,041.58	£1,249.90
ANCS3C60X39L	39	1779	2340	7984	£1,068.99	£1,282.79
ANCS3C60X40L	40	1824	2400	8189	£1,096.40	£1,315.68
ANCS3C60X41L	41	1869	2460	8394	£1,123.81	£1,348.57
ANCS3C60X42L	42	1914	2520	8598	£1,151.22	£1,381.46
ANCS3C60X43L	43	1959	2580	8803	£1,178.63	£1,414.36
ANCS3C60X44L	44	2004	2640	9008	£1,206.04	£1,447.25
ANCS3C60X45L	45	2049	2700	9212	£1,233.45	£1,480.14
ANCS3C60X46L	46	2094	2760	9417	£1,260.86	£1,513.03
ANCS3C60X47L	47	2139	2820	9622	£1,288.27	£1,545.92
ANCS3C60X48L	48	2184	2880	9827	£1,315.68	£1,578.82
ANCS3C60X49L	49	2229	2940	10031	£1,343.09	£1,611.71
ANCS3C60X50L	50	2274	3000	10236	£1,370.50	£1,644.60

## 4 column - 600mm High

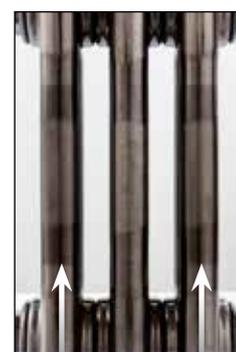
Model	Sections	Width (mm)	Watts Δt 50°C	Btu's Δt 50°C	Lacquer Ex VAT	Lacquer Inc VAT
ANCS4C60X3L	3	159	237	809	£99.30	£119.16
ANCS4C60X4L	4	204	316	1078	£132.40	£158.88
ANCS4C60X5L	5	249	395	1348	£165.50	£198.60
ANCS4C60X6L	6	294	474	1617	£198.60	£238.32
ANCS4C60X7L	7	339	553	1887	£231.70	£278.04
ANCS4C60X8L	8	384	632	2156	£264.80	£317.76
ANCS4C60X9L	9	429	711	2426	£297.90	£357.48
ANCS4C60X10L	10	474	790	2695	£331.00	£397.20
ANCS4C60X11L	11	519	869	2965	£364.10	£436.92
ANCS4C60X12L	12	564	948	3235	£397.20	£476.64
ANCS4C60X13L	13	609	1027	3504	£430.30	£516.36
ANCS4C60X14L	14	654	1106	3774	£463.40	£556.08
ANCS4C60X15L	15	699	1185	4043	£496.50	£595.80
ANCS4C60X16L	16	744	1264	4313	£529.60	£635.52
ANCS4C60X17L	17	789	1343	4582	£562.70	£675.24
ANCS4C60X18L	18	834	1422	4852	£595.80	£714.96
ANCS4C60X19L	19	879	1501	5121	£628.90	£754.68
ANCS4C60X20L	20	924	1580	5391	£662.00	£794.40
ANCS4C60X21L	21	969	1659	5661	£695.10	£834.12
ANCS4C60X22L	22	1014	1738	5930	£728.20	£873.84
ANCS4C60X23L	23	1059	1817	6200	£761.30	£913.56
ANCS4C60X24L	24	1104	1896	6469	£794.40	£953.28
ANCS4C60X25L	25	1149	1975	6739	£827.50	£993.00
ANCS4C60X26L	26	1194	2054	7008	£860.60	£1,032.72
ANCS4C60X27L	27	1239	2133	7278	£893.70	£1,072.44
ANCS4C60X28L	28	1284	2212	7547	£926.80	£1,112.16
ANCS4C60X29L	29	1329	2291	7817	£959.90	£1,151.88
ANCS4C60X30L	30	1374	2370	8086	£993.00	£1,191.60
ANCS4C60X31L	31	1419	2449	8356	£1,026.10	£1,231.32
ANCS4C60X32L	32	1464	2528	8626	£1,059.20	£1,271.04
ANCS4C60X33L	33	1509	2607	8895	£1,092.30	£1,310.76
ANCS4C60X34L	34	1554	2686	9165	£1,125.40	£1,350.48
ANCS4C60X35L	35	1599	2765	9434	£1,158.50	£1,390.20
ANCS4C60X36L	36	1644	2844	9704	£1,191.60	£1,429.92
ANCS4C60X37L	37	1689	2923	9973	£1,224.70	£1,469.64
ANCS4C60X38L	38	1734	3002	10243	£1,257.80	£1,509.36
ANCS4C60X39L	39	1779	3081	10512	£1,290.90	£1,549.08
ANCS4C60X40L	40	1824	3160	10782	£1,324.00	£1,588.80
ANCS4C60X41L	41	1869	3239	11051	£1,357.10	£1,628.52
ANCS4C60X42L	42	1914	3318	11321	£1,390.20	£1,668.24
ANCS4C60X43L	43	1959	3397	11591	£1,423.30	£1,707.96
ANCS4C60X44L	44	2004	3476	11860	£1,456.40	£1,747.68
ANCS4C60X45L	45	2049	3555	12130	£1,489.50	£1,787.40
ANCS4C60X46L	46	2094	3634	12399	£1,522.60	£1,827.12
ANCS4C60X47L	47	2139	3713	12669	£1,555.70	£1,866.84
ANCS4C60X48L	48	2184	3792	12938	£1,588.80	£1,906.56
ANCS4C60X49L	49	2229	3871	13208	£1,621.90	£1,946.28
ANCS4C60X50L	50	2274	3950	13477	£1,655.00	£1,986.00

Each radiator will be unique, with the random position of the weld lines on the column tubes and the level of the final sanding.

The clear lacquer allows these characteristics to be the hero and maintains the natural steel finish.



Black weld lines



Sanding marking

## Overview

High quality Italian design & manufacture  
Steel multi column  
10 year guarantee, CE approved & certified to BS EN442

## Finish

White RAL 9016 as standard, 188 RAL colours and 36 Special Finishes  
Please call **01342 302250** for a RAL or Special Finish chart

## Delivery

Made to Order: Up to 4 weeks White & Colours, up to 6 weeks Bare Metal Lacquer,  
Up to 7 weeks Galvanised

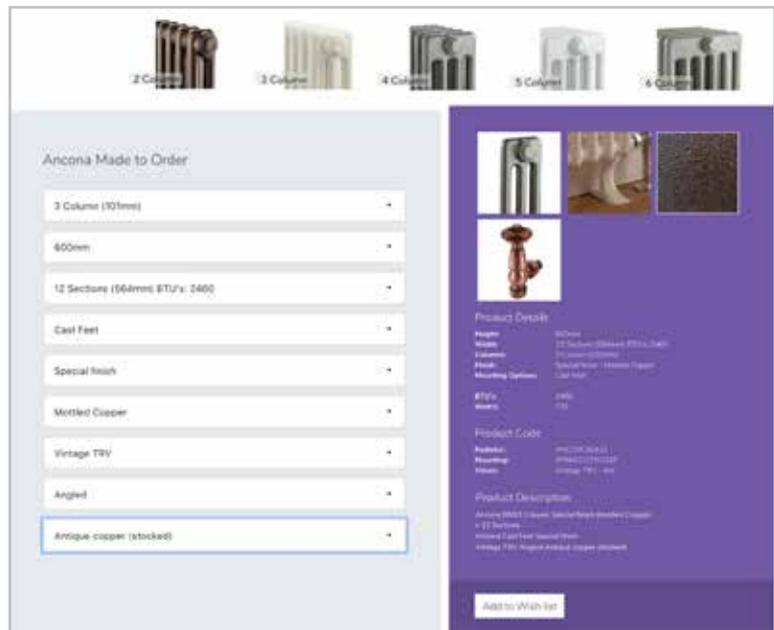


Create a radiator that matches your exact requirements with thousands of sizes, plus a choice of 188 RAL colours and 36 special finishes available including bare metal lacquer and galvanised finishes.

## Choose your radiator using our online radiator builder

Once you know your outputs use our online radiator builder to select the best solution for your room. It will take you through the process quickly and easily and allows you to save your ideas to your own Wish List. Go to our website **www.theradiatorcompany.co.uk**

It is vital to know the correct heat output you need to keep your room warm, use our online heat output calculator to get a guide to your requirements which you can then check with your installer.



Once you know your outputs you can use the brochure to specify your radiator by following these steps (or call our Customer Services team on 01342 302250 who will help you size your radiator)

- Note the space you have in mind for the radiator(s) you need; vertical or horizontal, length, height & depth
- Select a column option and height that fits your space; Calculate the number of sections you need by dividing the required BTU (Watt) output with the output per section; e.g 4142 BTUs divided by 205 = 20 sections, based on 3 column, 600mm high sections (always round up to the next whole number of sections)
- If using that section size does work in the space available, try a different column option or if possible a different height
- Once you have calculated the best number and size of section, select the best mounting option. Wall hung options (standard wall brackets or stud wall brackets) are included in your radiator price. Cast feet or welded feet are an additional cost, see kit prices on page 135. Choose your colour from over 200 colours and special finishes; white RAL 9016 or 9010 are our standard finishes
- Work out the price of your radiator; e.g 3 column 600mm high, white, 20 x £26.32 = £526.40 + welded feet kit price £100.80 = £627.20 (inc VAT)
- Place your order with your local Merchant using the Sectional Model Code x No. of Sections needed, noting the Mounting Option and the name and number of colour you have chosen; e.g ANCO360W x 19 sections, RAL 9016 Traffic white, with welded feet.
- If you have chosen a colour use the colour reference 'R' instead of 'W' and list the colour number and name

All prices and outputs are given per section in the tables on pages 134-135. Price per section includes plugs, bushes and diverter. Mounting options must be selected separately, these will include the air vent and appropriate number of wall ties.

## Helpful notes & advice;

Please call us on 01342 302250 if you need any further information or help with specifying your Ancona®.

Ancona sections are 45mm wide, therefore the total radiator length is; "no. of Sections x 45mm + 24mm for bushes + valves"

When considering the height of your radiator remember that your mounting option will affect the overall height of your radiator. Made To Order Ancona's® are supplied factory assembled up to a maximum of 40 sections. For radiators outside these parameters there is an additional joining charge please consult Customer Services to discuss alternative requirements.

# Ancona® Made to order Colours & Special Finishes

The Ancona® made to order range is available in White RAL 9016 as standard (as an alternative the RAL colour 9010 Pure White can be specified at the standard white price). They can also be ordered in one of the 188 RAL colours or any of the non galvanised special finishes including Gun Metal Grey, Textured White and Ivory, Mottled, Bronze, Metallic and Gold finishes. Call 01342 302250 for a RAL or special finish chart.



## RAL Colours

Match your room style by selecting from a full rainbow of 188 RAL colours. Use either contrasting colours to create a bold statement or sympathetic colours so your Ancona® blends in to your wall.

## Special Finishes & Bare Metal Lacquer

Choose from colours including metallics, mottled, textured effects as well as a bare metal lacquer, for a Special Finish chart please call our Customer Service team on 01342 302250.



Textured Matt Black



Textured Stone



Petra



Mottled Silver



Gun Metal Grey



Mottled Copper



Pearl White



Bronze



Black Sparkle



Bare Metal Lacquer

Please specify your chosen RAL number and colour or special finish at time of order.

## Galvanised Finishes

We have developed a range of truly unique, stunning and "on trend" finishes in classic Antique Copper, Antique Brass and a more contemporary Satin Nickel. We take individual sections of Ancona®, hand polish every part of the section, then using the hot dip galvanising process (similar to chroming) we create the finish. 5 stages in total are needed with a final hand brushing and lacquer. The result, is distinctive and hardwearing, with each radiator completely unique due to the amount of hand finishing.



Satin Nickel



Antique Brass



Antique Copper

Please note: galvanised Ancona's are available with welded feet only in set sizes, see pages 138-139.

## Ancona® Accessories NEW

### Ancona® Towel Bars

Adapt your Ancona for the bathroom with a towel bar.

**Available from stock.**

Ancona's must be a minimum of 8 sections wide in order for a towel bar to fit



Model	Description	Price Ex VAT	Price Inc VAT
PPANCSTB08	To fit 8 sections or more	£53.00	£63.60
PPANCSTB10	To fit 10 sections or more	£63.00	£75.60

### Ancona® Pegs NEW

Adapt your Ancona for the bathroom or kitchen with pegs. **Available from stock.**



Model	Description	Chrome Ex VAT	Colour Ex VAT	Chrome Inc VAT	Colour Inc VAT
PPANCSSQ50	Square 50mm Peg	£63.00	£58.00	£75.60	£69.60
PPANCSSRO55	Round 55mm Peg	£63.00	£58.00	£75.60	£69.60

## Manual Brass Airvents

As an alternative, why not order an Ancona® manual brass airvent to co-ordinate with your chosen colour or to match your valve. 1 airvent is needed per Ancona® radiator; please specify at time of order. **Available from stock.**

Model	Description	Price Ex VAT	Price Inc VAT
PPAVB	Brass airvent	£4.00	£4.80



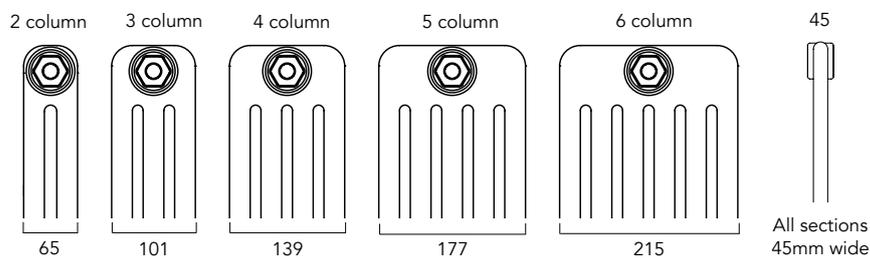
A nominal £5 charge for postage and packing will be applied to any orders under £50 in value

# Ancona<sup>®</sup> Made to Order shown on pages 16-25

Create a radiator that matches your exact requirements with thousands of sizes, plus a choice of 188 RAL colours and 33 special finishes available. Specify your radiator on line; Use our Online Radiator Builder to quickly and easily specify your radiator. Go to our website [www.theradiatorcompany.co.uk](http://www.theradiatorcompany.co.uk). Use these tables to specify your radiator by following these steps;

- 1 Calculate the heat output you need for your room, using our online Heat Output Calculator or check with your installer, remember you may need more than one radiator to heat your room.
- 2 Use the tables below and right to find the best size to suit your space and heat output you need; if you cannot get the right size and output combination from a 2 column radiator try an alternative height or column (depth) option, see page 132 for more details on how to size your radiator.
- 3 Choose the style of mounting option you want; standard and stud wall brackets are included in the radiator price. If selecting cast feet or welded feet there is an additional cost, see pricing tables on page 137.
- 4 Choose your colour from a choice of 188 RAL colours and 33 special finishes including bare metal lacquer. For galvanised finishes please see pages 138-139.

All prices and outputs are given per section in the tables below. Price per section includes plugs, bushes, diverter, wall brackets and wall ties. Alternative mounting options must be selected separately, these will include the air vent and appropriate number of wall ties. When considering the height of your radiator remember that your mounting option will affect the overall height of your radiator. Made To Order Ancona's<sup>®</sup> are supplied factory assembled up to a maximum of 40 sections. For radiators outside these parameters there is an additional joining charge please consult Customer Services to discuss alternative requirements.



Pipe Centres for all Anconas with Cast Feet, Welded Feet or Wall Brackets are;	
Pipe centres left to right = number of sections x 45mm plus 24mm (12mm each) for bushes plus valves.	
Pipe centres from wall (based on adjustable wall ties)	2 Column = 64mm to 74mm 3 Column = 82mm to 92mm 4 Column = 102mm to 112mm 5 Column = 120mm to 130mm 6 Column = 140mm to 150mm

## Sections

### 2 Column - 65mm Deep

Model	Height A (mm)	Width B (mm)	Watts Δt 50°C	Btu's Δt 50°C	White Ex VAT	Lacquer & Colours Ex VAT	White Inc VAT	Lacquer & Colours Inc VAT
ANCO2C19	195	45	14	48	£16.51	£20.64	£19.81	£24.77
ANCO2C30	300	45	23	78	£17.44	£21.80	£20.93	£26.16
ANCO2C35	350	45	26	89	£17.94	£22.43	£21.53	£26.92
ANCO2C36	365	45	27	92	£18.02	£22.53	£21.62	£27.04
ANCO2C40	400	45	30	102	£18.16	£22.70	£21.79	£27.24
ANCO2C45	450	45	33	113	£18.64	£23.30	£22.37	£27.96
ANCO2C50	500	45	36	123	£18.78	£23.48	£22.54	£28.18
ANCO2C55	550	45	39	133	£18.98	£23.73	£22.78	£28.48
ANCO2C56	565	45	40	136	£19.04	£23.80	£22.85	£28.56
ANCO2C60	600	45	43	147	£19.15	£23.94	£22.98	£28.73
ANCO2C65	650	45	46	157	£19.20	£24.00	£23.04	£28.80
ANCO2C66	665	45	47	160	£19.55	£24.44	£23.46	£29.33
ANCO2C68	685	45	48	164	£19.79	£24.74	£23.75	£29.69
ANCO2C75	750	45	52	177	£19.90	£24.88	£23.88	£29.86
ANCO2C76	765	45	53	181	£21.29	£26.61	£25.55	£31.93
ANCO2C86	865	45	60	205	£22.23	£27.79	£26.68	£33.35
ANCO2C88	885	45	61	208	£22.36	£27.95	£26.83	£33.54
ANCO2C90	900	45	62	212	£22.58	£28.23	£27.10	£33.88
ANCO2C10	1000	45	69	235	£23.42	£29.28	£28.10	£35.14
ANCO2C12	1200	45	82	280	£27.36	£34.20	£32.83	£41.04
ANCO2C15	1500	45	103	351	£32.98	£41.23	£39.58	£49.48
ANCO2C18	1800	45	124	423	£39.91	£49.89	£47.89	£59.87
ANCO2C20	2000	45	139	474	£45.29	£56.61	£54.35	£67.93
ANCO2C22	2200	45	154	525	£49.59	£61.99	£59.51	£74.39
ANCO2C25	2500	45	177	604	£56.76	£70.95	£68.11	£85.14

### 3 Column - 101mm Deep

Model	Height A (mm)	Width B (mm)	Watts Δt 50°C	Btu's Δt 50°C	White Ex VAT	Lacquer & Colours Ex VAT	White Inc VAT	Lacquer & Colours Inc VAT
ANCO3C19	195	45	20	68	£17.71	£22.14	£21.25	£26.57
ANCO3C30	300	45	32	109	£19.13	£23.91	£22.96	£28.69
ANCO3C35	350	45	37	126	£19.97	£24.96	£23.96	£29.95
ANCO3C36	365	45	38	130	£20.19	£25.24	£24.23	£30.29
ANCO3C40	400	45	42	143	£20.68	£25.85	£24.82	£31.02
ANCO3C45	450	45	46	157	£21.29	£26.61	£25.55	£31.93
ANCO3C50	500	45	51	174	£21.71	£27.14	£26.05	£32.57
ANCO3C55	550	45	55	188	£21.80	£27.25	£26.16	£32.70
ANCO3C56	565	45	57	194	£21.89	£27.36	£26.27	£32.83
ANCO3C60	600	45	60	205	£21.93	£27.41	£26.32	£32.89
ANCO3C65	650	45	65	222	£22.80	£28.50	£27.36	£34.20
ANCO3C66	665	45	66	225	£23.16	£28.95	£27.79	£34.74
ANCO3C68	685	45	68	232	£23.66	£29.58	£28.39	£35.50
ANCO3C75	750	45	74	252	£23.83	£29.79	£28.60	£35.75
ANCO3C76	765	45	75	256	£26.16	£32.70	£31.39	£39.24
ANCO3C86	865	45	84	287	£26.30	£32.88	£31.56	£39.46
ANCO3C88	885	45	86	293	£26.65	£33.31	£31.98	£39.97
ANCO3C90	900	45	87	297	£26.87	£33.59	£32.24	£40.31
ANCO3C10	1000	45	96	328	£28.20	£35.25	£33.84	£42.30
ANCO3C12	1200	45	114	389	£36.08	£45.10	£43.30	£54.12
ANCO3C15	1500	45	141	481	£48.17	£60.21	£57.80	£72.25
ANCO3C18	1800	45	168	573	£52.23	£65.29	£62.68	£78.35
ANCO3C20	2000	45	187	638	£62.51	£78.14	£75.01	£93.77
ANCO3C22	2200	45	205	699	£70.75	£88.44	£84.90	£106.13
ANCO3C25	2500	45	233	795	£76.86	£96.08	£92.23	£115.30



## 4 Column - 139mm Deep

Model	Height A (mm)	Width B (mm)	Watts Δt 50°C	Btu's Δt 50°C	White Ex VAT	Lacquer & Colours Ex VAT	White Inc VAT	Lacquer & Colours Inc VAT
ANCO4C19	195	45	26	89	£19.83	£24.79	£23.80	£29.75
ANCO4C30	300	45	42	143	£21.64	£27.05	£25.97	£32.46
ANCO4C35	350	45	48	164	£22.23	£27.79	£26.68	£33.35
ANCO4C36	365	45	50	171	£22.58	£28.23	£27.10	£33.88
ANCO4C40	400	45	54	184	£22.71	£28.39	£27.25	£34.07
ANCO4C45	450	45	60	205	£23.64	£29.55	£28.37	£35.46
ANCO4C50	500	45	66	225	£24.39	£30.49	£29.27	£36.59
ANCO4C55	550	45	72	246	£25.32	£31.65	£30.38	£37.98
ANCO4C56	565	45	74	252	£25.82	£32.28	£30.98	£38.74
ANCO4C60	600	45	79	270	£26.48	£33.10	£31.78	£39.72
ANCO4C65	650	45	84	287	£26.79	£33.49	£32.15	£40.19
ANCO4C66	665	45	86	293	£26.85	£33.56	£32.22	£40.27
ANCO4C68	685	45	89	304	£27.08	£33.85	£32.50	£40.62
ANCO4C75	750	45	96	328	£27.15	£33.94	£32.58	£40.73
ANCO4C76	765	45	98	334	£30.37	£37.96	£36.44	£45.55
ANCO4C86	865	45	110	375	£33.48	£41.85	£40.18	£50.22
ANCO4C88	885	45	112	382	£33.82	£42.28	£40.58	£50.74
ANCO4C90	900	45	114	389	£32.49	£40.61	£38.99	£48.73
ANCO4C10	1000	45	125	427	£35.15	£43.94	£42.18	£52.73
ANCO4C12	1200	45	148	505	£44.93	£56.16	£53.92	£67.39
ANCO4C15	1500	45	182	621	£59.64	£74.55	£71.57	£89.46
ANCO4C18	1800	45	216	737	£70.48	£88.10	£84.58	£105.72
ANCO4C20	2000	45	238	812	£78.37	£97.96	£94.04	£117.55
ANCO4C22	2200	45	260	887	£87.70	£109.63	£105.24	£131.56
ANCO4C25	2500	45	292	996	£98.46	£123.08	£118.15	£147.70

## 5 Column - 177mm Deep

Model	Height A (mm)	Width B (mm)	Watts Δt 50°C	Btu's Δt 50°C	White Ex VAT	Lacquer & Colours Ex VAT	White Inc VAT	Lacquer & Colours Inc VAT
ANCO5C19	195	45	31	106	£24.39	£30.49	£29.27	£36.59
ANCO5C30	300	45	51	174	£26.39	£32.99	£31.67	£39.59
ANCO5C35	350	45	59	201	£27.49	£34.36	£32.99	£41.23
ANCO5C36	365	45	61	208	£27.98	£34.98	£33.58	£41.98
ANCO5C40	400	45	66	225	£28.20	£35.25	£33.84	£42.30
ANCO5C45	450	45	73	249	£29.04	£36.30	£34.85	£43.56
ANCO5C50	500	45	81	276	£29.89	£37.36	£35.87	£44.83
ANCO5C55	550	45	88	300	£30.60	£38.25	£36.72	£45.90
ANCO5C56	565	45	90	307	£30.82	£38.53	£36.98	£46.24
ANCO5C60	600	45	95	324	£31.65	£39.56	£37.98	£47.47
ANCO5C65	650	45	103	351	£32.76	£40.95	£39.31	£49.14
ANCO5C66	665	45	105	358	£33.07	£41.34	£39.68	£49.61
ANCO5C68	685	45	108	368	£34.18	£42.73	£41.02	£51.28
ANCO5C75	750	45	117	399	£35.37	£44.21	£42.44	£53.05
ANCO5C76	765	45	119	406	£36.79	£45.99	£44.15	£55.19
ANCO5C86	865	45	133	454	£38.25	£47.81	£45.90	£57.37
ANCO5C88	885	45	136	464	£38.82	£48.53	£46.58	£58.24
ANCO5C90	900	45	138	471	£39.89	£49.86	£47.87	£59.83
ANCO5C10	1000	45	152	519	£42.41	£53.01	£50.89	£63.61
ANCO5C12	1200	45	180	614	£56.40	£70.50	£67.68	£84.60
ANCO5C15	1500	45	220	751	£77.16	£96.45	£92.59	£115.74
ANCO5C18	1800	45	261	891	£91.29	£114.11	£109.55	£136.93
ANCO5C20	2000	45	288	983	£101.34	£126.68	£121.61	£152.02
ANCO5C22	2200	45	314	1071	£111.97	£139.96	£134.36	£167.95
ANCO5C25	2500	45	354	1208	£126.30	£157.88	£151.56	£189.46

## 6 column - 215mm Deep

Model	Height A (mm)	Width B (mm)	Watts Δt 50°C	Btu's Δt 50°C	White Ex VAT	Lacquer & Colours Ex VAT	White Inc VAT	Lacquer & Colours Inc VAT
ANCO6C19	195	45	37	126	£28.34	£35.43	£34.01	£42.52
ANCO6C30	300	45	60	205	£29.53	£36.91	£35.44	£44.29
ANCO6C35	350	45	69	235	£30.82	£38.53	£36.98	£46.24
ANCO6C36	365	45	72	246	£31.57	£39.46	£37.88	£47.35
ANCO6C40	400	45	78	266	£31.92	£39.90	£38.30	£47.88
ANCO6C45	450	45	87	297	£32.76	£40.95	£39.31	£49.14
ANCO6C50	500	45	95	324	£33.48	£41.85	£40.18	£50.22
ANCO6C55	550	45	104	355	£35.46	£44.33	£42.55	£53.20
ANCO6C56	565	45	106	362	£35.95	£44.94	£43.14	£53.93
ANCO6C60	600	45	112	382	£37.99	£47.49	£45.59	£56.99
ANCO6C65	650	45	121	413	£39.53	£49.41	£47.44	£59.29
ANCO6C66	665	45	123	420	£40.03	£50.04	£48.04	£60.05
ANCO6C68	685	45	127	433	£40.86	£51.08	£49.03	£61.30

Model	Height A (mm)	Width B (mm)	Watts Δt 50°C	Btu's Δt 50°C	White Ex VAT	Lacquer & Colours Ex VAT	White Inc VAT	Lacquer & Colours Inc VAT
ANCO6C75	750	45	137	467	£41.35	£51.69	£49.62	£62.03
ANCO6C76	765	45	140	478	£42.28	£52.85	£50.74	£63.42
ANCO6C86	865	45	156	532	£44.45	£55.56	£53.34	£66.67
ANCO6C88	885	45	160	546	£45.29	£56.61	£54.35	£67.93
ANCO6C90	900	45	162	553	£46.00	£57.50	£55.20	£69.00
ANCO6C10	1000	45	178	607	£49.72	£62.15	£59.66	£74.58
ANCO6C12	1200	45	211	720	£66.54	£83.18	£79.85	£99.82
ANCO6C15	1500	45	259	884	£91.65	£114.56	£109.98	£137.47
ANCO6C18	1800	45	306	1044	£108.38	£135.48	£130.06	£162.58
ANCO6C20	2000	45	337	1150	£116.88	£146.10	£140.26	£175.32
ANCO6C22	2200	45	369	1259	£134.90	£168.63	£161.88	£202.36
ANCO6C25	2500	45	416	1419	£154.02	£192.53	£184.82	£231.04

# Ancona<sup>®</sup> Made to Order wall mounting options

Once you have chosen your radiator size you can choose any one of our 4 mounting options & specify at time of order (fittings are available to order with a corresponding radiator only).

Included in your radiator price you have a choice of two wall mounting options; standard wall brackets or stud wall brackets. The correct number of brackets and wall ties will be supplied with each order; prices for extra wall brackets and wall ties are available on request, please call 01342 302250.

Please specify your preferred wall mounting option at time of order.

Technical & pipe centre information of each mounting option is shown below / right.

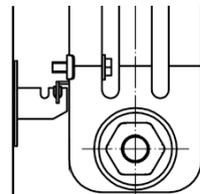
*Please note: Ancona's in a bare metal lacquer finish are only available to be mounted with universal wall brackets or welded feet.*



\*PPANCOWNB

## Standard wall brackets technical & pipe centre information

Can be positioned at any height (minimum height from floor 100mm); brackets are supplied with raw plugs.



Pipe centres from wall:  
2 column = 64mm - 74mm  
3 column = 82mm - 92mm  
4 column = 102mm - 112mm  
5 column = 120mm - 130mm  
6 column = 140mm - 150mm



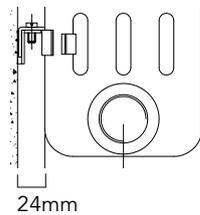
Wall tie; adjusts from 32 to 42mm



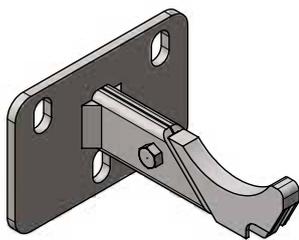
\*PPANCOWNB

## Bare metal lacquer universal wall brackets (suitable for stud walls)

Note: Ancona's with lacquer wall brackets can be positioned at any height (minimum 100mm from floor)



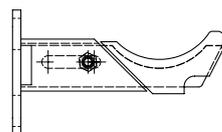
Pipe centres from wall:  
2 column = 56mm  
3 column = 74mm  
4 column = 93mm  
5 column = 112mm  
6 column = 131mm



\*PPANCOSB

## Stud wall brackets technical & pipe centre information (supplied in pairs)

Note: stud wall brackets can be positioned at any height (minimum height from floor 100mm).



Pipe centres from wall:  
2-3 column = 70mm - 80mm  
4-5 column = 95mm - 130mm  
6 column = 129mm - 148mm

*Please note: Stud wall brackets are not available for bare metal lacquer finishes*

# Ancona<sup>®</sup> Made to Order floor mounting options

Once you have chosen your radiator size you can choose to have your Ancona floor mounted by selecting either Welded or Cast feet (fittings are available to order with a corresponding radiator only).

**Please note; welded feet and cast Feet are an additional cost to your radiator price.**

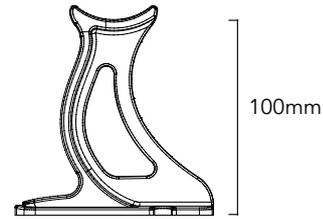
The correct number of wall ties will be supplied with each order; prices for extra cast feet and wall ties are available on request, please call 01342 302250.

Please specify your preferred floor mounting option & kit number at time of order.  
Technical & pipe centre information of each mounting option is shown below.

## Cast feet kit prices

**Note: please remember to add 100mm to the height of the Ancona section you have chosen if you are using cast feet.**

Model	Section & Column Range	No. of Feet	White Ex VAT	Colour Ex VAT	White Inc VAT	Colour Inc VAT
PPANCOCFKIT2	2-20 Sections / 2-6 Columns	2	£42.00	£53.00	£50.40	£63.60
PPANCOCFKIT3	21-30 Sections / 2-6 Columns	3	£63.00	£79.00	£75.60	£94.80
PPANCOCFKIT4	31-40 Sections / 2-6 Columns	4	£84.00	£105.00	£100.80	£126.00
PPANCOCFKIT5	41-50 Sections / 2-6 Columns	5	£106.00	£133.00	£127.20	£159.60



## Cast Feet pipe centres



Pipe centres from wall:  
 2 column = 64mm - 74mm  
 3 column = 82mm - 92mm  
 4 column = 102mm - 112mm  
 5 column = 120mm - 130mm  
 6 column = 140mm - 150mm



Wall tie; adjusts from 32 to 42mm

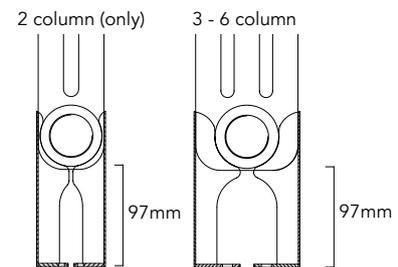
*Please note: cast feet are not available for bare metal lacquer finishes*

\*PPANCOCKF

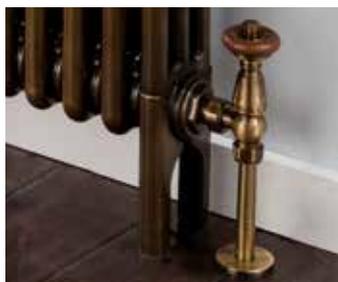
## Welded feet kit prices

**Note: Please remember to add 97mm to the height of the Ancona section you have chosen if you are using welded feet.**

Model	Sections	No. of Feet	White Ex VAT	Lacquer & Colours Ex VAT	White Inc VAT	Lacquer & Colours Inc VAT
PPANCOWFKIT2	Up to 20 Sections	2	£84.00	£105.00	£100.80	£126.00
PPANCOWFKIT3	21-39 (odd number of sections)	3	£127.00	£159.00	£152.40	£190.80
PPANCOWFKIT4	22-50 (even number of sections)	4	£169.00	£211.00	£202.80	£253.20
PPANCOWFKIT5	41-49 (odd number of sections)	5	£211.00	£264.00	£253.20	£316.80



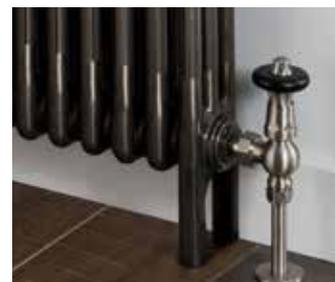
## White & colour welded feet pipe centres



Pipe centres from wall:  
 2 column = 64mm - 74mm  
 3 column = 82mm - 92mm  
 4 column = 102mm - 112mm  
 5 column = 120mm - 130mm  
 6 column = 140mm - 150mm

\*PPANCOWF

## Bare metal lacquer welded feet pipe centres



Pipe centres from wall:  
 2 column = 56mm  
 3 column = 74mm  
 4 column = 93mm  
 5 column = 112mm  
 6 column = 131mm

\*PPANCOWF

Ancona's with welded feet are supplied with the correct number of feet (see above); additional welded feet cannot be ordered.

# Ancona<sup>®</sup> Galvanised 2 Column shown on pages 24-25

## Overview

High quality Italian design & manufacture  
Steel multi column; 2, 3 & 4 column options with welded feet only  
10 year guarantee, CE approved & certified to BS EN442

## Finish

Galvanised Satin Nickel, Galvanised Antique Copper, Galvanised Antique Brass

## Delivery

Made to Order: Up to 7 weeks

Set sizes, welded feet option only

## 2 Column horizontal

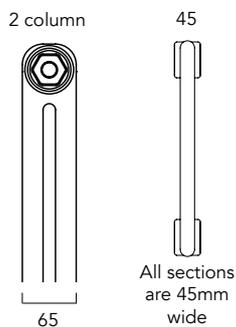
Model	Columns	Sections	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Watts Δt 50°C	Btu's Δt 50°C	Price Ex VAT	Price Inc VAT
ANCO2C13S50	2	13	500	609	325	1109	£2,168.00	£2,601.60
ANCO2C15S50	2	15	500	699	375	1280	£2,531.00	£3,037.20
ANCO2C18S50	2	18	500	834	450	1535	£3,041.00	£3,649.20
ANCO2C22S50	2	22	500	1014	550	1877	£3,716.00	£4,459.20
ANCO2C13S60	2	13	600	609	390	1331	£2,281.00	£2,737.20
ANCO2C15S60	2	15	600	699	450	1535	£2,652.00	£3,182.40
ANCO2C18S60	2	18	600	834	540	1842	£3,186.00	£3,823.20
ANCO2C22S60	2	22	600	1014	660	2252	£3,881.00	£4,657.20

Please specify your Galvanised finish at time of order

## 2 Column vertical

Model	Columns	Sections	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Watts Δt 50°C	Btu's Δt 50°C	Price Ex VAT	Price Inc VAT
ANCO2C08S18	2	8	1800	384	696	2375	£2,057.00	£2,468.40
ANCO2C10S18	2	10	1800	474	870	2968	£2,495.00	£2,994.00
ANCO2C12S18	2	12	1800	564	1044	3562	£2,880.00	£3,456.00
ANCO2C08S20	2	8	2000	384	776	2648	£2,064.00	£2,476.80
ANCO2C10S20	2	10	2000	474	970	3310	£2,493.00	£2,991.60
ANCO2C12S20	2	12	2000	564	1164	3972	£2,824.00	£3,388.80

Please specify your Galvanised finish at time of order



Pipe Centres for all Anconas Welded Feet;

Pipe centres left to right = number of sections x 45mm plus 24mm (12mm each) for bushes plus valves.

Pipe centres from wall (based on adjustable wall ties)

2 Column = 64mm to 74mm



Galvanised Satin Nickel



Galvanised Antique Brass

# Ancona® Galvanised 3 & 4 Column shown on pages 24-25

## Overview

High quality Italian design & manufacture  
Steel multi column; 2, 3 & 4 column options with welded feet only  
10 year guarantee, CE approved & certified to BS EN442

## Finish

Galvanised Satin Nickel, Galvanised Antique Copper, Galvanised Antique Brass

## Delivery

Made to Order: Up to 7 weeks

Set sizes, welded feet option only

### 3 Column horizontal

Model	Columns	Sections	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Watts Δt 50°C	Btu's Δt 50°C	Price Ex VAT	Price Inc VAT
ANCO3C13S50	3	13	500	609	455	1552	£2,269.00	£2,722.80
ANCO3C15S50	3	15	500	699	525	1791	£2,608.00	£3,129.60
ANCO3C18S50	3	18	500	834	630	2150	£3,132.00	£3,758.40
ANCO3C22S50	3	22	500	1014	770	2627	£3,829.00	£4,594.80
ANCO3C13S60	3	13	600	609	546	1863	£2,378.00	£2,853.60
ANCO3C15S60	3	15	600	699	630	2150	£2,734.00	£3,280.80
ANCO3C18S60	3	18	600	834	756	2579	£3,283.00	£3,939.60
ANCO3C22S60	3	22	600	1014	924	3153	£3,998.00	£4,797.60

### 3 Column vertical

Model	Columns	Sections	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Watts Δt 50°C	Btu's Δt 50°C	Price Ex VAT	Price Inc VAT
ANCO3C08S18	3	8	1800	384	944	3221	£2,135.00	£2,562.00
ANCO3C10S18	3	10	1800	474	1180	4026	£2,554.00	£3,064.80
ANCO3C12S18	3	12	1800	564	1416	4831	£2,969.00	£3,562.80
ANCO3C08S20	3	8	2000	384	1048	3576	£2,161.00	£2,593.20
ANCO3C10S20	3	10	2000	474	1310	4470	£2,575.00	£3,090.00
ANCO3C12S20	3	12	2000	564	1572	5364	£2,980.00	£3,576.00

Please specify your Galvanised finish at time of order

### 4 Column horizontal

Model	Columns	Sections	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Watts Δt 50°C	Btu's Δt 50°C	Price Ex VAT	Price Inc VAT
ANCO4C13S50	4	13	500	609	598	2040	£2,383.00	£2,859.60
ANCO4C15S50	4	15	500	699	690	2354	£2,739.00	£3,286.80
ANCO4C18S50	4	18	500	834	828	2825	£3,289.00	£3,946.80
ANCO4C22S50	4	22	500	1014	1012	3453	£4,020.00	£4,824.00
ANCO4C13S60	4	13	600	609	715	2440	£2,496.00	£2,995.20
ANCO4C15S60	4	15	600	699	825	2815	£2,871.00	£3,445.20
ANCO4C18S60	4	18	600	834	990	3378	£3,447.00	£4,136.40
ANCO4C22S60	4	22	600	1014	1210	4129	£4,199.00	£5,038.80

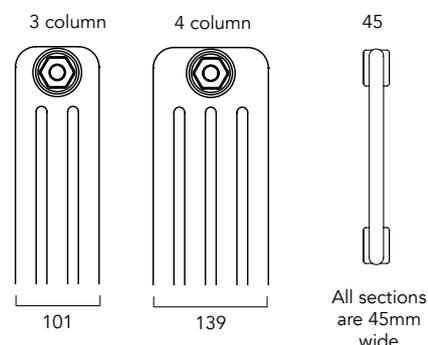
### 4 Column vertical

Model	Columns	Sections	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Watts Δt 50°C	Btu's Δt 50°C	Price Ex VAT	Price Inc VAT
ANCO4C08S18	4	8	1800	384	1208	4122	£2,242.00	£2,690.40
ANCO4C10S18	4	10	1800	474	1510	5152	£2,682.00	£3,218.40
ANCO4C12S18	4	12	1800	564	1812	6183	£3,116.00	£3,739.20
ANCO4C08S20	4	8	2000	384	1328	4531	£2,268.00	£2,721.60
ANCO4C10S20	4	10	2000	474	1660	5664	£2,704.00	£3,244.80
ANCO4C12S20	4	12	2000	564	1992	6797	£3,130.00	£3,756.00

Please specify your Galvanised finish at time of order



Galvanised Antique Copper



Pipe Centres for all Anconas Welded Feet;	
Pipe centres left to right = number of sections x 45mm plus 24mm (12mm each) for bushes plus valves.	
Pipe centres from wall (based on adjustable wall ties)	3 Column = 82mm to 92mm 4 Column = 102mm to 112mm

## Overview

High quality Italian design and manufacture  
 Steel multi column supplied with a wooden seat  
 10 year guarantee, CE approved & certified to BS EN442

## Finish

White RAL 9016 as standard, 188 RAL colours and 32 Special Finishes  
 Please call **01342 302250** for a RAL or Special Finish chart

## Delivery

Made to Order: Up to 4 weeks: White & Colours

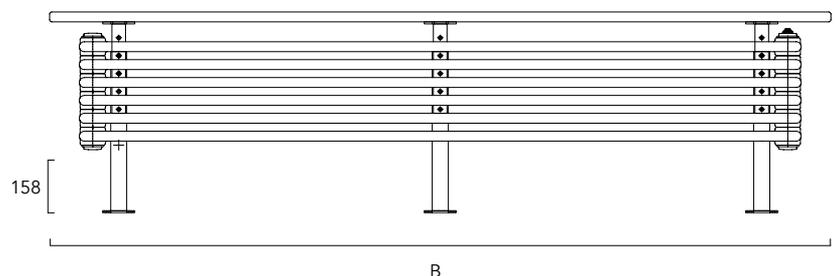
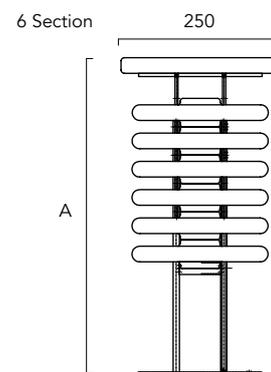
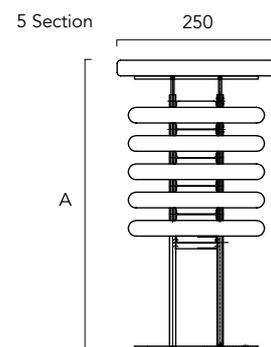
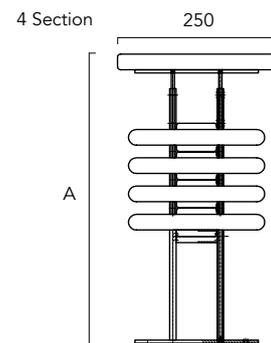


Model	Columns	Sections	Height A (mm)	Width B (mm)	Watts Δt 50°C	Btu's Δt 50°C	White Ex VAT	Colours Ex VAT	White Inc VAT	Colours Inc VAT
ANCB4S4665	6	4	460	650	383	1307	£1,163.00	£1,454.00	£1,395.60	£1,744.80
ANCB4S4681	6	4	460	815	495	1689	£1,316.00	£1,645.00	£1,579.20	£1,974.00
ANCB4S4610	6	4	460	1015	628	2143	£1,488.00	£1,860.00	£1,785.60	£2,232.00
ANCB4S4613	6	4	460	1350	845	2883	£1,644.00	£2,055.00	£1,972.80	£2,466.00
ANCB4S4616	6	4	460	1650	1036	3535	£1,796.00	£2,245.00	£2,155.20	£2,694.00
ANCB4S4619	6	4	460	1950	1226	4183	£1,915.00	£2,394.00	£2,298.00	£2,872.80
ANCB4S4621	6	4	460	2150	1352	4613	£2,017.00	£2,521.00	£2,420.40	£3,025.20
ANCB4S4623	6	4	460	2350	1477	5040	£2,206.00	£2,758.00	£2,647.20	£3,309.60
ANCB4S4626	6	4	460	2650	1665	5681	£2,290.00	£2,863.00	£2,748.00	£3,435.60
ANCB5S4665	6	5	460	650	479	1634	£1,196.00	£1,495.00	£1,435.20	£1,794.00
ANCB5S4681	6	5	460	815	619	2112	£1,357.00	£1,696.00	£1,628.40	£2,035.20
ANCB5S4610	6	5	460	1015	784	2675	£1,538.00	£1,923.00	£1,845.60	£2,307.60
ANCB5S4613	6	5	460	1350	1056	3603	£1,706.00	£2,133.00	£2,047.20	£2,559.60
ANCB5S4616	6	5	460	1650	1295	4419	£1,881.00	£2,351.00	£2,257.20	£2,821.20
ANCB5S4619	6	5	460	1950	1532	5227	£1,965.00	£2,456.00	£2,358.00	£2,947.20
ANCB5S4621	6	5	460	2150	1690	5766	£2,066.00	£2,583.00	£2,479.20	£3,099.60
ANCB5S4623	6	5	460	2350	1846	6299	£2,263.00	£2,829.00	£2,715.60	£3,394.80
ANCB5S4626	6	5	460	2650	2081	7100	£2,370.00	£2,963.00	£2,844.00	£3,555.60
ANCB6S5065	6	6	505	650	575	1962	£1,231.00	£1,539.00	£1,477.20	£1,846.80
ANCB6S5081	6	6	505	815	742	2532	£1,399.00	£1,749.00	£1,678.80	£2,098.80
ANCB6S5010	6	6	505	1015	941	3211	£1,584.00	£1,980.00	£1,900.80	£2,376.00
ANCB6S5013	6	6	505	1350	1267	4323	£1,775.00	£2,219.00	£2,130.00	£2,662.80
ANCB6S5016	6	6	505	1650	1554	5302	£1,973.00	£2,466.00	£2,367.60	£2,959.20
ANCB6S5019	6	6	505	1950	1839	6275	£2,075.00	£2,594.00	£2,490.00	£3,112.80
ANCB6S5021	6	6	505	2150	2027	6916	£2,182.00	£2,728.00	£2,618.40	£3,273.60
ANCB6S5023	6	6	505	2350	2216	7561	£2,400.00	£3,000.00	£2,880.00	£3,600.00
ANCB6S5026	6	6	505	2650	2497	8520	£2,527.00	£3,159.00	£3,032.40	£3,790.80

All prices shown include wooden seat.

**Please note: Bench seats over 1650mm wide will be supplied with 3 feet.**

Pipe centres = width - 215mm



## Overview

High quality Italian design and manufacture  
Steel multi column supplied with a wooden seat  
10 year guarantee, CE approved & certified to BS EN442

## Finish

White RAL 9016 as standard, 188 RAL colours and 32 Special Finishes  
Please call **01342 302250** for a RAL or Special Finish chart

## Delivery

Made to Order: Up to 5 weeks: White & Colours

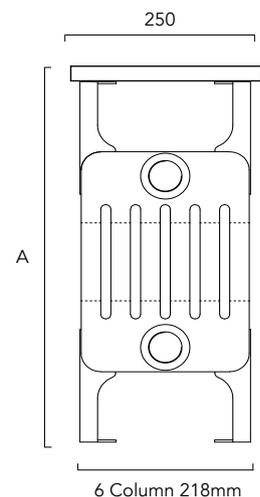
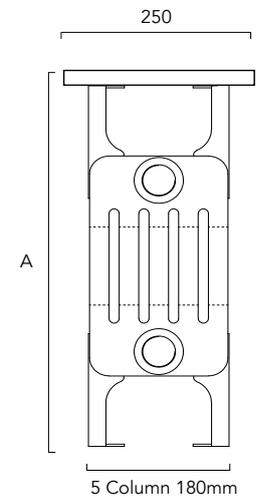
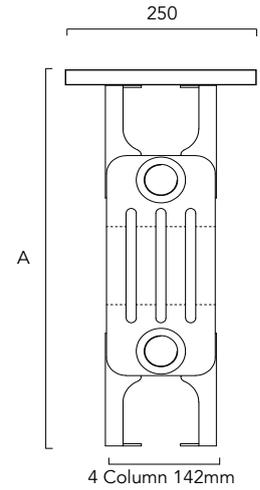
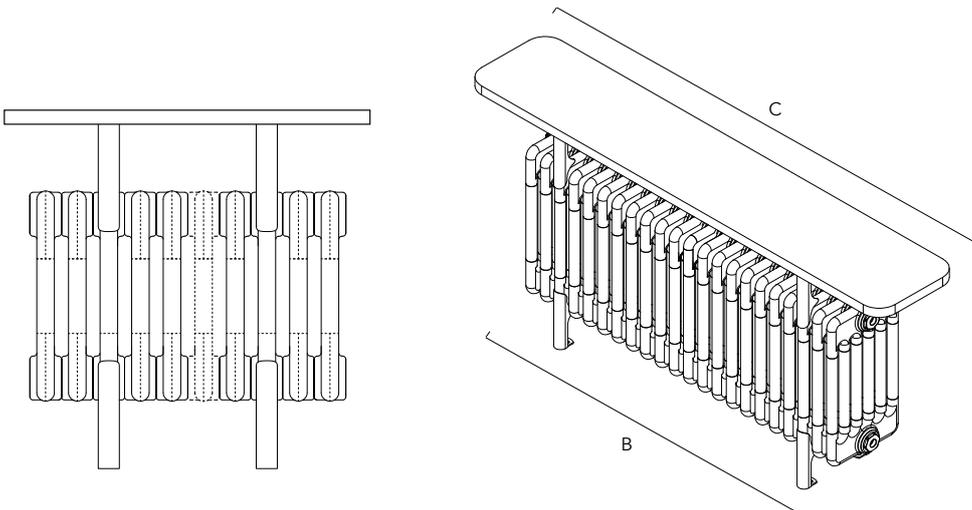


Model	Columns	Sections	Height A (mm)	Radiator Width B (mm)	Bench Seat Width C (mm)	Watts Δt 50°C	Btu's Δt 50°C	White Ex VAT	Colours Ex VAT	White Inc VAT	Colours Inc VAT
ANCB4C22S	4	22	496	1014	1350	926	3160	£911.00	£1,047.00	£1,093.20	£1,256.40
ANCB4C28S	4	28	496	1284	1650	1178	4019	£999.00	£1,149.00	£1,198.80	£1,378.80
ANCB4C32S	4	32	496	1464	1650	1347	4596	£1,086.00	£1,257.00	£1,303.20	£1,508.40
ANCB4C36S	4	36	496	1644	1950	1515	5169	£1,145.00	£1,326.00	£1,374.00	£1,591.20
ANCB4C38S	4	38	496	1734	1950	1599	5456	£1,211.00	£1,409.00	£1,453.20	£1,690.80
ANCB4C45S	4	45	496	2049	2150	1894	6462	£1,370.00	£1,598.00	£1,644.00	£1,917.60
ANCB4C52S	4	52	496	2364	2650	2188	7465	£1,545.00	£1,790.00	£1,854.00	£2,148.00
ANCB5C22S	5	22	496	1014	1350	1131	3859	£962.00	£1,110.00	£1,154.40	£1,332.00
ANCB5C28S	5	28	496	1284	1650	1439	4910	£1,063.00	£1,230.00	£1,275.60	£1,476.00
ANCB5C32S	5	32	496	1464	1650	1645	5613	£1,159.00	£1,349.00	£1,390.80	£1,618.80
ANCB5C36S	5	36	496	1644	1950	1850	6312	£1,227.00	£1,429.00	£1,472.40	£1,714.80
ANCB5C38S	5	38	496	1734	1950	1953	6664	£1,298.00	£1,518.00	£1,557.60	£1,821.60
ANCB5C45S	5	45	496	2049	2150	2313	7892	£1,473.00	£1,727.00	£1,767.60	£2,072.40
ANCB5C52S	5	52	496	2364	2650	2673	9120	£1,665.00	£1,939.00	£1,998.00	£2,326.80
ANCB6C22S	6	22	496	1014	1350	1336	4558	£1,023.00	£1,187.00	£1,227.60	£1,424.40
ANCB6C28S	6	28	496	1284	1650	1700	5800	£1,142.00	£1,327.00	£1,370.40	£1,592.40
ANCB6C32S	6	32	496	1464	1650	1943	6630	£1,248.00	£1,461.00	£1,497.60	£1,753.20
ANCB6C36S	6	36	496	1644	1950	2186	7459	£1,328.00	£1,555.00	£1,593.60	£1,866.00
ANCB6C38S	6	38	496	1734	1950	2307	7871	£1,404.00	£1,651.00	£1,684.80	£1,981.20
ANCB6C45S	6	45	496	2049	2150	2732	9322	£1,651.00	£1,950.00	£1,981.20	£2,340.00
ANCB6C52S	6	52	496	2364	2650	3157	10772	£1,862.00	£2,186.00	£2,234.40	£2,623.20

All prices shown include wooden seat.

**Please note: Bench seats 1284mm wide and over will be supplied with 4 feet.**

Pipe centres = width of radiator (B) + valves



# Ancona® Curved shown on page 28

## Overview

High quality Italian design & manufacture  
Steel Multi Column; 2, 3 & 4 column options with welded feet only  
10 year guarantee, CE approved & certified to BS EN442

## Finish

White RAL 9016 as standard, 188 RAL colours and 32 Special Finishes  
Please call **01342 302250** for a RAL or Special Finish chart

## Delivery

Approximately 6 weeks from receipt of written sign off of technical drawings  
Please visit our website for further information **www.theradiatorcompany.co.uk**.



Our Ancona® radiators can be curved to fit into bay windows and around columns. Ancona® Curved is most often produced in 2, 3 or 4 column sections and can be produced in heights of 300mm, 400mm, 500mm, 600mm or 750mm, with welded feet (welded feet add an additional 100mm to the height of your radiator). Alternative heights are available on request, please contact us on **01342 302250** if required. Radiators can be curved using up to 40 sections, minimum 10 sections (450mm).

As with all radiators it is essential to know how much heat you need to keep your room comfortable, use our online Heat Output Calculator to work out how much heat you will need for your room before you size your radiator.

Curving is a precise process and as such accurate measurements and calculations must be made and checked before production can begin. Since our Ancona® Curved is made on a bespoke basis to your exact requirements we have created an online tool to help make the process as easy as possible;

To order your curved radiator follow these simple steps;

- 1 Go to our website [www.theradiatorcompany.co.uk](http://www.theradiatorcompany.co.uk) and select the 'Curved Ancona®' in the steel multi column section, download or read the specification document which explains how to measure for your curved radiator
- 2 Use our online Curved Radiator Builder by filling in all the sections
- 3 When you have reviewed the technical specification, double check everything is correct to see how your radiator will fit in your space
- 4 Print the technical specification and sign all pages once you are happy with the details
- 5 Use the signed specification to place your order with your Installer or local merchant

Alternatively, you can complete the Specification Instruction sheet with the dimensions of your bay or column and return it to us via email, fax or post (please see contact details below). However, this will take extra time for us to have drawings made and then sent to you for approval before any order can be placed. **Please note; once you have signed off your drawings and ordered your curved radiator it may not be cancelled or returned.**

## Ancona® Curved 2 column (output by section)

Model	Height (mm)	Watts Δt 50°C	Btu's Δt 50°C	White Ex VAT	Colours Ex VAT	White Inc VAT	Colours Inc VAT
ANCC2C30	300	23	78	£36.43	£40.79	£43.72	£48.95
ANCC2C40	400	30	102	£37.15	£41.68	£44.58	£50.02
ANCC2C50	500	36	123	£37.77	£42.47	£45.32	£50.96
ANCC2C60	600	43	147	£38.14	£42.93	£45.77	£51.52
ANCC2C75	750	52	177	£38.89	£43.87	£46.67	£52.64

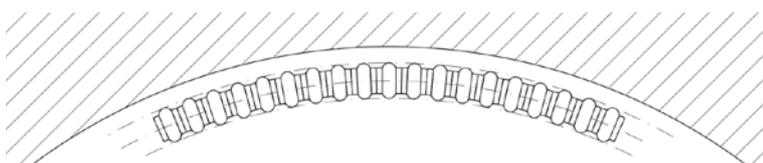
## Ancona® Curved 3 column (output by section)

Model	Height (mm)	Watts Δt 50°C	Btu's Δt 50°C	White Ex VAT	Colours Ex VAT	White Inc VAT	Colours Inc VAT
ANCC3C30	300	32	109	£38.12	£42.90	£45.74	£51.48
ANCC3C40	400	42	143	£39.67	£44.84	£47.60	£53.81
ANCC3C50	500	51	174	£40.70	£46.13	£48.84	£55.36
ANCC3C60	600	60	205	£40.92	£46.40	£49.10	£55.68
ANCC3C75	750	74	252	£42.82	£48.78	£51.38	£58.54

## Ancona® Curved 4 column (output by section)

Model	Height (mm)	Watts Δt 50°C	Btu's Δt 50°C	White Ex VAT	Colours Ex VAT	White Inc VAT	Colours Inc VAT
ANCC4C30	300	42	143	£40.63	£46.04	£48.76	£55.25
ANCC4C40	400	54	184	£41.70	£47.38	£50.04	£56.86
ANCC4C50	500	66	225	£43.38	£49.48	£52.06	£59.38
ANCC4C60	600	79	270	£45.47	£52.09	£54.56	£62.51
ANCC4C75	750	96	328	£46.14	£52.93	£55.37	£63.52

## Internal Ancona® Curved



## Kits for welded feet

**Note: Please remember to add 100mm to the height of the Ancona section you have chosen if you are using welded feet.**

Model	Sections	No. of Feet	White Ex VAT	Colour Ex VAT	White Inc VAT	Colour Inc VAT
PPANCOWFKIT2	Up to 20 Sections	2	£84.00	£105.00	£100.80	£126.00
PPANCOWFKIT3	21-39 (odd number of sections)	3	£127.00	£159.00	£152.40	£190.80
PPANCOWFKIT4	22-40 (even number of sections)	4	£169.00	£211.00	£202.80	£253.20

## Overview

High quality Italian design & manufacture  
 Steel Multi Column 3 column with wall brackets only  
 10 year guarantee, CE approved & certified to BS EN442

## Finish

White RAL 9016

## Delivery

Made to Order: Up to 5 weeks:

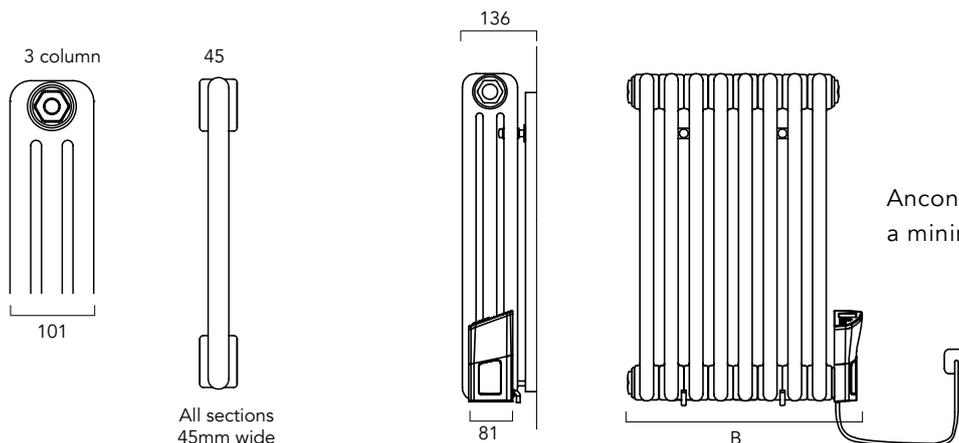


The Ancona electric ranges combine the classic Ancona design with the flexibility of a fully controllable electric element. Offering 8 function modes, the Ancona Electric can be set to operate when you wish, on a daily basis or you can select one of the three pre-set programmes. The Open Window function detects an open external door or window and will turn the radiator off if it which is allowing heat to escape so saving energy and money.

## Ancona<sup>®</sup> Electric

Model	Columns	Sections	Height (mm)	Width B (mm)	Watts $\Delta t$ 50°C	White Ex VAT	White Inc VAT
ANCO3C6036EW	3	8	600	428	400	£553.00	£663.60
ANCO3C6054EW	3	12	600	608	600	£605.00	£726.00
ANCO3C6063EW	3	14	600	698	800	£634.00	£760.80
ANCO3C6076EW	3	17	600	833	1000	£676.00	£811.20
ANCO3C6090EW	3	20	600	968	1200	£719.00	£862.80
ANCO3C6010EW	3	23	600	1103	1500	£759.00	£910.80
ANCO3C6013EW	3	29	600	1373	2000	£836.00	£1,003.20

- IP 44
- 8 operating modes: weekly program, 3 integrated pre-set timed programs, pilot-wire facility, comfort, night and antifreeze.
- Window open function
- Comfort, Night and Antifreeze
- 2 Year Guarantee on the element



Our website [www.theradiatorcompany.co.uk](http://www.theradiatorcompany.co.uk) has a number of easy to use tools to help make choosing the right radiator easy and quick;

### Sectional Radiator Builders;

Our sectional radiator builders make quick work of selecting the right combinations for your space. Each range has their own specific builder.

### Help and FAQ's;

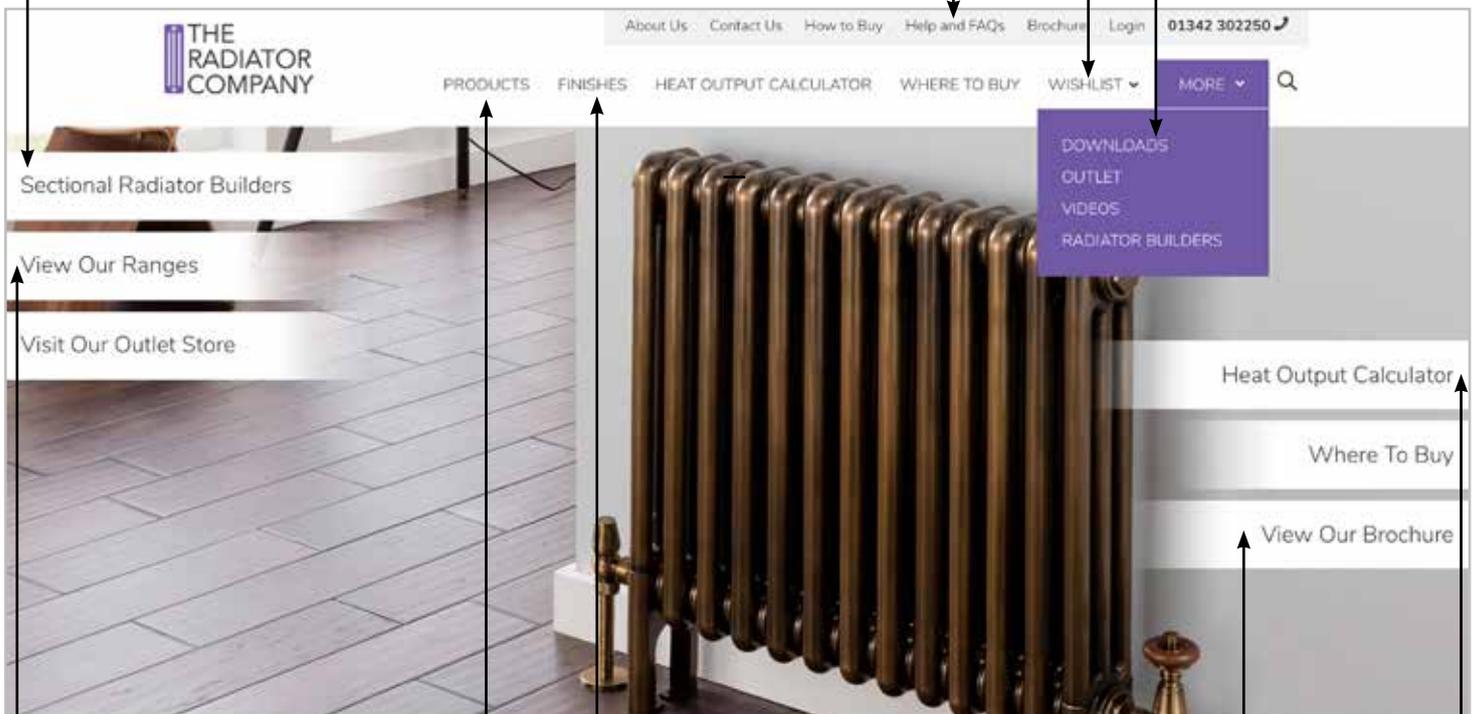
Helpful advice that clearly explains the key facts to consider when selecting your radiators and answers the most common questions about choosing and buying our radiators.

### Wish List;

Saves details of all your short-listed radiators for easy reference. Once you have built your wish-list you can share and review.

### Downloads;

You can download Fittings Instructions and Brochure pages for every product.



### Ranges;

The UK's largest selection of radiators and towel rails in mild steel, aluminium, stainless steel and cast iron.

### Products;

Every product we list in our brochure can be found here, we also have two convector radiators; the Mini and Trench.

### Finishes;

Many of our designs are available in a large selection of RAL colours and Special Finishes, swatches of every colour or finish for each radiator can be viewed here. Please note we do recommend you see our Special Finish chart and a RAL chart before choosing your radiator colour.

### Heat Output Calculator;

An essential guide to ensuring your radiator(s) generate enough heat to keep your room as warm as you want it to be.

### View our Brochure;

View our entire brochure online, request a hard copy to be sent to you or download a copy.

# Cast Iron Range shown on pages 26-41

## Overview

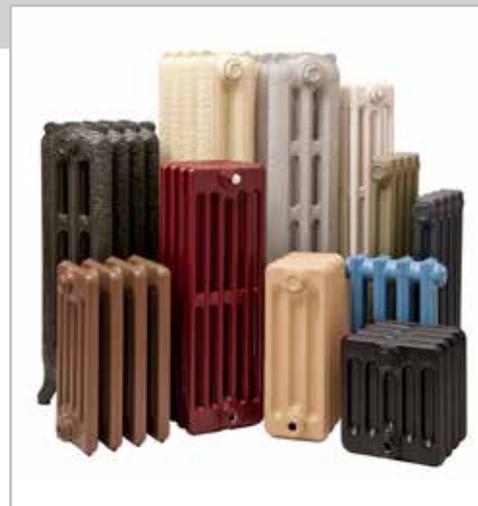
Cast Iron; 4 Column, 2 Classic and Ornate Styles  
Up to 20 years guarantee, CE approved & certified to BS EN442

## Finish

Uxbridge & Aston; available in 26 RAL colours and a Polished finish  
Ledbury, Telford & Trieste; available in primer, 26 RAL colours, 31 Special Finishes, Polished or Burnished (Trieste) and Lacquered.  
Linton; 26 RAL colours, 4 Special finishes, 1 Galvanised Special Finish, Polished & Burnished. Please call **01342 302250** for a RAL / Special Finish chart

## Delivery

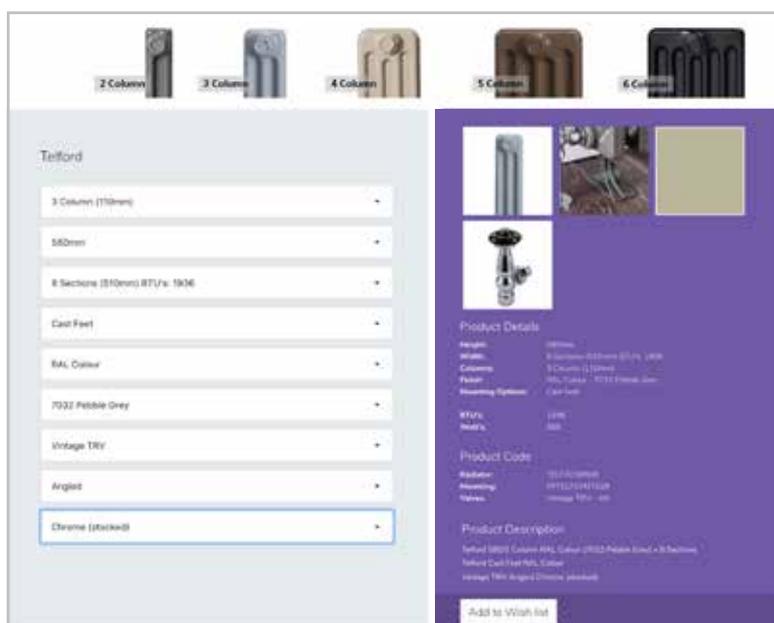
Uxbridge & Aston; 15 working days for RAL colours, 5 weeks for Polished.  
Ledbury, Telford & Trieste; 3-5 working days for primer, 15 working days for RAL colours & special finishes. 4 weeks for Lacquer, 5 weeks for Polished & Burnished.  
Linton; 4-5 weeks dependent on finish see pages 158-160 for full details.  
Please add 10 working days for orders of more than 10 radiators



## Choose your radiator using our online radiator builder

Once you know your outputs use our online radiator builder to select the best solution for your room. It will take you through the process quickly and easily and allows you to save your ideas to your own Wish List. Go to our website [www.theradiatorcompany.co.uk](http://www.theradiatorcompany.co.uk)

It is vital to know the correct heat output you need to keep your room warm, use our online Heat Output Calculator to get a guide to your requirements which you can then check with your installer.



Once you know your outputs you can also use the brochure to specify your radiator by following these steps (or call our Customer Services team on 01342 302250 who will help you size your radiator)

- Note the space you have in mind for the radiator(s) you need; vertical or horizontal, length, height & depth
- Select a column option and height that fits your space; Calculate the number of sections you need by dividing the required BTU (Watt) output with the output per section; e.g 1913 BTUs divided by 242 = 8 sections, based on 3 column, 580mm high sections (always round up to the next whole number of sections)
- If using that section size does work in the space available, try a different column option or if possible a different height
- Once you have calculated the best number and size of section, select the best mounting option and kit; footed end section, cast feet or wall brackets. For the Telford you have the option of footed ends, cast feet or wall brackets. Uxbridge, Aston & Ledbury are available with footed ends as standard or optional wall brackets (available on request). For the Trieste and Linton ranges these are only available with footed ends.
- Your cast iron radiator can be painted in a selection of the most popular colours from the RAL range, special finishes, in a polished or burnished finished (Trieste) or a lacquered finish. Please specify your chosen colour at time of order. Please note: as a result of the casting process, cast iron radiators have a rough surface finish with small imperfections which will show after the painting process.
- Work out the price of your radiator; e.g Telford 3 column, 580 high, 8 section, RAL 7032 = £61.87 x 8 = £494.56 + Cast feet Kit (2) = £86.40 - Total = £581.36
- Place your order with your local Merchant using thesectional model code x No. of sections needed, noting the mounting option and the name and number of colour you have chosen; e.g TELF3C58 x 8 sections, RAL 7032 Pebble Grey with cast feet
- If you have chosen a colour make sure you list the colour number and name

All prices and outputs are given per section in the tables on pages 146-163. Price per section includes plugs, bushes and diverter. Mounting options must be selected separately, these will include the air vent and appropriate number of wall ties.

## Overview

Cast Iron; 4 Column, Footed ends as standard, optional wall brackets (available on request). 10 year guarantee, CE approved & certified to BS EN442

## Finish

Supplied in a standard primer, ready to be painted in your desired finish  
26 RAL colours and a Polished finish.  
Please call **01342 302250** for a RAL chart

## Delivery

3-5 working days for primer, 15 working days for RAL colours  
5 weeks for Polished  
Please add 10 working days for orders of more than 10 radiators



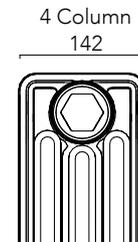
Farrow & Ball® finishes available in all sizes, see page 163 for full details

®Registered trademark of Farrow & Ball Holdings Limited

## Uxbridge Sectional with footed end sections as standard, wall brackets are available on request, please call customer services on 01342 302250 for more information and prices

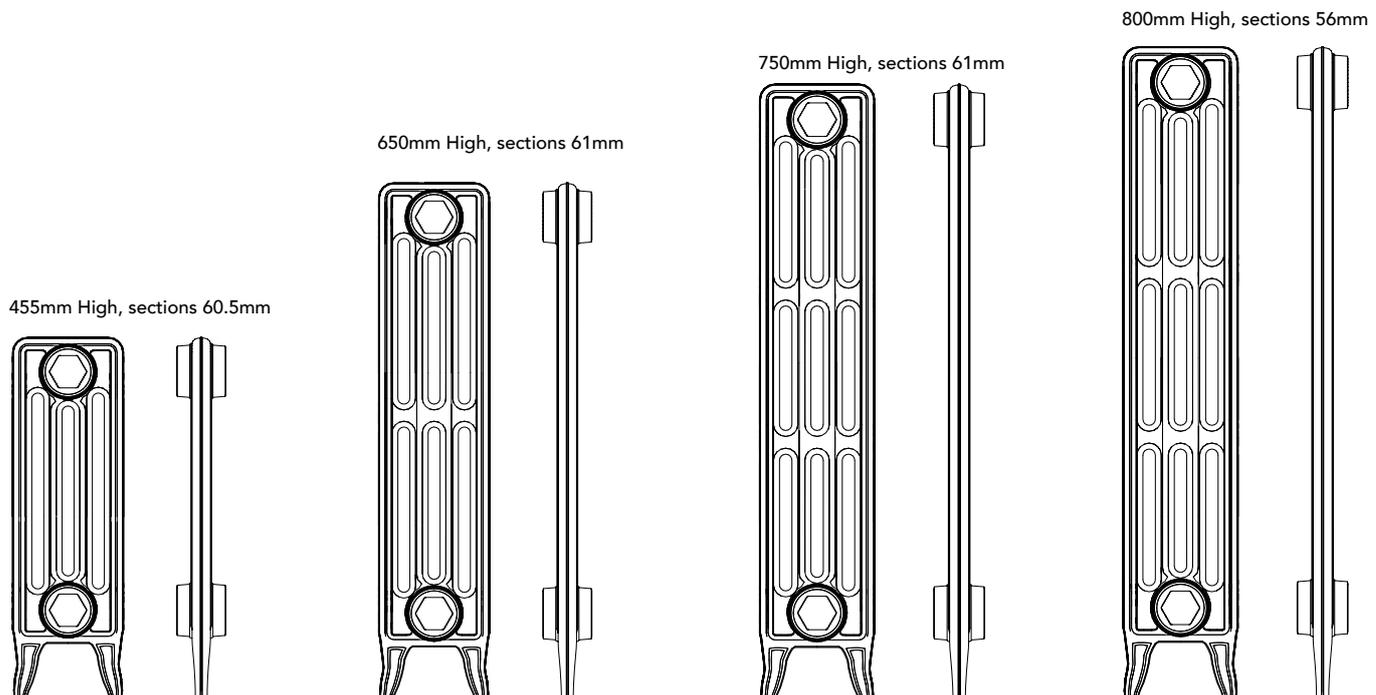
Build your radiator to fit your requirements using individual sections shown below, visit page 145 to help you size your radiator. For more than 40 sections please contact our Customer Services team 01342 302250.

Model	Height A (mm)	Width B (mm)	Watts Δt 50°C	Btu's Δt 50°C	Primer Ex VAT	RAL Colour Ex VAT	Polished Ex VAT	Primer Inc VAT	RAL Colour Inc VAT	Polished Inc VAT
UXBR4C45	455	60.5	53	181	£31.28	£42.23	£88.33	£37.54	£50.68	£106.00
UXBR4C65	650	61	76	259	£34.00	£45.90	£91.25	£40.80	£55.08	£109.50
UXBR4C75	750	61	94	321	£36.72	£49.57	£94.17	£44.06	£59.48	£113.00
UXBR4C80	800	56	109	372	£40.80	£55.08	£98.55	£48.96	£66.10	£118.26



Please specify your finish at time of order, lead times vary for different finishes so please see top of this page for more information on delivery.

Uxbridge	Pipe centres left to right	Pipe centres from wall
455mm High	60.5 x number of sections + 32mm bushes + valves	72mm
650mm, 750mm High	61 x number of sections + 32mm bushes + valves	72mm
800mm High	56 x number of sections + 32mm bushes + valves	72mm



## Quick Selection Sizes with footed ends (widths include measurement for bushes)

Available in 3-5 working days for primer, 15 working days for RAL colours

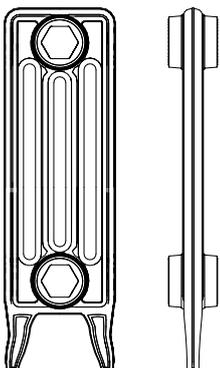
For our most popular sizes of Uxbridge radiators, simply find the sizes that fulfill your heat and space requirements. If this quick selection does not meet your requirements you can use the sectional stock tables on page 145 to work out other stock sizes to fit your space. Uxbridge radiators are priced with footed end sections included.

Important note: Due to the weight of Uxbridge radiators, we can only supply complete or part assembled radiators up to a maximum of 10 sections. Radiators over 10 sections must be site assembled with a suitable joining key available on a sale or return basis (see page 155); appropriate nipples & gaskets are supplied.

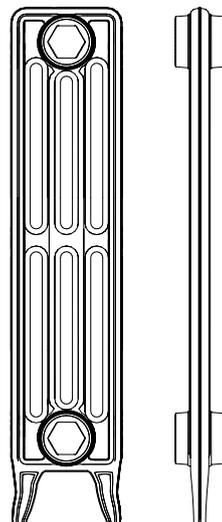
Model	Column	Sections	Height A (mm)	Width B (mm)	Watts Δt 50°C	Btu's Δt 50°C	Primer Ex VAT	RAL Colour Ex VAT	Primer Inc VAT	RAL Colour Inc VAT
UXBR4C45X10	4	10	455	637	530	1808	£312.80	£422.30	£375.36	£506.76
UXBR4C45X13	4	13	455	818.5	689	2351	£406.64	£548.99	£487.97	£658.79
UXBR4C45X17	4	17	455	1060.5	901	3074	£531.76	£717.91	£638.11	£861.49
UXBR4C45X20	4	20	455	1242	1060	3617	£625.60	£844.60	£750.72	£1,013.52
UXBR4C45X23	4	23	455	1423.5	1219	4159	£719.44	£971.29	£863.33	£1,165.55
UXBR4C65X10	4	10	650	642	760	2593	£340.00	£459.00	£408.00	£550.80
UXBR4C65X13	4	13	650	825	988	3371	£442.00	£596.70	£530.40	£716.04
UXBR4C65X17	4	17	650	1069	1292	4408	£578.00	£780.30	£693.60	£936.36
UXBR4C65X20	4	20	650	1252	1520	5186	£680.00	£918.00	£816.00	£1,101.60
UXBR4C65X23	4	23	650	1435	1748	5964	£782.00	£1,055.70	£938.40	£1,266.84
UXBR4C75X10	4	10	750	642	940	3207	£367.20	£495.70	£440.64	£594.84
UXBR4C75X13	4	13	750	825	1222	4169	£477.36	£644.41	£572.83	£773.29
UXBR4C75X17	4	17	750	1069	1598	5452	£624.24	£842.69	£749.09	£1,011.23
UXBR4C75X20	4	20	750	1252	1880	6415	£734.40	£991.40	£881.28	£1,189.68
UXBR4C75X23	4	23	750	1435	2162	7377	£844.56	£1,140.11	£1,013.47	£1,368.13
UXBR4C80X10	4	10	800	592	1090	3719	£408.00	£550.80	£489.60	£660.96
UXBR4C80X13	4	13	800	760	1417	4835	£530.40	£716.04	£636.48	£859.25
UXBR4C80X17	4	17	800	984	1853	6322	£693.60	£936.36	£832.32	£1,123.63
UXBR4C80X20	4	20	800	1152	2180	7438	£816.00	£1,101.60	£979.20	£1,321.92
UXBR4C80X23	4	23	800	1320	2507	8554	£938.40	£1,266.84	£1,126.08	£1,520.21

Uxbridge Quick Selection	Pipe centres left to right	Pipe centres from wall
455mm, 650mm, 750mm, 800mm High	width + valves	72mm

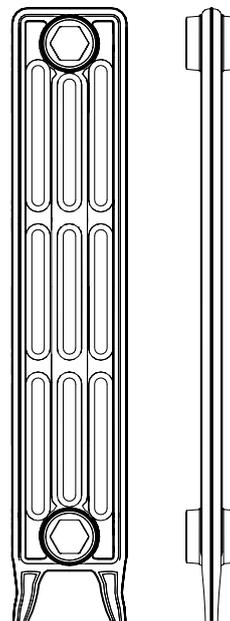
455mm High, sections 60.5mm



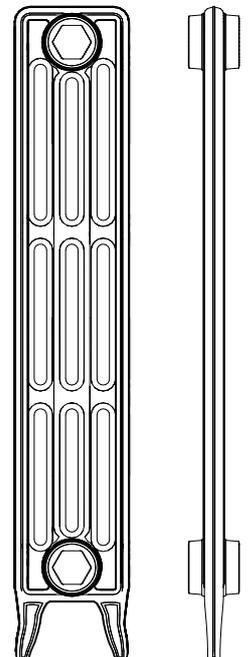
650mm High, sections 61mm



750mm High, sections 61mm



800mm High, sections 56mm





## Overview

Cast Iron; Footed ends as standard, wall brackets (available on request).  
10 year guarantee, CE approved & certified to BS EN442

## Finish

26 RAL colours plus a Polished finish.  
Please call **01342 302250** for a RAL chart

## Delivery

15 working days for 26 RAL colours  
5 weeks for Polished.  
Please add 10 working days for orders of more than 10 radiators



Farrow & Ball® finishes available in all sizes, see page 162 for full details  
®Registered trademark of Farrow & Ball Holdings Limited

## Aston Sectional with footed end sections as standard, wall bracket are available on request, please call customer services on 01342 302250 for more information and prices

Build your radiator to fit your requirements using individual sections shown below, visit page 145 to help you size your radiator.  
If you require more than 40 sections please contact our Customer Services team on 01342 302250.

### 2 Column

Model	Height A (mm)	Width B (mm)	Watts Δt 50°C	Btu's Δt 50°C	RAL Colour Ex VAT	Polished Ex VAT	RAL Colour Inc VAT	Polished Inc VAT
ASTO2C76	760	58.5	77	263	£42.74	£100.63	£51.29	£120.76

### 3 Column

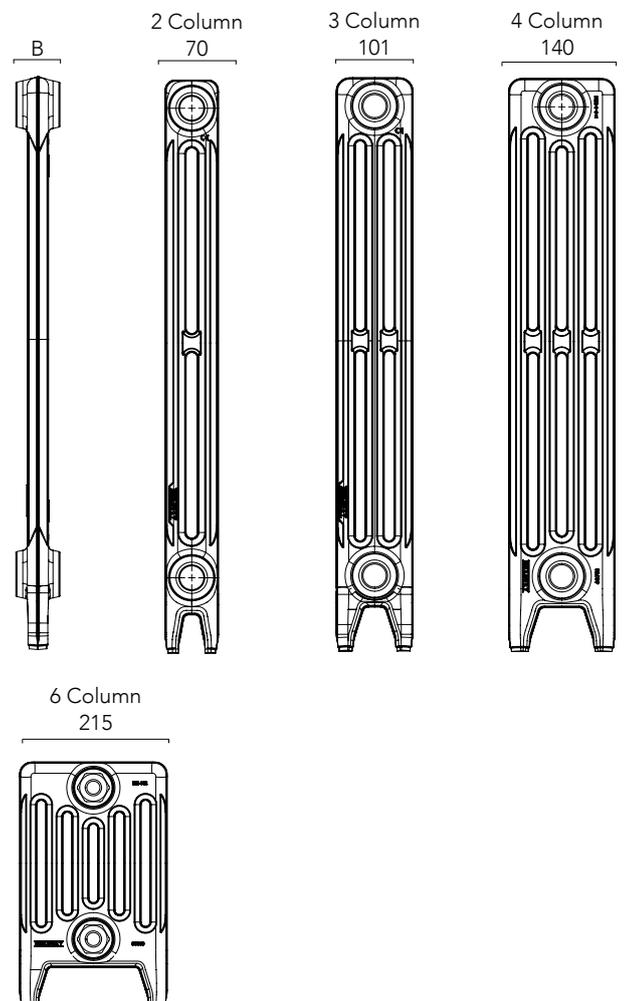
Model	Height A (mm)	Width B (mm)	Watts Δt 50°C	Btu's Δt 50°C	RAL Colour Ex VAT	Polished Ex VAT	RAL Colour Inc VAT	Polished Inc VAT
ASTO3C56	560	58.5	56	191	£42.98	£99.06	£51.58	£118.87
ASTO3C66	660	58.5	75	256	£47.80	£104.24	£57.36	£125.09
ASTO3C76	760	58.5	80	273	£51.24	£107.93	£61.49	£129.52
ASTO3C86	860	58.5	91	310	£58.41	£115.63	£70.09	£138.76

### 4 Column

Model	Height A (mm)	Width B (mm)	Watts Δt 50°C	Btu's Δt 50°C	RAL Colour Ex VAT	Polished Ex VAT	RAL Colour Inc VAT	Polished Inc VAT
ASTO4C46	460	58.5	64	218	£45.25	£101.47	£54.30	£121.76
ASTO4C76	760	58.5	107	365	£64.80	£122.49	£77.76	£146.99
ASTO4C86	860	58.5	121	413	£72.15	£130.38	£86.58	£156.46

### 6 Column

Model	Height A (mm)	Width B (mm)	Watts Δt 50°C	Btu's Δt 50°C	RAL Colour Ex VAT	Polished Ex VAT	RAL Colour Inc VAT	Polished Inc VAT
ASTO6C36	360	58.5	85	290	£52.84	£111.47	£63.41	£133.76



Aston	Pipe centres left to right	Pipe centres from wall
2 Column	58.5 x number of sections + 25mm bushes + valves	68mm to 83mm
3 Column	58.5 x number of sections + 25mm bushes + valves	84mm to 99mm
4 Column	58.5 x number of sections + 25mm bushes + valves	103mm to 118mm
6 Column	58.5 x number of sections + 25mm bushes + valves	140mm to 155mm



## Quick Selection Sizes with footed ends (widths include measurement for bushes)

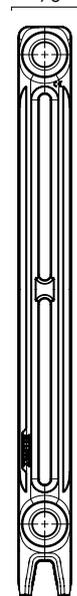
Available in up to 15 working days for RAL colours

For our most popular sizes of Aston radiators, simply find the sizes that fulfill your heat and space requirements. If this quick selection does not meet your requirements you can use the sectional stock tables adjacent to work out other stock sizes to fit your space.

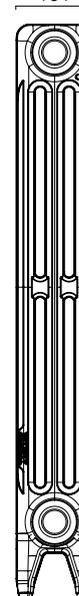
**Important Note:** Due to the weight of Aston radiators, we can only supply complete or part assembled radiators up to a maximum of 10 sections. Radiators over 10 sections must be site assembled with a basic joining key available on a sale or return basis see page 155; appropriate nipples & gaskets are supplied, see below for more information.

Model	Column	Sections	Height A (mm)	Width B (mm)	Watts Δt 50°C	Btu's Δt 50°C	RAL Ex VAT	RAL Inc VAT
ASTO2C76X10	2	10	760	610	770	2627	£427.40	£512.88
ASTO2C76X13	2	13	760	785.5	1001	3415	£555.62	£666.74
ASTO2C76X17	2	17	760	1019.5	1309	4466	£726.58	£871.90
ASTO2C76X20	2	20	760	1195	1540	5254	£854.80	£1,025.76
ASTO2C76X23	2	23	760	1370.5	1771	6043	£983.02	£1,179.62
ASTO3C56X10	3	10	560	610	560	1911	£429.80	£515.76
ASTO3C56X13	3	13	560	785.5	728	2484	£558.74	£670.49
ASTO3C56X17	3	17	560	1019.5	952	3248	£730.66	£876.79
ASTO3C56X20	3	20	560	1195	1120	3821	£859.60	£1,031.52
ASTO3C56X23	3	23	560	1370.5	1288	4395	£988.54	£1,186.25
ASTO3C66X10	3	10	660	610	750	2559	£478.00	£573.60
ASTO3C66X13	3	13	660	785.5	975	3327	£621.40	£745.68
ASTO3C66X17	3	17	660	1019.5	1275	4350	£812.60	£975.12
ASTO3C66X20	3	20	660	1195	1500	5118	£956.00	£1,147.20
ASTO3C66X23	3	23	660	1370.5	1725	5886	£1,099.40	£1,319.28
ASTO3C76X10	3	10	760	610	800	2730	£512.40	£614.88
ASTO3C76X13	3	13	760	785.5	1040	3548	£666.12	£799.34
ASTO3C76X17	3	17	760	1019.5	1360	4640	£871.08	£1,045.30
ASTO3C76X20	3	20	760	1195	1600	5459	£1,024.80	£1,229.76
ASTO3C76X23	3	23	760	1370.5	1840	6278	£1,178.52	£1,414.22
ASTO3C86X10	3	10	860	610	910	3105	£584.10	£700.92
ASTO3C86X13	3	13	860	785.5	1183	4036	£759.33	£911.20
ASTO3C86X17	3	17	860	1019.5	1547	5278	£992.97	£1,191.56
ASTO3C86X20	3	20	860	1195	1820	6210	£1,168.20	£1,401.84
ASTO3C86X23	3	23	860	1370.5	2093	7141	£1,343.43	£1,612.12
ASTO4C46X10	4	10	460	610	640	2184	£452.50	£543.00
ASTO4C46X13	4	13	460	785.5	832	2839	£588.25	£705.90
ASTO4C46X17	4	17	460	1019.5	1088	3712	£769.25	£923.10
ASTO4C46X20	4	20	460	1195	1280	4367	£905.00	£1,086.00
ASTO4C46X23	4	23	460	1370.5	1472	5022	£1,040.75	£1,248.90
ASTO4C76X10	4	10	760	610	1070	3651	£648.00	£777.60
ASTO4C76X13	4	13	760	785.5	1391	4746	£842.40	£1,010.88
ASTO4C76X17	4	17	760	1019.5	1819	6206	£1,101.60	£1,321.92
ASTO4C76X20	4	20	760	1195	2140	7302	£1,296.00	£1,555.20
ASTO4C76X23	4	23	760	1370.5	2461	8397	£1,490.40	£1,788.48
ASTO4C86X10	4	10	860	610	1210	4129	£721.50	£865.80
ASTO4C86X13	4	13	860	785.5	1573	5367	£937.95	£1,125.54
ASTO4C86X17	4	17	860	1019.5	2057	7018	£1,226.55	£1,471.86
ASTO4C86X20	4	20	860	1195	2420	8257	£1,443.00	£1,731.60
ASTO4C86X23	4	23	860	1370.5	2783	9496	£1,659.45	£1,991.34
ASTO6C36X10	6	10	360	610	850	2900	£528.40	£634.08
ASTO6C36X13	6	13	360	785.5	1105	3770	£686.92	£824.30
ASTO6C36X17	6	17	360	1019.5	1445	4930	£898.28	£1,077.94
ASTO6C36X20	6	20	360	1195	1700	5800	£1,056.80	£1,268.16
ASTO6C36X23	6	23	360	1370.5	1955	6670	£1,215.32	£1,458.38

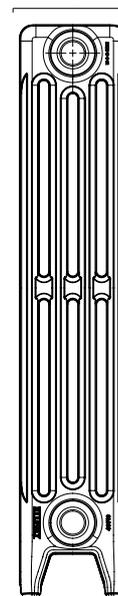
2 Column  
70



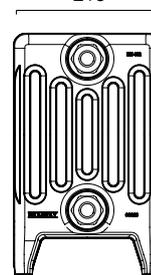
3 Column  
101



4 Column  
140



6 Column  
215



Aston	Pipe centres left to right	Pipe centres from wall
2 Column	width + valves	68mm to 83mm
3 Column	width + valves	84mm to 99mm
4 Column	width + valves	103mm to 118mm
6 Column	width + valves	140mm to 155mm

# Ledbury shown on pages 36-37

## Overview

Cast Iron; Footed ends as standard or wall brackets (on request)  
20 year guarantee, CE approved & certified to BS EN442

## Finish

Supplied in a standard primer, ready to be painted in your desired finish  
26 RAL colours, 31 special finishes, Polished and a Lacquer finish.  
Please call **01342 302250** for a RAL or Special Finish chart

## Delivery

3-5 working days for primer, 15 working days for RAL colours & special finishes.  
Up to 4 weeks for Lacquer, 5 weeks for Polished.  
Please add 10 working days for orders of more than 10 radiators



Farrow & Ball® finishes available in selected sizes, see page 163 for full details  
®Registered trademark of Farrow & Ball Holdings Limited

**Ledbury Sectional** with footed end sections as standard wall brackets are available on request, please call customer services on 01342 302250 for more information and prices

Build your radiator to fit your requirements using individual sections shown below, visit page 145 to help you size your radiator.  
If you require more than 40 sections please contact our Customer Services team on 01342 302250.

### 4 Column

Model	Height A (mm)	Width B (mm)	Watts Δt 50°C	Btu's Δt 50°C	Primer Ex VAT	RAL Colour Ex VAT	Special Finishes Ex VAT	Lacquer Ex VAT	Polished Ex VAT	Primer Inc VAT	RAL Colour Inc VAT	Special Finishes Inc VAT	Lacquer Inc VAT	Polished Inc VAT
NLEDB4C65	660	60	87	297	£34.92	£61.17	£73.41	£88.10	£149.75	£41.90	£73.40	£88.09	£105.72	£179.70
NLEDB4C76	760	60	101	345	£44.44	£77.87	£93.44	£112.13	£190.62	£53.33	£93.44	£112.13	£134.56	£228.74
NLEDB4C95	960	60	125	427	£52.37	£91.75	£110.10	£132.12	£224.60	£62.84	£110.10	£132.12	£158.54	£269.52

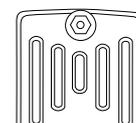
4 column



### 6 Column

Model	Height A (mm)	Width B (mm)	Watts Δt 50°C	Btu's Δt 50°C	Primer Ex VAT	RAL Colour Ex VAT	Special Finishes Ex VAT	Lacquer Ex VAT	Polished Ex VAT	Primer Inc VAT	RAL Colour Inc VAT	Special Finishes Inc VAT	Lacquer Inc VAT	Polished Inc VAT
NLEDB6C65	665	60	127	433	£50.79	£88.98	£106.78	£128.14	£217.81	£60.95	£106.78	£128.14	£153.77	£261.37
NLEDB6C76	760	60	147	502	£66.24	£116.05	£139.26	£167.10	£284.05	£79.49	£139.26	£167.11	£200.52	£340.86

6 column



### 4 Column Mini Ledbury

Model	Height A (mm)	Width B (mm)	Watts Δt 50°C	Btu's Δt 50°C	Primer Ex VAT	RAL Colour Ex VAT	Special Finishes Ex VAT	Lacquer Ex VAT	Polished Ex VAT	Primer Inc VAT	RAL Colour Inc VAT	Special Finishes Inc VAT	Lacquer Inc VAT	Polished Inc VAT
NMINLEDB4C35	355	60	46	157	£24.84	£43.51	£52.23	£67.92	£126.30	£29.81	£52.21	£62.68	£81.50	£151.56
NMINLEDB4C47	475	60	62	212	£31.29	£55.05	£66.05	£79.10	£149.04	£37.55	£66.06	£79.26	£94.92	£178.85

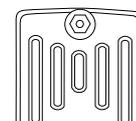
4 column



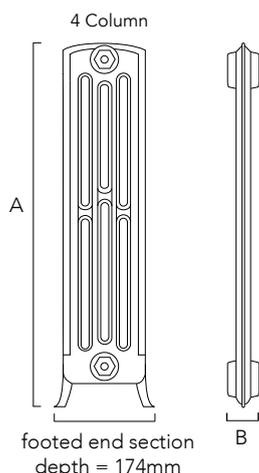
### 6 Column Mini Ledbury

Model	Height A (mm)	Width B (mm)	Watts Δt 50°C	Btu's Δt 50°C	Primer Ex VAT	RAL Colour Ex VAT	Special Finishes Ex VAT	Lacquer Ex VAT	Polished Ex VAT	Primer Inc VAT	RAL Colour Inc VAT	Special Finishes Inc VAT	Lacquer Inc VAT	Polished Inc VAT
NMINLEDB6C48	485	60	94	321	£39.68	£69.53	£83.42	£100.12	£170.19	£47.62	£83.44	£100.10	£120.14	£204.23

6 column



Please specify your finish at time of order, lead times vary for different finishes so please see top of page 146 for full details on delivery.



Ledbury	Pipe centres left to right	Pipe centres from wall	Footed end section width	Section width
4 Column	60 x number of sections + 28mm bushes + valves	105mm to 120mm	174mm (footed ends protrude 31mm total from section width)	143mm
Mini 4 Column	60 x number of sections + 28mm bushes + valves	105mm to 120mm	174mm (footed ends protrude 30mm total from section width)	144mm
6 Column	60 x number of sections + 28mm bushes + valves	130mm to 150mm	250mm (footed ends protrude 28mm total from section width)	222mm
Mini 6 Column	60 x number of sections + 28mm bushes + valves	130mm to 150mm	255mm (footed ends protrude 33mm total from section width)	222mm

Please note for sections without footed ends deduct 60mm from the height of the section

# Ledbury quick selection sizes shown on pages 36-37

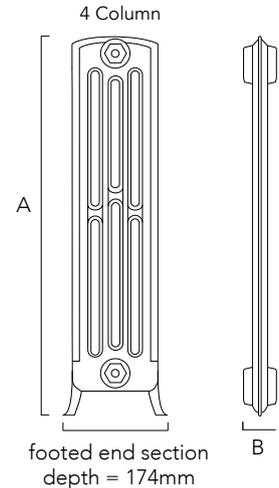
## Quick Selection Sizes with footed ends (widths include measurement for bushes)

Available in 3-5 working days for primer, up to 15 working days for RAL colours

For our most popular sizes of Ledbury radiators, simply find the sizes that fulfill your heat and space requirements. If this quick selection does not meet your requirements you can use the sectional stock tables on page 150 to work out other stock sizes to fit your space. Ledbury radiators are priced with footed end sections included. For more details see information on page 155.

Important Note: Due to the weight of Ledbury radiators, we can only supply complete or part assembled radiators up to a maximum of 10 sections. Radiators over 10 sections must be site assembled with a suitable joining key (see page 155); appropriate nipples & gaskets are supplied.

Model	Column	Sections	Height A (mm)	Width B (mm)	Watts Δt 50°C	Btu's Δt 50°C	Primer Ex VAT	RAL Colour Ex VAT	Primer Inc VAT	RAL Colour Inc VAT
NLEDB4C65X10	4	10	660	628	870	2968	£349.20	£611.70	£419.04	£734.04
NLEDB4C65X13	4	13	660	808	1131	3859	£453.96	£795.21	£544.75	£954.25
NLEDB4C65X17	4	17	660	1048	1479	5046	£593.64	£1,039.89	£712.37	£1,247.87
NLEDB4C65X20	4	20	660	1228	1740	5937	£698.40	£1,223.40	£838.08	£1,468.08
NLEDB4C65X23	4	23	660	1408	2001	6827	£803.16	£1,406.91	£963.79	£1,688.29
NLEDB4C76X10	4	10	760	628	1010	3446	£444.40	£778.70	£533.28	£934.44
NLEDB4C76X13	4	13	760	808	1313	4480	£577.72	£1,012.31	£693.26	£1,214.77
NLEDB4C76X17	4	17	760	1048	1717	5858	£755.48	£1,323.79	£906.58	£1,588.55
NLEDB4C76X20	4	20	760	1228	2020	6892	£888.80	£1,557.40	£1,066.56	£1,868.88
NLEDB4C76X23	4	23	760	1408	2323	7926	£1,022.12	£1,791.01	£1,226.54	£2,149.21
NLEDB4C95X10	4	10	960	628	1250	4265	£523.70	£917.50	£628.44	£1,101.00
NLEDB4C95X13	4	13	960	808	1625	5545	£680.81	£1,192.75	£816.97	£1,431.30
NLEDB4C95X17	4	17	960	1048	2125	7251	£890.29	£1,559.75	£1,068.35	£1,871.70
NLEDB4C95X20	4	20	960	1228	2500	8530	£1,047.40	£1,835.00	£1,256.88	£2,202.00
NLEDB4C95X23	4	23	960	1408	2875	9810	£1,204.51	£2,110.25	£1,445.41	£2,532.30
NLEDB6C65X10	6	10	665	628	1270	4333	£507.90	£889.80	£609.48	£1,067.76
NLEDB6C65X13	6	13	665	808	1651	5633	£660.27	£1,156.74	£792.32	£1,388.09
NLEDB6C65X17	6	17	665	1048	2159	7367	£863.43	£1,512.66	£1,036.12	£1,815.19
NLEDB6C65X20	6	20	665	1228	2540	8666	£1,015.80	£1,779.60	£1,218.96	£2,135.52
NLEDB6C65X23	6	23	665	1408	2921	9966	£1,168.17	£2,046.54	£1,401.80	£2,455.85
NLEDB6C76X10	6	10	760	628	1470	5016	£662.40	£1,160.50	£794.88	£1,392.60
NLEDB6C76X13	6	13	760	808	1911	6520	£861.12	£1,508.65	£1,033.34	£1,810.38
NLEDB6C76X17	6	17	760	1048	2499	8527	£1,126.08	£1,972.85	£1,351.30	£2,367.42
NLEDB6C76X20	6	20	760	1228	2940	10031	£1,324.80	£2,321.00	£1,589.76	£2,785.20
NLEDB6C76X23	6	23	760	1408	3381	11536	£1,523.52	£2,669.15	£1,828.22	£3,202.98



Ledbury	Pipe centres left to right	Pipe centres from wall
4 Column	width + valves	105mm to 120mm
6 Column	width + valves	130mm to 150mm

## Mini Ledbury (widths include measurement for bushes)

Model	Column	Sections	Height A (mm)	Width B (mm)	Watts Δt 50°C	Btu's Δt 50°C	Primer Ex VAT	RAL Colour Ex VAT	Primer Inc VAT	RAL Colour Inc VAT
NMINLEDB4C47X10	4	10	475	628	620	2115	£312.90	£550.50	£375.48	£660.60
NMINLEDB4C47X13	4	13	475	808	806	2750	£406.77	£715.65	£488.12	£858.78
NMINLEDB4C47X17	4	17	475	1048	1054	3596	£531.93	£935.85	£638.32	£1,123.02
NMINLEDB4C47X20	4	20	475	1228	1240	4231	£625.80	£1,101.00	£750.96	£1,321.20
NMINLEDB4C47X23	4	23	475	1408	1426	4866	£719.67	£1,266.15	£863.60	£1,519.38
NMINLEDB6C48X10	6	10	485	628	940	3207	£396.80	£695.30	£476.16	£834.36
NMINLEDB6C48X13	6	13	485	808	1222	4169	£515.84	£903.89	£619.01	£1,084.67
NMINLEDB6C48X17	6	17	485	1048	1598	5452	£674.56	£1,182.01	£809.47	£1,418.41
NMINLEDB6C48X20	6	20	485	1228	1880	6415	£793.60	£1,390.60	£952.32	£1,668.72
NMINLEDB6C48X23	6	23	485	1408	2162	7377	£912.64	£1,599.19	£1,095.17	£1,919.03

4 Column Mini Ledbury



26 RAL colours available for your Cast Iron radiator to be painted in see page 215 for full range



# Telford shown on pages 38-39

## Overview

Cast Iron; Mounting options include cast feet, footed ends or wall brackets  
10 year guarantee, CE approved & certified to BS EN442

## Finish

Supplied in a standard primer, ready to be painted in your desired finish  
26 RAL colours, 31 special finishes, Polished and a Lacquer finish.  
Please call **01342 302250** for a RAL or Special Finish chart

## Delivery

3-5 working days for primer, 15 working days for RAL colours & special finishes.  
Up to 4 weeks for Lacquer, 5 weeks for Polished.  
Please add 10 working days for orders of more than 10 radiators



## Telford Sectional with footed end sections

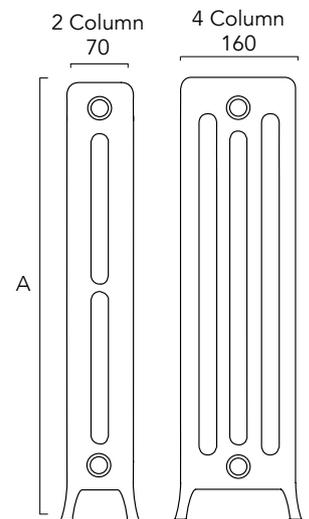
Build your radiator to fit your requirements using individual sections shown below, visit page 145 to help you size your radiator. If you require more than 40 sections please contact our Customer Services team on 01342 302250.

### 2 Column

Model	Height A (mm)	Width B (mm)	Watts Δt 50°C	Btu's Δt 50°C	Primer Ex VAT	RAL Colour Ex VAT	Special Finishes Ex VAT	Lacquer Ex VAT	Polished Ex VAT	Primer Inc VAT	RAL Colour Inc VAT	Special Finishes Inc VAT	Lacquer Inc VAT	Polished Inc VAT
TELF2C43FS	485	60	43	147	£18.24	£31.96	£45.91	£59.88	£112.00	£21.89	£38.35	£55.09	£71.86	£134.40
TELF2C58FS	635	60	54	184	£19.55	£34.24	£48.65	£61.93	£116.04	£23.46	£41.09	£58.38	£74.32	£139.25
TELF2C68FS	735	60	63	215	£25.68	£44.99	£57.78	£69.35	£125.45	£30.82	£53.99	£69.34	£83.22	£150.54
TELF2C98FS	1035	60	86	293	£33.11	£58.02	£69.64	£84.82	£144.19	£39.73	£69.62	£83.57	£101.78	£173.03

### 4 Column

Model	Height A (mm)	Width B (mm)	Watts Δt 50°C	Btu's Δt 50°C	Primer Ex VAT	RAL Colour Ex VAT	Special Finishes Ex VAT	Lacquer Ex VAT	Polished Ex VAT	Primer Inc VAT	RAL Colour Inc VAT	Special Finishes Inc VAT	Lacquer Inc VAT	Polished Inc VAT
TELF4C58FS	640	60	96	328	£39.11	£68.53	£82.23	£98.67	£167.73	£46.93	£82.24	£98.68	£118.40	£201.28



Telford	Pipe centres left to right	Pipe centres from wall
2 Column	60 x number of sections + 30mm bushes + valves	85mm to 105mm
4 Column	60 x number of sections + 30mm bushes + valves	130mm to 150mm

Please specify your finish at time of order, lead times vary for different finishes so please see top of this page for more information on delivery. If you require a different mounting option please see page 155 for full details.

Some of the 31 special finishes the Telford is available in, please call **01342 302250** for our special finish chart



26 RAL colours available for your Cast Iron radiator to be painted in see page 215 for full range



# Telford quick selection sizes shown on pages 38-39

For our most popular sizes of Telford radiators, simply find the sizes that fulfill your heat and space requirements. If this quick selection does not meet your requirements you can use the sectional stock tables adjacent to work out other stock sizes to fit your space.

Important Note: Due to the weight of Telford radiators, we can only supply complete or part assembled radiators up to a maximum of 10 sections. Radiators over 10 sections must be site assembled with a suitable joining key available on a sale or return basis (see page 155); appropriate nipples & gaskets are supplied.

## Quick Selection Sizes with footed ends; 3-5 working days for primer, up to 15 working days for RAL colours

Model	Column	Sections	Height A (mm)	Width B (mm)	Watts Δt 50°C	Btu's Δt 50°C	Primer Ex VAT	RAL Colour Ex VAT	Primer Inc VAT	RAL Colour Inc VAT
TELF2C43X10	2	10	485	630	430	1467	£182.40	£319.60	£218.88	£383.52
TELF2C43X13	2	13	485	810	559	1907	£237.12	£415.48	£284.54	£498.58
TELF2C43X17	2	17	485	1050	731	2494	£310.08	£543.32	£372.10	£651.98
TELF2C43X20	2	20	485	1230	860	2934	£364.80	£639.20	£437.76	£767.04
TELF2C43X23	2	23	485	1410	989	3374	£419.52	£735.08	£503.42	£882.10
TELF2C58X10	2	10	635	630	540	1842	£195.50	£342.40	£234.60	£410.88
TELF2C58X13	2	13	635	810	702	2395	£254.15	£445.12	£304.98	£534.14
TELF2C58X17	2	17	635	1050	918	3132	£332.35	£582.08	£398.82	£698.50
TELF2C58X20	2	20	635	1230	1080	3685	£391.00	£684.80	£469.20	£821.76
TELF2C58X23	2	23	635	1410	1242	4238	£449.65	£787.52	£539.58	£945.02
TELF2C68X10	2	10	735	630	630	2150	£256.80	£449.90	£308.16	£539.88
TELF2C68X13	2	13	735	810	819	2794	£333.84	£584.87	£400.61	£701.84
TELF2C68X17	2	17	735	1050	1071	3654	£436.56	£764.83	£523.87	£917.80
TELF2C68X20	2	20	735	1230	1260	4299	£513.60	£899.80	£616.32	£1,079.76
TELF2C68X23	2	23	735	1410	1449	4944	£590.64	£1,034.77	£708.77	£1,241.72
TELF4C58X10	4	10	640	630	960	3276	£391.10	£685.30	£469.32	£822.36
TELF4C58X13	4	13	640	810	1248	4258	£508.43	£890.89	£610.12	£1,069.07
TELF4C58X17	4	17	640	1050	1632	5568	£664.87	£1,165.01	£797.84	£1,398.01
TELF4C58X20	4	20	640	1230	1920	6551	£782.20	£1,370.60	£938.64	£1,644.72
TELF4C58X23	4	23	640	1410	2208	7534	£899.53	£1,576.19	£1,079.44	£1,891.43

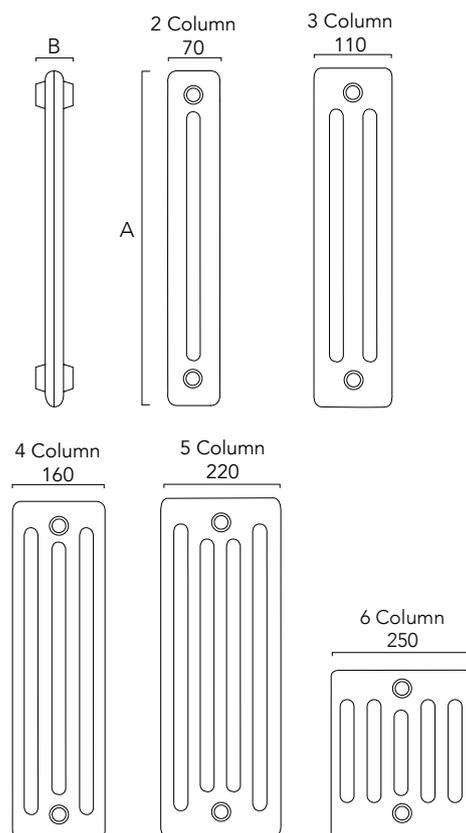
Telford Quick Selection	Pipe centres left to right	Pipe centres from wall
2 Column	width + valves	85mm to 105mm
3 Column	width + valves	105mm to 125mm
4 Column	width + valves	130mm to 150mm
5 Column	width + valves	160mm to 180mm
6 Column	width + valves	175mm to 195mm

## Quick Selection Sizes mounting options to be added (see page 155)

3-5 working days for primer, up to 15 working days for RAL colours

See page 155 for floor mounting options, wall brackets are available on request, please call customer services on 01342 302250 for more information and prices (widths include measurement for bushes).

Model	Column	Sections	Height A (mm)	Width B (mm)	Watts Δt 50°C	Btu's Δt 50°C	Primer Ex VAT	RAL Colour Ex VAT	Primer Inc VAT	RAL Colour Inc VAT
TELF4C43X10	4	10	430	630	740	2525	£317.80	£556.70	£381.36	£668.04
TELF4C43X13	4	13	430	810	962	3282	£413.14	£723.71	£495.77	£868.45
TELF4C43X17	4	17	430	1050	1258	4292	£540.26	£946.39	£648.31	£1,135.67
TELF4C43X20	4	20	430	1230	1480	5050	£635.60	£1,113.40	£762.72	£1,336.08
TELF4C43X23	4	23	430	1410	1702	5807	£730.94	£1,280.41	£877.13	£1,536.49
TELF4C68X10	4	10	680	630	1110	3787	£480.90	£842.50	£577.08	£1,011.00
TELF4C68X13	4	13	680	810	1443	4924	£625.17	£1,095.25	£750.20	£1,314.30
TELF4C68X17	4	17	680	1050	1887	6438	£817.53	£1,432.25	£981.04	£1,718.70
TELF4C68X20	4	20	680	1230	2220	7575	£961.80	£1,685.00	£1,154.16	£2,022.00
TELF4C68X23	4	23	680	1410	2553	8711	£1,106.07	£1,937.75	£1,327.28	£2,325.30
TELF5C58X10	5	10	580	630	1240	4231	£515.50	£903.20	£618.60	£1,083.84
TELF5C58X13	5	13	580	810	1612	5500	£670.15	£1,174.16	£804.18	£1,408.99
TELF5C58X17	5	17	580	1050	2108	7192	£876.35	£1,535.44	£1,051.62	£1,842.53
TELF5C58X20	5	20	580	1230	2480	8462	£1,031.00	£1,806.40	£1,237.20	£2,167.68
TELF5C58X23	5	23	580	1410	2852	9731	£1,185.65	£2,077.36	£1,422.78	£2,492.83
TELF6C28X10	6	10	280	630	720	2457	£319.00	£559.10	£382.80	£670.92
TELF6C28X13	6	13	280	810	936	3194	£414.70	£726.83	£497.64	£872.20
TELF6C28X17	6	17	280	1050	1224	4176	£542.30	£950.47	£650.76	£1,140.56
TELF6C28X20	6	20	280	1230	1440	4913	£638.00	£1,118.20	£765.60	£1,341.84
TELF6C28X23	6	23	280	1410	1656	5650	£733.70	£1,285.93	£880.44	£1,543.12



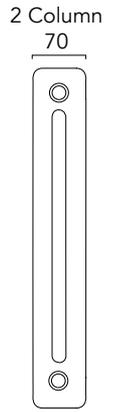
# Telford sectional shown on pages 38-39

**Telford Sectional** please see opposite for floor mounting options, wall brackets are available on request, please call customer services on 01342 302250 for more information and prices

Build your radiator to fit your requirements using individual sections shown below, visit page 145 to help you size your radiator. If you require more than 40 sections please contact our Customer Services team on 01342 302250.

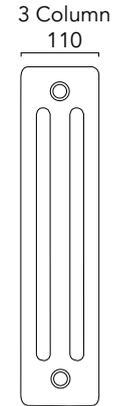
## 2 Column

Model	Height A (mm)	Width B (mm)	Watts Δt 50°C	Btu's Δt 50°C	Primer Ex VAT	RAL Colour Ex VAT	Special Finishes Ex VAT	Lacquer Ex VAT	Polished Ex VAT	Primer Inc VAT	RAL Colour Inc VAT	Special Finishes Inc VAT	Lacquer Inc VAT	Polished Inc VAT
TELF2C43	430	60	43	147	£18.24	£31.96	£45.91	£59.88	£112.00	£21.89	£38.35	£55.09	£71.86	£134.40
TELF2C58	580	60	54	184	£19.55	£34.24	£48.65	£61.93	£116.04	£23.46	£41.09	£58.38	£74.32	£139.25
TELF2C68	680	60	63	215	£25.68	£44.99	£57.78	£69.35	£125.45	£30.82	£53.99	£69.34	£83.22	£150.54
TELF2C98	980	60	86	293	£33.11	£58.02	£69.64	£84.82	£144.19	£39.73	£69.62	£83.57	£101.78	£173.03



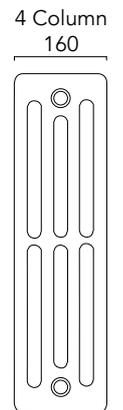
## 3 Column

Model	Height A (mm)	Width B (mm)	Watts Δt 50°C	Btu's Δt 50°C	Primer Ex VAT	RAL Colour Ex VAT	Special Finishes Ex VAT	Lacquer Ex VAT	Polished Ex VAT	Primer Inc VAT	RAL Colour Inc VAT	Special Finishes Inc VAT	Lacquer Inc VAT	Polished Inc VAT
TELF3C58	580	60	71	242	£29.43	£51.56	£61.87	£74.24	£131.66	£35.32	£61.87	£74.24	£89.09	£157.99



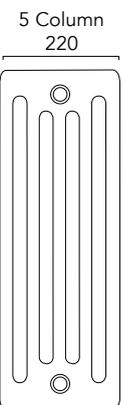
## 4 Column

Model	Height A (mm)	Width B (mm)	Watts Δt 50°C	Btu's Δt 50°C	Primer Ex VAT	RAL Colour Ex VAT	Special Finishes Ex VAT	Lacquer Ex VAT	Polished Ex VAT	Primer Inc VAT	RAL Colour Inc VAT	Special Finishes Inc VAT	Lacquer Inc VAT	Polished Inc VAT
TELF4C43	430	60	74	252	£31.78	£55.67	£66.81	£80.17	£136.30	£38.14	£66.80	£80.17	£96.20	£163.56
TELF4C58	580	60	96	328	£39.11	£68.53	£82.23	£98.67	£167.73	£46.93	£82.24	£98.68	£118.40	£201.28
TELF4C68	680	60	111	379	£48.09	£84.25	£101.11	£121.32	£206.26	£57.71	£101.10	£121.33	£145.58	£247.51
TELF4C98	980	60	148	505	£63.95	£112.02	£134.43	£161.32	£225.36	£76.74	£134.42	£161.32	£193.58	£270.43



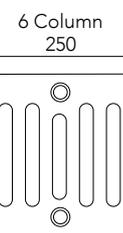
## 5 Column

Model	Height A (mm)	Width B (mm)	Watts Δt 50°C	Btu's Δt 50°C	Primer Ex VAT	RAL Colour Ex VAT	Special Finishes Ex VAT	Lacquer Ex VAT	Polished Ex VAT	Primer Inc VAT	RAL Colour Inc VAT	Special Finishes Inc VAT	Lacquer Inc VAT	Polished Inc VAT
TELF5C43	430	60	95	324	£37.49	£65.69	£78.83	£94.60	£160.81	£44.99	£78.83	£94.60	£113.52	£192.97
TELF5C58	580	60	124	423	£51.55	£90.32	£108.38	£130.05	£221.08	£61.86	£108.38	£130.06	£156.06	£265.30
TELF5C98	980	60	202	689	£83.57	£146.44	£175.72	£210.86	£250.46	£100.28	£175.73	£210.86	£253.03	£300.55



## 6 Column

Model	Height A (mm)	Width B (mm)	Watts Δt 50°C	Btu's Δt 50°C	Primer Ex VAT	RAL Colour Ex VAT	Special Finishes Ex VAT	Lacquer Ex VAT	Polished Ex VAT	Primer Inc VAT	RAL Colour Inc VAT	Special Finishes Inc VAT	Lacquer Inc VAT	Polished Inc VAT
TELF6C28	280	60	72	246	£31.90	£55.91	£67.09	£80.51	£136.86	£38.28	£67.09	£80.51	£96.61	£164.23



Telford	Pipe centres left to right	Pipe centres from wall
2 Column	60 x number of sections + 30mm bushes + valves	85mm to 105mm
3 Column	60 x number of sections + 30mm bushes + valves	105mm to 125mm
4 Column	60 x number of sections + 30mm bushes + valves	130mm to 150mm
5 Column	60 x number of sections + 30mm bushes + valves	160mm to 180mm
6 Column	60 x number of sections + 30mm bushes + valves	175mm to 195mm

# Cast iron cast feet for Telford

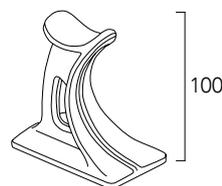
All our cast iron radiators (except 3 and 5 column Telford's ) will be supplied with footed end sections as standard; if you require optional Cast Feet please specify at time of order by adding the relevant kit and price below.

Wall Brackets are also available on request, please call 01342 302250 to discuss with our customer service team.

Up to 20 Sections	21 - 39 Sections (odd number of sections)	22 - 40 Sections (even number of sections)
2 Feet - 1 at each end	3 Feet - 1 at each end and 1 positioned centrally	4 Feet - 1 at each end and 2 spaced equally inbetween
2 Wall Ties	3 Wall Ties	4 Wall Ties

Wall Ties are included in the price and supplied as standard for all orders. Please specify your chosen mounting option at time of order.

Model	Number of Feet	Primer Ex VAT	RAL Colour Ex VAT	Special Finish Ex VAT	Primer Inc VAT	RAL Colour Inc VAT	Special Finish Inc VAT
PPTELCFKIT2	2	£44.00	£72.00	£95.00	£52.80	£86.40	£114.00
PPTELCFKIT3	3	£68.00	£108.00	£141.00	£81.60	£129.60	£169.20
PPTELCFKIT4	4	£90.00	£143.00	£189.00	£108.00	£171.60	£226.80



Please specify finish at time of order

If you require additional cast feet or wall ties please see pricing table below and specify at time of order

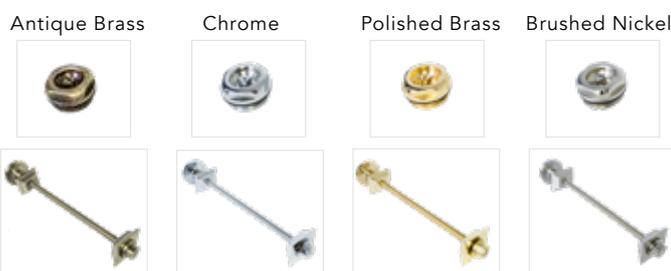
Model	Description	Primer Ex VAT	RAL Colour Ex VAT	Special Finish Ex VAT	Primer Inc VAT	RAL Colour Inc VAT	Special Finish Inc VAT
PPANSFM01	Cast foot (each)	£19.00	£33.00	£45.00	£22.80	£39.60	£54.00
PPCIWT01	Wall tie (each)	£4.00	N/A	N/A	£4.80	N/A	N/A

**Telford;** Please remember to add 100mm to the height of the Telford section you have chosen if you are using Cast Feet.

## Solid Brass Cast Iron Wall Ties & Airvents

These solid brass wall ties provide a stylish finishing touch to any cast iron radiator; select to match your valves. Available as a kit including matching airvent in Antique Brass, Chrome, Polished Brass and Brushed Nickel. Please note these wall ties and airvents are an optional extra and do not come as standard with your cast iron radiator.

Model	Description	Number of Wall Ties	Number of Airvents	Price Ex VAT	Price Inc VAT
PPCIWT	Single Wall Tie	1	N/A	£40.00	£48.00
PLAV	Single Airvent	N/A	1	£8.00	£9.60
PPCIWTAVKIT2	Wall Tie & Airvent Kit	2	1	£90.00	£108.00
PPCIWTAVKIT3	Wall Tie & Airvent Kit	3	1	£130.00	£156.00
PPCIWTAVKIT4	Wall Tie & Airvent Kit	4	1	£170.00	£204.00
PPCIWTAVKIT5	Wall Tie & Airvent Kit	5	1	£211.00	£253.20



Please specify your finish at time of order

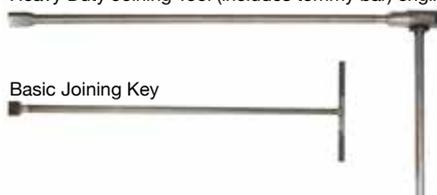
## Joining Keys

Cast iron radiators come assembled up to a maximum of 10 sections. Radiators larger than these will require on site assembly using an appropriate Joining Key.

- The Basic key is for joining up to three 2, 3 or 4 column radiators, consisting of two blocks of sections to make one radiator. For more than 3 radiators you must use the Heavy Duty Joining Key available on a sale or return basis.
- The Heavy Duty joining key must be used to join all 5 or 6 column radiators and any radiator (2, 3, 4, 5 or 6 column) requiring more than two individual blocks of sections to be joined to make one radiator, or more than 3 radiators, in order to create the consistent torque required for a water tight seal.
- The Heavy Duty Joining Key is available on a sale or return basis.** Joining Keys must be specified at time of order for assistance please contact our Customer Service team on 01342 302250, they will also arrange a courier to collect it from you when you are ready.

Model	Description	Price Ex VAT	Price Inc VAT
PPASM	Basic Joining Key 1" x 300mm/600mm/900mm	£57.00	£68.40
PPASMT5	Heavy duty joining tool	£422.00	£506.40

Heavy Duty Joining Tool (includes tommy bar) engineered in the UK



# Trieste shown on pages 42-43

## Overview

Cast Iron; Footed ends only  
20 year guarantee, CE approved & certified to BS EN442

## Finish

Supplied in a standard primer, ready to be painted in your desired finish  
26 RAL colours, 31 special finishes, Burnished or Lacquered.  
Please call **01342 302250** for a RAL or Special Finish chart

## Delivery

3-5 working days for primer, 15 working days for RAL colours & special finishes.  
Up to 4 weeks for Lacquer, 5 weeks for Burnished.  
Please add 10 working days for orders of more than 10 radiators



Farrow & Ball® finishes available in selected sizes, see page 162 for full details

®Registered trademark of Farrow & Ball Holdings Limited

## Trieste sectional with footed end sections

Build your radiator to fit your requirements using individual sections shown below, visit page 145 to help you size your radiator. If you require more than 40 sections please contact our Customer Services team on 01342 302250.

### 2 Column

Model	Height A (mm)	Width B (mm)	Watts Δt 50°C	Btu's Δt 50°C	Primer Ex VAT	RAL Colour Ex VAT	Special Finishes Ex VAT	Lacquer Ex VAT	Burnished Ex VAT	Primer Inc VAT	RAL Colour Inc VAT	Special Finishes Inc VAT	Lacquer Inc VAT	Burnished Inc VAT
NTRIE2C66	661	76	130	444	£77.22	£114.79	£126.28	£151.53	£166.69	£92.66	£137.75	£151.54	£181.84	£200.03
NTRIE2C76	760	76	143	488	£84.35	£124.89	£137.37	£164.85	£181.33	£101.22	£149.87	£164.84	£197.82	£217.60
NTRIE2C95	955	76	168	573	£111.67	£166.51	£183.17	£219.80	£241.77	£134.00	£199.81	£219.80	£263.76	£290.12

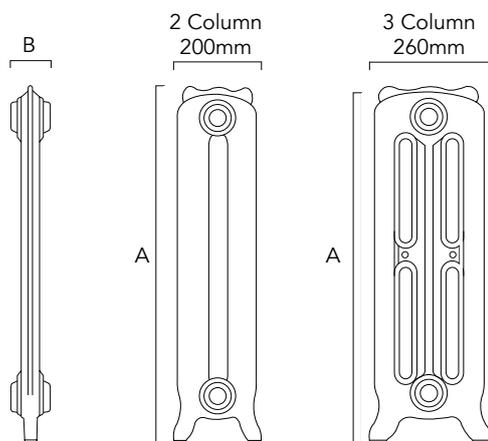
### 2 Column Mini Trieste

Model	Height A (mm)	Width B (mm)	Watts Δt 50°C	Btu's Δt 50°C	Primer Ex VAT	RAL Colour Ex VAT	Special Finishes Ex VAT	Lacquer Ex VAT	Burnished Ex VAT	Primer Inc VAT	RAL Colour Inc VAT	Special Finishes Inc VAT	Lacquer Inc VAT	Burnished Inc VAT
NMINTRIE2C51	514	76	110	375	£51.08	£75.69	£83.26	£99.91	£143.52	£61.30	£90.83	£99.91	£119.89	£172.22

### 3 Column

Model	Height A (mm)	Width B (mm)	Watts Δt 50°C	Btu's Δt 50°C	Primer Ex VAT	RAL Colour Ex VAT	Special Finishes Ex VAT	Lacquer Ex VAT	Burnished Ex VAT	Primer Inc VAT	RAL Colour Inc VAT	Special Finishes Inc VAT	Lacquer Inc VAT	Burnished Inc VAT
NTRIE3C76	768	78	189	645	£87.91	£131.20	£144.31	£173.17	£190.49	£105.49	£157.44	£173.17	£207.80	£228.59
NTRIE3C96	961	78	221	754	£116.42	£172.82	£190.11	£228.13	£250.93	£139.70	£207.38	£228.13	£273.76	£301.12

The Trieste is a free standing radiator and is supplied with footed end sections only.



Trieste	Pipe centres left to right	Pipe centres from wall
2 Column	76 x number of sections + 24mm bushes + valves	As a free standing radiator pipe centres depend on final position.
3 Column	78 x number of sections + 24mm bushes + valves	As a free standing radiator pipe centres depend on final position.

Some of the 31 special finishes the Trieste is available in, please call **01342 302250** for our special finish chart



# Trieste quick selection sizes shown on pages 42-43

## Quick Selection Sizes with footed ends (widths include measurement for bushes)

Available in 3-5 working days for primer, up to 15 working days for RAL colours

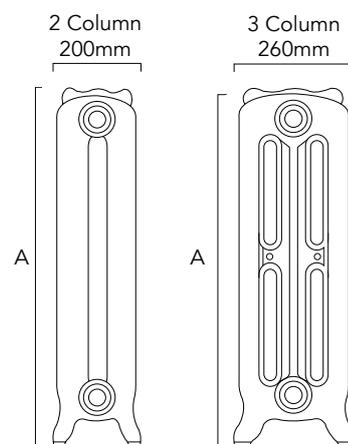
For our most popular sizes of Trieste radiators, simply find the sizes that fulfill your heat and space requirements.

If this quick selection does not meet your requirements you can use the sectional stock tables adjacent to work out other stock sizes to fit your space. For more details see information on page 156.

Important Note: Due to the weight of Trieste radiators, we can only supply complete or part assembled radiators up to a maximum of 10 sections.

Radiators over 10 sections must be site assembled with a suitable joining key available on a sale or return basis (see page 155); appropriate nipples & gaskets are supplied.

Model	Column	Sections	Height A (mm)	Width B (mm)	Watts Δt 50°C	Btu's Δt 50°C	Primer Ex VAT	RAL Colour Ex VAT	Primer Inc VAT	RAL Colour Inc VAT
NTRIE2C66X8	2	8	661	632	1040	3548	£617.76	£918.32	£741.31	£1,101.98
NTRIE2C66X10	2	10	661	784	1300	4436	£772.20	£1,147.90	£926.64	£1,377.48
NTRIE2C66X13	2	13	661	1012	1690	5766	£1,003.86	£1,492.27	£1,204.63	£1,790.72
NTRIE2C66X16	2	16	661	1240	2080	7097	£1,235.52	£1,836.64	£1,482.62	£2,203.97
NTRIE2C66X18	2	18	661	1392	2340	7984	£1,389.96	£2,066.22	£1,667.95	£2,479.46
NTRIE2C76X8	2	8	760	632	1040	3548	£674.80	£999.12	£809.76	£1,198.94
NTRIE2C76X10	2	10	760	784	1300	4436	£843.50	£1,248.90	£1,012.20	£1,498.68
NTRIE2C76X13	2	13	760	1012	1690	5766	£1,096.55	£1,623.57	£1,315.86	£1,948.28
NTRIE2C76X16	2	16	760	1240	2080	7097	£1,349.60	£1,998.24	£1,619.52	£2,397.89
NTRIE2C76X18	2	18	760	1392	2340	7984	£1,518.30	£2,248.02	£1,821.96	£2,697.62
NTRIE2C95X8	2	8	955	632	1344	4586	£893.36	£1,332.08	£1,072.03	£1,598.50
NTRIE2C95X10	2	10	955	784	1680	5732	£1,116.70	£1,665.10	£1,340.04	£1,998.12
NTRIE2C95X13	2	13	955	1012	2184	7452	£1,451.71	£2,164.63	£1,742.05	£2,597.56
NTRIE2C95X16	2	16	955	1240	2688	9171	£1,786.72	£2,664.16	£2,144.06	£3,196.99
NTRIE2C95X18	2	18	955	1392	3024	10318	£2,010.06	£2,997.18	£2,412.07	£3,596.62
NTRIE3C76X8	3	8	768	648	1512	5159	£703.28	£1,049.60	£843.94	£1,259.52
NTRIE3C76X10	3	10	768	804	1890	6449	£879.10	£1,312.00	£1,054.92	£1,574.40
NTRIE3C76X13	3	13	768	1038	2457	8383	£1,142.83	£1,705.60	£1,371.40	£2,046.72
NTRIE3C76X16	3	16	768	1272	3024	10318	£1,406.56	£2,099.20	£1,687.87	£2,519.04
NTRIE3C76X18	3	18	768	1428	3402	11608	£1,582.38	£2,361.60	£1,898.86	£2,833.92
NTRIE3C96X8	3	8	961	648	1768	6032	£931.36	£1,382.56	£1,117.63	£1,659.07
NTRIE3C96X10	3	10	961	804	2210	7541	£1,164.20	£1,728.20	£1,397.04	£2,073.84
NTRIE3C96X13	3	13	961	1038	2873	9803	£1,513.46	£2,246.66	£1,816.15	£2,695.99
NTRIE3C96X16	3	16	961	1272	3536	12065	£1,862.72	£2,765.12	£2,235.26	£3,318.14
NTRIE3C96X18	3	18	961	1428	3978	13573	£2,095.56	£3,110.76	£2,514.67	£3,732.91



## Mini Trieste (widths include measurement for bushes)

Model	Column	Sections	Height A (mm)	Width B (mm)	Watts Δt 50°C	Btu's Δt 50°C	Primer Ex VAT	RAL Colour Ex VAT	Primer Inc VAT	RAL Colour Inc VAT
NMINTRIE2C51X8	2	8	514	632	880	3003	£408.64	£605.52	£490.37	£726.62
NMINTRIE2C51X10	2	10	514	784	1100	3753	£510.80	£756.90	£612.96	£908.28
NMINTRIE2C51X13	2	13	514	1012	1430	4879	£664.04	£983.97	£796.85	£1,180.76
NMINTRIE2C51X16	2	16	514	1240	1760	6005	£817.28	£1,211.04	£980.74	£1,453.25
NMINTRIE2C51X18	2	18	514	1392	1980	6756	£919.44	£1,362.42	£1,103.33	£1,634.90

Trieste & Mini Trieste	Pipe centres left to right	Pipe centres from wall
2 Column	width + valves	As a free standing radiator pipe centres depend on final position.
3 Column	width + valves	As a free standing radiator pipe centres depend on final position.

26 RAL colours available for your Cast Iron radiator to be painted in see page 215 for full range



# Linton shown on pages 40-41

## Overview

Cast Iron; Footed ends only  
10 year guarantee, CE approved & certified to BS EN442

## Finish

26 RAL colours, 3 Special Finishes, Polished and Burnished finishes plus 1 Galvanised Finish (details below).  
Please call **01342 302250** for a RAL or Special Finish chart

## Delivery

Made to order: 4 weeks: RAL colours, Soft Gold, Slate Grey, Flat Black, Antique Brass & Burnished. 5 weeks: Galvanised Copper & Polished.  
For orders of more than 10 radiators allow an extra 10 working days.



Farrow & Ball® finishes available in selected sizes, see page 161 for full details  
®Registered trademark of Farrow & Ball Holdings Limited

## Linton Finishes

### 26 RAL Colours

The Linton is available in a range of colours from the RAL range, an industry standard range of colours. Select from 26 of the most popular colours, produced to order and delivered in 4 weeks.



### 5 Linton Finishes

Five exclusive finishes are available for the Linton, a special two pack paint system is used to create some exciting and impactful finishes, including a galvanised effect for Antique Brass.



The Linton can be finished with a full galvanised top coat. The galvanic process applies a coating of Metal (copper in this case) which is then finished to create an aged effect.

### Burnished & Polished

Created by hand, an initial black paint is used to protect hidden, hard to access areas of the radiator and to highlight the visible polished areas; a series of burnishing and polishing processes produces the final stunning results.



Please note, due to the printing process, these colours may not be representative of the true finished colour. For a colour chart call **01342 302250**.

# Linton quick selection sizes shown on pages 40-41

## Quick Selection Sizes (widths include measurement for bushes) - Delivered in 4 weeks

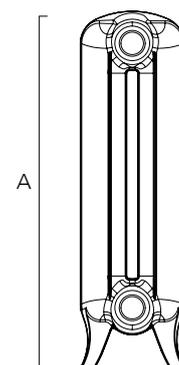
For our most popular sizes of Linton radiators, simply find the sizes that fulfill your heat and space requirements. If this quick selection does not meet your requirements you can use the sectional tables adjacent to work out other sizes to fit your space. Linton radiators are priced with footed end sections included.

**Important Note:** Due to the weight of Linton radiators, we can only supply complete or part assembled radiators up to a maximum of 10 sections. Radiators over 10 sections must be site assembled with a heavy duty joining key (see page 155) available on a sale or return basis; appropriate nipples & gaskets are supplied, see page 155 for details.

## Quick Selection - RAL & Special Finishes (Soft Gold, Slate Grey, Flat Black) shown left on page 158

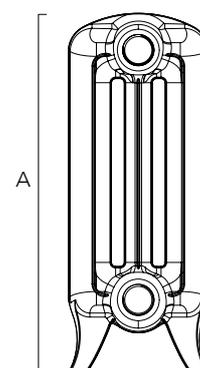
Model	Column	Sections	Height A (mm)	Width B (mm)	Watts Δt 50°C	Btu's Δt 50°C	RAL Ex VAT	Special Finishes Ex VAT	RAL Inc VAT	Special Finishes Inc VAT
LINT2C521X6+FS	2	6	521	524	510	1740	£624.00	£666.00	£748.80	£799.20
LINT2C521X8+FS	2	8	521	688	680	2320	£832.00	£888.00	£998.40	£1,065.60
LINT2C521X10+FS	2	10	521	852	850	2900	£1,040.00	£1,110.00	£1,248.00	£1,332.00
LINT2C521X13+FS	2	13	521	1098	1105	3770	£1,352.00	£1,443.00	£1,622.40	£1,731.60
LINT2C521X17+FS	2	17	521	1426	1445	4930	£1,768.00	£1,887.00	£2,121.60	£2,264.40
LINT2C521X20+FS	2	20	521	1672	1700	5800	£2,080.00	£2,220.00	£2,496.00	£2,664.00
LINT2C621X6+FS	2	6	621	524	612	2088	£708.00	£774.00	£849.60	£928.80
LINT2C621X8+FS	2	8	621	688	816	2784	£944.00	£1,032.00	£1,132.80	£1,238.40
LINT2C621X10+FS	2	10	621	852	1020	3480	£1,180.00	£1,290.00	£1,416.00	£1,548.00
LINT2C621X13+FS	2	13	621	1098	1326	4524	£1,534.00	£1,677.00	£1,840.80	£2,012.40
LINT2C621X17+FS	2	17	621	1426	1734	5916	£2,006.00	£2,193.00	£2,407.20	£2,631.60
LINT2C621X20+FS	2	20	621	1672	2040	6960	£2,360.00	£2,580.00	£2,832.00	£3,096.00
LINT2C721X6+FS	2	6	721	524	744	2539	£732.00	£810.00	£878.40	£972.00
LINT2C721X8+FS	2	8	721	688	992	3385	£976.00	£1,080.00	£1,171.20	£1,296.00
LINT2C721X10+FS	2	10	721	852	1240	4231	£1,220.00	£1,350.00	£1,464.00	£1,620.00
LINT2C721X13+FS	2	13	721	1098	1612	5500	£1,586.00	£1,755.00	£1,903.20	£2,106.00
LINT2C721X17+FS	2	17	721	1426	2108	7192	£2,074.00	£2,295.00	£2,488.80	£2,754.00
LINT2C721X20+FS	2	20	721	1672	2480	8462	£2,440.00	£2,700.00	£2,928.00	£3,240.00
LINT2C921X6+FS	2	6	921	524	894	3050	£876.00	£918.00	£1,051.20	£1,101.60
LINT2C921X8+FS	2	8	921	688	1192	4067	£1,168.00	£1,224.00	£1,401.60	£1,468.80
LINT2C921X10+FS	2	10	921	852	1490	5084	£1,460.00	£1,530.00	£1,752.00	£1,836.00
LINT2C921X13+FS	2	13	921	1098	1937	6609	£1,898.00	£1,989.00	£2,277.60	£2,386.80
LINT2C921X17+FS	2	17	921	1426	2533	8643	£2,482.00	£2,601.00	£2,978.40	£3,121.20
LINT2C921X20+FS	2	20	921	1672	2980	10168	£2,920.00	£3,060.00	£3,504.00	£3,672.00
LINT3C621X6+FS	3	6	621	524	708	2416	£846.00	£876.00	£1,015.20	£1,051.20
LINT3C621X8+FS	3	8	621	688	944	3221	£1,128.00	£1,168.00	£1,353.60	£1,401.60
LINT3C621X10+FS	3	10	621	852	1180	4026	£1,410.00	£1,460.00	£1,692.00	£1,752.00
LINT3C621X13+FS	3	13	621	1098	1534	5234	£1,833.00	£1,898.00	£2,199.60	£2,277.60
LINT3C621X17+FS	3	17	621	1426	2006	6844	£2,397.00	£2,482.00	£2,876.40	£2,978.40
LINT3C621X20+FS	3	20	621	1672	2360	8052	£2,820.00	£2,920.00	£3,384.00	£3,504.00
LINT3C721X6+FS	3	6	721	524	864	2948	£882.00	£1,026.00	£1,058.40	£1,231.20
LINT3C721X8+FS	3	8	721	688	1152	3931	£1,176.00	£1,368.00	£1,411.20	£1,641.60
LINT3C721X10+FS	3	10	721	852	1440	4913	£1,470.00	£1,710.00	£1,764.00	£2,052.00
LINT3C721X13+FS	3	13	721	1098	1872	6387	£1,911.00	£2,223.00	£2,293.20	£2,667.60
LINT3C721X17+FS	3	17	721	1426	2448	8353	£2,499.00	£2,907.00	£2,998.80	£3,488.40
LINT3C721X20+FS	3	20	721	1672	2880	9827	£2,940.00	£3,420.00	£3,528.00	£4,104.00
LINT3C921X6+FS	3	6	921	524	1116	3808	£1,062.00	£1,200.00	£1,274.40	£1,440.00
LINT3C921X8+FS	3	8	921	688	1488	5077	£1,416.00	£1,600.00	£1,699.20	£1,920.00
LINT3C921X10+FS	3	10	921	852	1860	6346	£1,770.00	£2,000.00	£2,124.00	£2,400.00
LINT3C921X13+FS	3	13	921	1098	2418	8250	£2,301.00	£2,600.00	£2,761.20	£3,120.00
LINT3C921X17+FS	3	17	921	1426	3162	10789	£3,009.00	£3,400.00	£3,610.80	£4,080.00
LINT3C921X20+FS	3	20	921	1672	3720	12693	£3,540.00	£4,000.00	£4,248.00	£4,800.00

2 Column



Pipe centres left to right	width + valves
Pipe centres from wall	120mm
Depth from wall	210mm

3 Column



Pipe centres left to right	width + valves
Pipe centres from wall	130mm
Depth from wall	230mm

Please specify your finish at time of order

## Linton Sectional supplied with footed end sections only, wall ties & an airvent

Build your radiator to fit your requirements using individual sections shown below, visit page 145 to help you size your radiator. If you require more than 40 sections please contact our Customer Services team on 01342 302250.

The Linton is a free standing radiator and is supplied with footed end sections only

### RAL & Special Finishes (Soft Gold, Slate Grey, Flat Black)

#### 2 Column

Model	Height A (mm)	Width B (mm)	Watts Δt 50°C	Btu's Δt 50°C	RAL Colour Ex VAT	Special Finishes Ex VAT	RAL Colour Inc VAT	Special Finishes Inc VAT
LINT2C521	521	82	85	290	£104.00	£111.00	£124.80	£133.20
LINT2C621	621	82	102	348	£118.00	£129.00	£141.60	£154.80
LINT2C721	721	82	124	423	£122.00	£135.00	£146.40	£162.00
LINT2C921	921	82	149	508	£146.00	£153.00	£175.20	£183.60



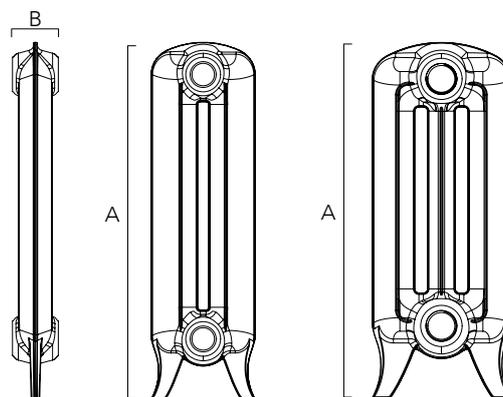
Soft Gold

Slate Grey

Flat Black

#### 3 Column

Model	Height A (mm)	Width B (mm)	Watts Δt 50°C	Btu's Δt 50°C	RAL Ex VAT	Special Finishes Ex VAT	RAL Inc VAT	Special Finishes Inc VAT
LINT3C621	621	82	118	403	£141.00	£146.00	£169.20	£175.20
LINT3C721	721	82	144	491	£147.00	£171.00	£176.40	£205.20
LINT3C921	921	82	186	635	£177.00	£200.00	£212.40	£240.00



Please specify your finish at time of order, delivery time is 4 weeks

Linton	Pipe centres left to right	Pipe centres from wall	Depth from wall
2 Column	82 x number of sections + 32mm + valves	120mm	210mm
3 Column	82 x number of sections + 32mm + valves	130mm	230mm

### Burnished & Polished Finishes

#### 2 Column

Model	Height A (mm)	Width B (mm)	Watts Δt 50°C	Btu's Δt 50°C	Burnished Ex VAT	Polished Ex VAT	Burnished Inc VAT	Polished Inc VAT
LINT2C521	521	82	85	290	£117.00	£121.00	£140.40	£145.20
LINT2C621	621	82	102	348	£136.00	£142.00	£163.20	£170.40
LINT2C721	721	82	124	423	£143.00	£160.00	£171.60	£192.00
LINT2C921	921	82	149	508	£170.00	£203.00	£204.00	£243.60



Burnished

Polished

#### 3 Column

Model	Height A (mm)	Width B (mm)	Watts Δt 50°C	Btu's Δt 50°C	Burnished Ex VAT	Polished Ex VAT	Burnished Inc VAT	Polished Inc VAT
LINT3C621	621	82	118	403	£155.00	£189.00	£186.00	£226.80
LINT3C721	721	82	144	491	£184.00	£224.00	£220.80	£268.80
LINT3C921	921	82	186	635	£213.00	£257.00	£255.60	£308.40

Please specify your finish at time of order, delivery time is 4 weeks for Burnished 5 weeks for Polished.

### Antique Brass & Galvanised Finish Antique Copper

#### 2 Column

Model	Height A (mm)	Width B (mm)	Watts Δt 50°C	Btu's Δt 50°C	Antique Brass Ex VAT	Galvanic Copper Ex VAT	Antique Brass Inc VAT	Galvanic Copper Inc VAT
LINT2C521	521	82	85	290	£161.00	£173.00	£193.20	£207.60
LINT2C621	621	82	102	348	£172.00	£191.00	£206.40	£229.20
LINT2C721	721	82	124	423	£185.00	£205.00	£222.00	£246.00
LINT2C921	921	82	149	508	£215.00	£253.00	£258.00	£303.60



Galvanised Copper

Antique Brass

#### 3 Column

Model	Height A (mm)	Width B (mm)	Watts Δt 50°C	Btu's Δt 50°C	Antique Brass Ex VAT	Galvanic Copper Ex VAT	Antique Brass Inc VAT	Galvanic Copper Inc VAT
LINT3C621	621	82	118	403	£194.00	£214.00	£232.80	£256.80
LINT3C721	721	82	144	491	£225.00	£253.00	£270.00	£303.60
LINT3C921	921	82	186	635	£265.00	£311.00	£318.00	£373.20

Please specify your finish at time of order, delivery time is 4 weeks for Antique Brass, 5 weeks for Galvanised Antique Copper.

# Farrow & Ball® Paints

## Overview

Cast Iron; Footed ends only  
 20 year guarantee for the Ledbury and Trieste  
 10 year guarantee for the Aston and Linton  
 CE approved & certified to BS EN442

## Finish

132 Farrow & Ball® finishes

## Delivery

15 working days for Farrow & Ball® finishes  
 Please add 10 working days for orders of more than 10 radiators



Using only genuine Farrow & Ball® Estate Eggshell, we can finish your Aston, Linton, Ledbury or Trieste Radiator in any of the 132 colours in the F&B range. Each radiator undergoes a rigorous painting process to ensure the best quality finish;

1. Two coats of etch primer using an acid key to bond with the iron and form a watertight barrier
2. Two coats of base primer, providing a durable undercoat
3. Up to four top coats of Farrow & Ball® Estate Eggshell to get a great finish
4. Up to 2 hours in the curing oven and then left to cure for at least 24 hours before packaging

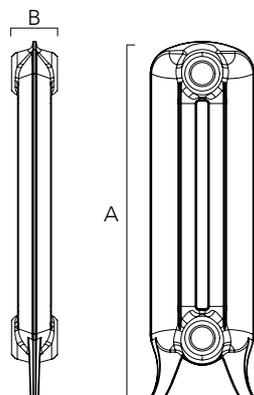
## Linton

Build your radiator to fit your requirements using individual sections shown below, visit page 145 to help you size your radiator. If you require more than 40 sections please contact our Customer Services team on 01342 302250.

### 2 Column

Model	Height A (mm)	Width B (mm)	Watts $\Delta t$ 50°C	Btu's $\Delta t$ 50°C	Farrow & Ball Ex VAT	Farrow & Ball Inc VAT
LINT2C521FB	521	82	85	290	£162.00	£194.40
LINT2C621FB	621	82	102	348	£185.00	£222.00
LINT2C721FB	721	82	124	423	£243.00	£291.60
LINT2C921FB	921	82	149	508	£311.00	£373.20

Please specify your Farrow & Ball® finish at time of order



® Registered trademark of Farrow & Ball Holdings Limited

Pipe centres left to right	Pipe centres from wall	Depth from wall
82 x number of sections + 32mm + valves	120mm	210mm

# Farrow & Ball® Paints shown on pages 44-45

## Aston NEW SIZES

Build your radiator to fit your requirements using individual sections shown below, visit page 145 to help you size your radiator. If you require more than 40 sections please contact our Customer Services team on 01342 302250.

Please specify your Farrow & Ball® finish at time of order

### 2 Column

Model	Height A (mm)	Width B (mm)	Watts Δt 50°C	Btu's Δt 50°C	Farrow & Ball Ex VAT	Farrow & Ball Inc VAT
ASTO2C76FB	760	58.5	77	263	£55.01	£66.01

### 3 Column

Model	Height A (mm)	Width B (mm)	Watts Δt 50°C	Btu's Δt 50°C	Farrow & Ball Ex VAT	Farrow & Ball Inc VAT
ASTO3C56FB	560	58.5	56	191	£53.44	£64.13
ASTO3C66FB	660	58.5	75	256	£58.62	£70.34
ASTO3C76FB	760	58.5	80	273	£62.31	£74.77
ASTO3C86FB	860	58.5	91	310	£70.01	£84.01

### 4 Column

Model	Height A (mm)	Width B (mm)	Watts Δt 50°C	Btu's Δt 50°C	Farrow & Ball Ex VAT	Farrow & Ball Inc VAT
ASTO4C46FB	460	58.5	64	218	£55.88	£67.06
ASTO4C76FB	760	58.5	107	365	£76.87	£92.24
ASTO4C86FB	860	58.5	121	413	£84.75	£101.70

### 6 Column

Model	Height A (mm)	Width B (mm)	Watts Δt 50°C	Btu's Δt 50°C	Farrow & Ball Ex VAT	Farrow & Ball Inc VAT
ASTO6C36FB	360	58.5	85	290	£65.85	£79.02

2 Column  
70



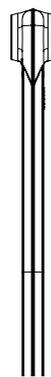
3 Column  
101



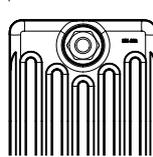
4 Column  
140



B



6 Column  
215



© Registered trademark of Farrow & Ball Holdings Limited

Aston	Pipe centres left to right	Pipe centres from wall
2 Column	58.5 x number of sections + 25mm bushes + valves	68mm to 83mm
3 Column	58.5 x number of sections + 25mm bushes + valves	84mm to 99mm
4 Column	58.5 x number of sections + 25mm bushes + valves	103mm to 118mm
6 Column	58.5 x number of sections + 25mm bushes + valves	140mm to 155mm

## Trieste

Build your radiator to fit your requirements using individual sections shown below, visit page 145 to help you size your radiator. If you require more than 40 sections please contact our Customer Services team on 01342 302250.

### 2 Column

Model	Height A (mm)	Width B (mm)	Watts Δt 50°C	Btu's Δt 50°C	Farrow & Ball Ex VAT	Farrow & Ball Inc VAT
NTRIE2C66FB	661	76	130	444	£147.24	£176.69
NTRIE2C76FB	760	76	143	488	£160.17	£192.20
NTRIE2C95FB	955	76	168	573	£213.55	£256.26

Please specify your Farrow & Ball® finish at time of order

### Mini Trieste 2 Column

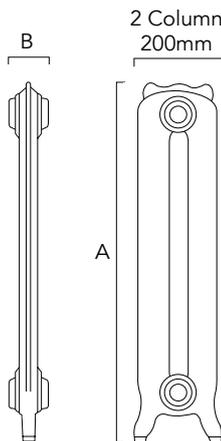
Model	Height A (mm)	Width B (mm)	Watts Δt 50°C	Btu's Δt 50°C	Farrow & Ball Ex VAT	Farrow & Ball Inc VAT
NMINTRIE2C51FB	514	76	110	375	£97.06	£116.47

Please specify your Farrow & Ball® finish at time of order

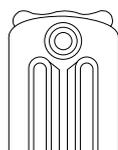
### 3 Column

Model	Height A (mm)	Width B (mm)	Watts Δt 50°C	Btu's Δt 50°C	Farrow & Ball Ex VAT	Farrow & Ball Inc VAT
NTRIE3C76FB	768	78	189	645	£163.66	£196.39
NTRIE3C96FB	961	78	221	754	£217.05	£260.46

Please specify your Farrow & Ball® finish at time of order



3 Column  
260mm



© Registered trademark of Farrow & Ball Holdings Limited

Trieste	Pipe centres left to right	Pipe centres from wall
2 Column	76 x number of sections + 24mm bushes + valves	As a free standing radiator pipe centres depend on final position.
3 Column	78 x number of sections + 24mm bushes + valves	As a free standing radiator pipe centres depend on final position.

# Ledbury

Build your radiator to fit your requirements using individual sections shown below, visit page 145 to help you size your radiator. If you require more than 40 sections please contact our Customer Services team on 01342 302250.

## 4 Column

Model	Height A (mm)	Width B (mm)	Watts Δt 50°C	Btu's Δt 50°C	Farrow & Ball Ex VAT	Farrow & Ball Inc VAT
NLEDB4C65FB	660	60	87	297	£89.26	£107.11
NLEDB4C76FB	760	60	101	345	£113.61	£136.33
NLEDB4C95FB	960	60	125	427	£133.87	£160.64

Please specify your Farrow & Ball® finish at time of order

## 4 Column Mini Ledbury

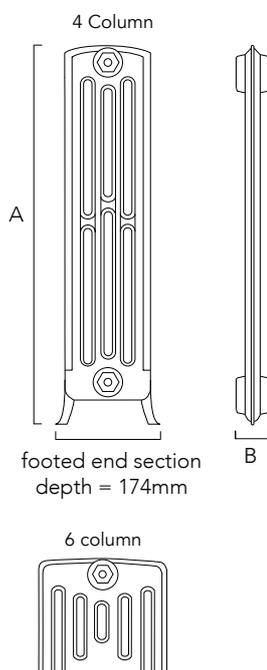
Model	Height A (mm)	Width B (mm)	Watts Δt 50°C	Btu's Δt 50°C	Farrow & Ball Ex VAT	Farrow & Ball Inc VAT
NMINLEDB4C35FB	355	60	46	157	£63.50	£76.20
NMINLEDB4C47FB	475	60	62	212	£80.32	£96.38

Please specify your Farrow & Ball® finish at time of order

## 6 Column

Model	Height A (mm)	Width B (mm)	Watts Δt 50°C	Btu's Δt 50°C	Farrow & Ball Ex VAT	Farrow & Ball Inc VAT
NLEDB6C65FB	665	60	127	433	£129.84	£155.81
NLEDB6C76FB	760	60	147	502	£169.31	£203.17

Please specify your Farrow & Ball® finish at time of order



®Registered trademark of Farrow & Ball Holdings Limited

Ledbury	Pipe centres left to right	Pipe centres from wall	Footed end section width	Section width
4 Column	60 x number of sections + 28mm bushes + valves	105mm to 120mm	174mm (footed ends protrude 31mm total from section width)	143mm
Mini 4 Column	60 x number of sections + 28mm bushes + valves	105mm to 120mm	174mm (footed ends protrude 30mm total from section width)	144mm
6 Column	60 x number of sections + 28mm bushes + valves	130mm to 150mm	250mm (footed ends protrude 28mm total from section width)	222mm

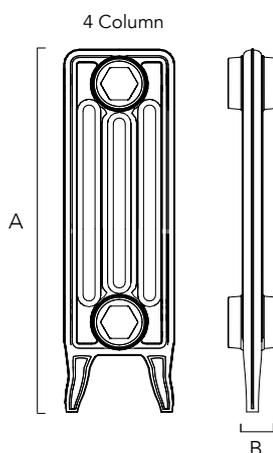
# Uxbridge NEW

Build your radiator to fit your requirements using individual sections shown below, visit page 145 to help you size your radiator. If you require more than 40 sections please contact our Customer Services team on 01342 302250.

## 4 Column

Model	Height A (mm)	Width B (mm)	Watts Δt 50°C	Btu's Δt 50°C	Farrow & Ball Ex VAT	Farrow & Ball Inc VAT
UXBR4C45FB	455	60.5	53	181	£40.88	£49.06
UXBR4C65FB	650	61	76	259	£43.80	£52.56
UXBR4C75FB	750	61	94	321	£46.72	£56.06
UXBR4C80FB	800	56	109	372	£51.10	£61.32

Please specify your finish at time of order



®Registered trademark of Farrow & Ball Holdings Limited

Uxbridge	Pipe centres left to right	Pipe centres from wall
455mm High	60.5 x number of sections + 32mm bushes + valves	72mm
650mm, 750mm High	61 x number of sections + 32mm bushes + valves	72mm
800mm High	56 x number of sections + 32mm bushes + valves	72mm

# Sectional Aluminium shown on pages 44-55

## Overview

High quality Italian design & manufacture  
Aluminium; 6 different profiles; New Odolo, Vip, Oscar, Ottimo, Mix & Vox  
10 year guarantee, CE approved & certified to BS EN442

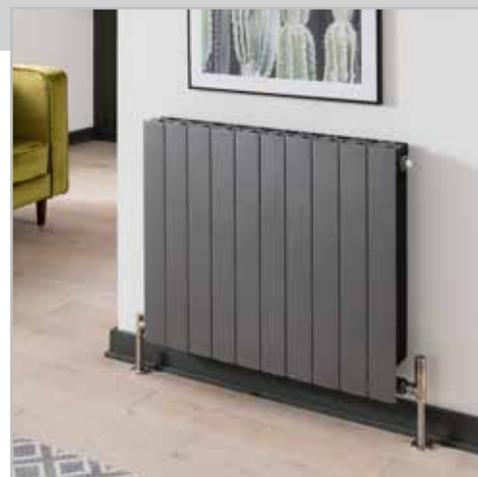


## Finish

White RAL 9010 standard, 25 RAL Colours, plus 32 Special Finishes (shown right).  
Please call **01342 302250** for a RAL or Special Finish chart  
Odolo range available in White RAL 9010 only

## Delivery

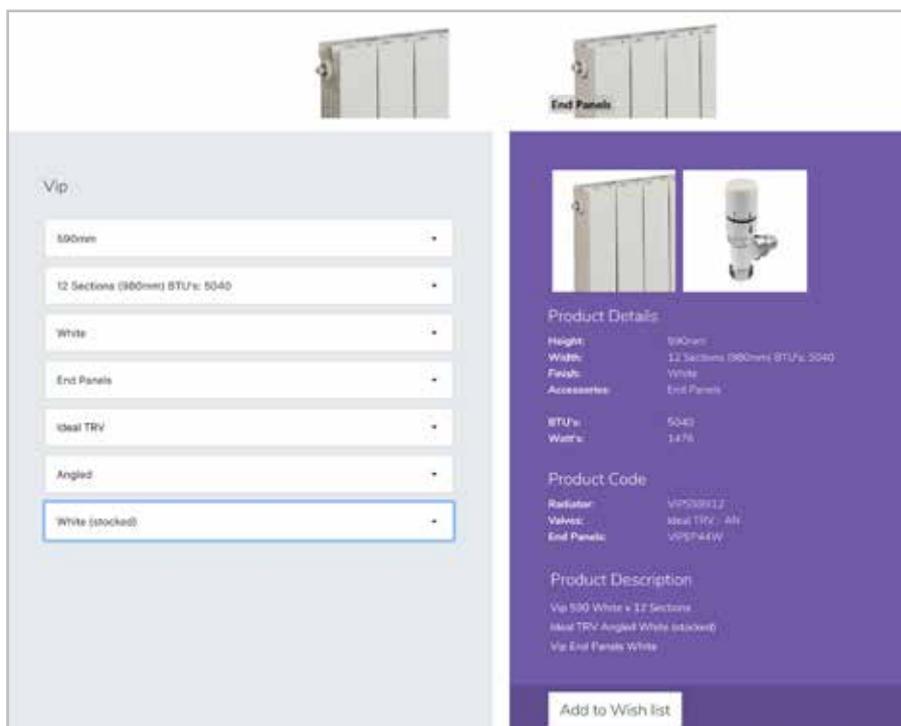
Vip, Oscar, Ottimo, Mix & Vox: 3-5 working days for stock white, 15 working days for colours & special finishes. Odolo: 3-5 working days for stock sizes, 5 weeks for made to order.  
Please allow up to 25 working days for orders of more than 10 radiators in colours/special finishes



## Choose your radiator using our online radiator builder

Once you know your outputs use our online radiator builder to select the best solution for your room. It will take you through the process quickly and easily and allows you to save your ideas to your own Wish List. Go to our website [www.theradiatorcompany.co.uk](http://www.theradiatorcompany.co.uk)

It is vital to know the correct heat output you need to keep your room warm, use our online Heat Output Calculator to get a guide to your requirements which you can then check with your installer.



Once you know your outputs you can also use the brochure to specify your radiator by following these steps (or call our Customer Services team on 01342 302250 who will help you size your radiator)

Note the space you have in mind for the radiator(s) you need; vertical or horizontal, length, height & depth

- Select a column option and height that fits your space; Calculate the number of Sections you need by dividing the required BTU (Watt) output with the output per section; e.g  $4811 \text{ BTUs divided by } 420 = 11.45$ , (we always suggest rounding up, as it is better to have too much output, than too little) therefore 12 sections based on Vip 590
- If using that section size does work in the space available, try a different height or alternative aluminium profile
- Once you have calculated the best number and size of section, select your colour. Our Aluminium Radiators are now available in a selection of the top 25 most popular colours from the RAL range and 32 special finishes (shown right on page 165). Please specify your RAL colour or special finish at time of order. White RAL 9010 is our standard for the Vip, Oscar, Vox and Mix, RAL 9016 for the Ottimo & Odolo.
- Work out the price of your radiator by multiplying the section price by the total number of sections e.g Vip 590 high, 12 sections in white =  $\pounds 36.55 \times 12 = \pounds 438.60$  (inc VAT)
- Place your order by using the Sectional Model Code x No. of Sections needed and noting the colour number and name selected; e.g VIP59 X 12 in White RAL 9010
- If you have chosen a colour make sure you list the colour number and name

All prices and outputs are given per section in the tables on pages 166-177. Price per section includes plugs, bushes and diverter.

End Panels for the Vip & Oscar must be specified at time of order, please see pages 169 and 171 for more information.



## New Odolo Designer Aluminium Radiator NEW

New for this edition we have the Odolo, taking inspiration from traditional designs the soft curves deliver a classic style. This two column, white design, is available in selected sizes from stock whilst the complete range can be made to order and delivered in up to 5 weeks.



## 25 RAL Colours



The final finish is a satin, almost matt, (30% gloss level) similar to eggshell.

## Special Finishes

Our aluminium ranges also come in 32 exclusive special finishes (some of which are shown below) these radiators provide both the efficiencies of aluminium and a stunning finish. Available in up to 15 working days.



Please call **01342 302250** for a RAL or Special Finish chart

For orders of more than 10 radiators in colour or special finishes please allow an extra 10 working days for delivery.

## Aluminium Pegs & Bars

These towel bars and pegs are designed to fit all of our sectional aluminium ranges except the Ottimo. Ideal for providing additional hanging space to air towels or hang bathrobes. **Available from stock in 3 - 5 working days.**

Model	Description/ Suitable for	White Ex VAT	Chrome Ex VAT	White Inc VAT	Chrome Inc VAT
AAHPEG01	Peg / Vip, Mix, Vox, Oscar	£20.00	£25.00	£24.00	£30.00
AAHBAR01	Bar 480mm Vip, Mix, Vox, Oscar	£59.00	£72.00	£70.80	£86.40
AAHBAR02	Bar 320mm, Vip, Mix, Vox, Oscar	£59.00	£72.00	£70.80	£86.40

320mm Towel Bars need a minimum of 6 sections to fit

480mm Towel Bars need a minimum of 8 sections to fit



## Joining Key

For joining radiators on site, please specify at time of order.

Model	Description/ Suitable for	Price Ex VAT	Price Ex VAT
PPASM	Joining Key 1" x 300mm/600mm/900mm	£57.00	£68.40

**A nominal £5 charge for postage and packing will be applied to any orders under £50 in value**

## Overview

High quality Italian design & manufacture  
Aluminium 2 Column sections  
15 year guarantee, CE approved & certified to BS EN442



## Finish

White RAL 9010

## Delivery

Stock Sizes: 3-5 working days  
Made to Order: Up to 5 weeks

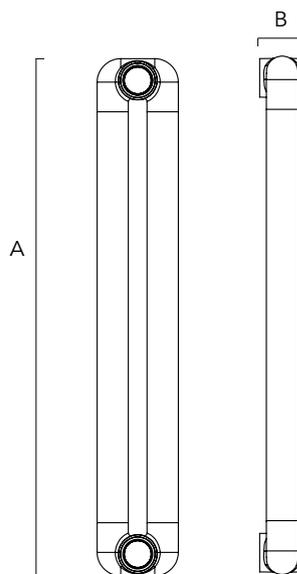


## Odolo Sectional

Outputs & price given per section, see page 164 for help on sizing your radiator or visit [www.theradiatorcompany.co.uk](http://www.theradiatorcompany.co.uk) where you will find our radiator builder.

Stocked lines in **bold**

Model	Height A (mm)	Width B (mm)	Watts Δt 50°C	Btu's Δt 50°C	White Ex VAT	White Inc VAT
ODOL2C28W	284	50	30	102	£59.25	£71.10
ODOL2C38W	384	50	40	136	£60.81	£72.97
ODOL2C39W	399	50	41	140	£60.96	£73.15
ODOL2C48W	484	50	49	167	£63.17	£75.80
ODOL2C54W	549	50	55	188	£64.20	£77.04
ODOL2C58W	584	50	58	198	£64.59	£77.51
<b>ODOL2C64W</b>	<b>649</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>215</b>	<b>£65.62</b>	<b>£78.74</b>
ODOL2C73W	734	50	71	242	£66.68	£80.02
ODOL2C74W	749	50	72	246	£67.06	£80.47
ODOL2C84W	849	50	81	276	£69.54	£83.45
ODOL2C88W	884	50	84	287	£70.04	£84.05
ODOL2C94W	949	50	89	304	£70.95	£85.14
ODOL2C98W	984	50	92	314	£71.48	£85.78
ODOL2C10W	1049	50	98	334	£72.39	£86.87
ODOL2C11W	1184	50	110	375	£74.34	£89.21
ODOL2C12W	1249	50	115	392	£75.25	£90.30
ODOL2C14W	1449	50	133	454	£79.41	£95.29
ODOL2C16W	1649	50	151	515	£82.12	£98.54
ODOL2C17W	1784	50	163	556	£84.09	£100.91
<b>ODOL2C18W</b>	<b>1849</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>169</b>	<b>577</b>	<b>£86.15</b>	<b>£103.38</b>
ODOL2C19W	1984	50	181	618	£88.10	£105.72
ODOL2C20W	2049	50	188	641	£89.01	£106.81



Pipe centres left to right	Pipe centres from wall	Depth from wall
no. of sections x 50mm + 24mm bushes + valves	80mm	125mm

Note: Supplied pre-assembled in up to 30 sections (1500mm), wider radiators must be joined on site.



## Odolo Quick Selection - All available from stock

These are our most popular sizes of Odolo radiators. Simply find the size(s) that meets your output needs and pick the best size for your space. If this quick selection does not meet your requirements you can also use the tables on page 166 to work out other sizes from the Made to Order stock range. See page 164 for information and help on how to size your radiator.

### Odolo Quick Selection 2 Column 649mm High

Model	Sections	Width B (mm)	Watts Δt 50°C	Btu's Δt 50°C	White Ex VAT	White Inc VAT
ODOL2C64X4W	4	224	252	860	£270.48	£324.58
ODOL2C64X5W	5	274	315	1075	£338.10	£405.72
ODOL2C64X6W	6	324	378	1290	£405.72	£486.86
ODOL2C64X7W	7	374	441	1505	£473.34	£568.01
ODOL2C64X8W	8	424	504	1720	£540.96	£649.15
ODOL2C64X9W	9	474	567	1935	£608.58	£730.30
ODOL2C64X10W	10	524	630	2150	£676.20	£811.44
ODOL2C64X11W	11	574	693	2365	£743.82	£892.58
ODOL2C64X12W	12	624	756	2579	£811.44	£973.73
ODOL2C64X13W	13	674	819	2794	£879.06	£1,054.87
ODOL2C64X14W	14	724	882	3009	£946.68	£1,136.02
ODOL2C64X15W	15	774	945	3224	£1,014.30	£1,217.16
ODOL2C64X16W	16	824	1008	3439	£1,081.92	£1,298.30
ODOL2C64X17W	17	874	1071	3654	£1,149.54	£1,379.45
ODOL2C64X18W	18	924	1134	3869	£1,217.16	£1,460.59
ODOL2C64X19W	19	974	1197	4084	£1,284.78	£1,541.74
ODOL2C64X20W	20	1024	1260	4299	£1,352.40	£1,622.88
ODOL2C64X21W	21	1074	1323	4514	£1,420.02	£1,704.02
ODOL2C64X22W	22	1124	1386	4729	£1,487.64	£1,785.17
ODOL2C64X23W	23	1174	1449	4944	£1,555.26	£1,866.31
ODOL2C64X24W	24	1224	1512	5159	£1,622.88	£1,947.46

Pipe centres left to right	Pipe centres from wall	Depth from wall
width + valves	80mm	125mm

### Odolo Quick Selection 2 Column 1849mm High

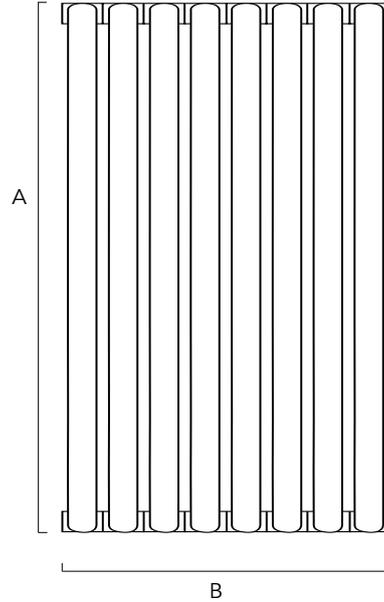
Model	Sections	Width B (mm)	Watts Δt 50°C	Btu's Δt 50°C	White Ex VAT	White Inc VAT
ODOL2C18X4W	4	224	676	2307	£352.60	£423.12
ODOL2C18X5W	5	274	845	2883	£440.75	£528.90
ODOL2C18X6W	6	324	1014	3460	£528.90	£634.68
ODOL2C18X7W	7	374	1183	4036	£617.05	£740.46
ODOL2C18X8W	8	424	1352	4613	£705.20	£846.24
ODOL2C18X9W	9	474	1521	5190	£793.35	£952.02
ODOL2C18X10W	10	524	1690	5766	£881.50	£1,057.80
ODOL2C18X11W	11	574	1859	6343	£969.65	£1,163.58
ODOL2C18X12W	12	624	2028	6920	£1,057.80	£1,269.36
ODOL2C18X13W	13	674	2197	7496	£1,145.95	£1,375.14
ODOL2C18X14W	14	724	2366	8073	£1,234.10	£1,480.92
ODOL2C18X15W	15	774	2535	8649	£1,322.25	£1,586.70

Pipe centres left to right	Pipe centres from wall	Depth from wall
width + valves	80mm	125mm

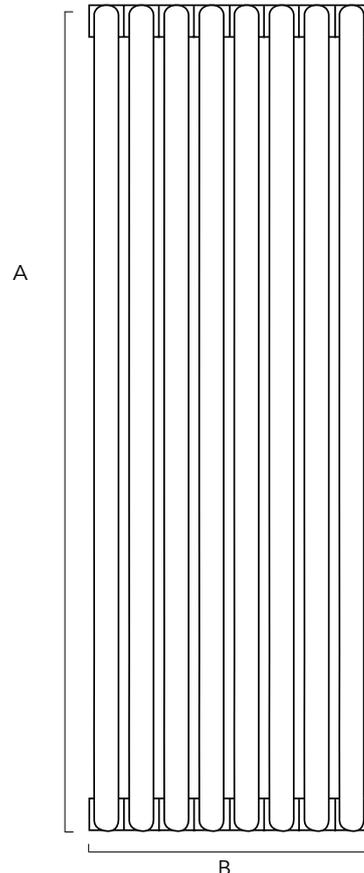
Widths include measurement for bushes

Quoted prices include plugs, bushes, air vent and wall brackets.

ODOL64X8 - 649mm x 424mm



ODOL18X8 - 1849mm x 424mm



## Overview

High quality Italian design & manufacture  
Aluminium  
10 year guarantee, CE approved & certified to BS EN442

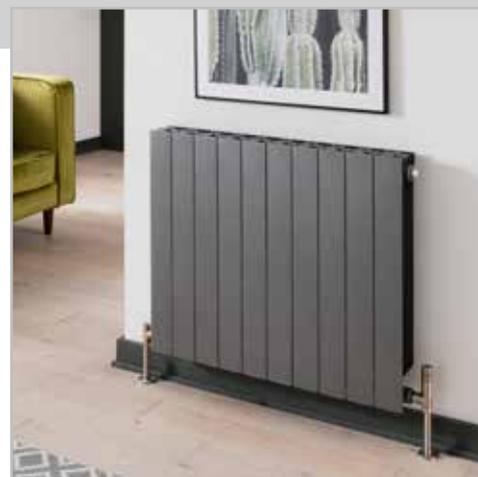


## Finish

White RAL 9010 standard, 25 RAL Colours, 32 Special Finishes  
Please call **01342 302250** for a RAL or Special Finish chart

## Delivery

3-5 working days for white RAL 9010  
15 working days for colours & special finishes, please allow up to 25 working days for orders of more than 10 radiators in colours or special finishes



## Vip Quick Selection - All available from stock

These are our most popular sizes of Vip radiators. Simply find the size(s) that meets your output needs and pick the best size for your space. If this quick selection does not meet your requirements you can also use the tables on page 169 to work out other sizes from the Made to Order stock range. See page 164 for information and help on how to size your radiator.

### Vip 440mm & 590mm High

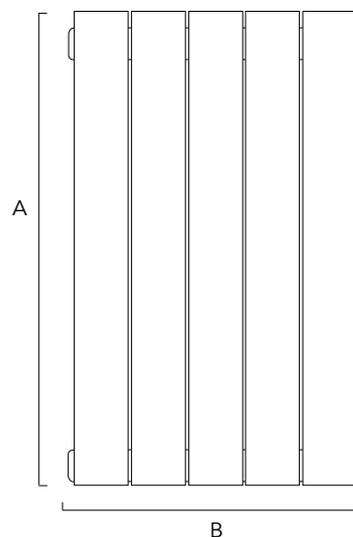
Model	Sections	Height A (mm)	Width B (mm)	Watts Δt 50°C	Btu's Δt 50°C	White Ex VAT	Colour Ex VAT	Special Finish Ex VAT	White Inc VAT	Colour Inc VAT	Special Finish Inc VAT
VIPS44X5	5	440	420	470	1604	£149.60	£228.50	£269.65	£179.52	£274.20	£323.58
VIPS44X6	6	440	500	564	1924	£179.52	£274.20	£323.58	£215.42	£329.04	£388.30
VIPS44X7	7	440	580	658	2245	£209.44	£319.90	£377.51	£251.33	£383.88	£453.01
VIPS44X8	8	440	660	752	2566	£239.36	£365.60	£431.44	£287.23	£438.72	£517.73
VIPS44X9	9	440	740	846	2887	£269.28	£411.30	£485.37	£323.14	£493.56	£582.44
VIPS44X10	10	440	820	940	3207	£299.20	£457.00	£539.30	£359.04	£548.40	£647.16
VIPS44X11	11	440	900	1034	3528	£329.12	£502.70	£593.23	£394.94	£603.24	£711.88
VIPS44X12	12	440	980	1128	3849	£359.04	£548.40	£647.16	£430.85	£658.08	£776.59
VIPS44X13	13	440	1060	1222	4169	£388.96	£594.10	£701.09	£466.75	£712.92	£841.31
VIPS44X14	14	440	1140	1316	4490	£418.88	£639.80	£755.02	£502.66	£767.76	£906.02
VIPS44X15	15	440	1220	1410	4811	£448.80	£685.50	£808.95	£538.56	£822.60	£970.74
VIPS44X16	16	440	1300	1504	5132	£478.72	£731.20	£862.88	£574.46	£877.44	£1,035.46
VIPS44X17	17	440	1380	1598	5452	£508.64	£776.90	£916.81	£610.37	£932.28	£1,100.17
VIPS44X18	18	440	1460	1692	5773	£538.56	£822.60	£970.74	£646.27	£987.12	£1,164.89
VIPS44X19	19	440	1540	1786	6094	£568.48	£868.30	£1,024.67	£682.18	£1,041.96	£1,229.60
VIPS44X20	20	440	1620	1880	6415	£598.40	£914.00	£1,078.60	£718.08	£1,096.80	£1,294.32
VIPS59X5	5	590	420	615	2098	£152.30	£232.70	£274.55	£182.76	£279.24	£329.46
VIPS59X6	6	590	500	738	2518	£182.76	£279.24	£329.46	£219.31	£335.09	£395.35
VIPS59X7	7	590	580	861	2938	£213.22	£325.78	£384.37	£255.86	£390.94	£461.24
VIPS59X8	8	590	660	984	3357	£243.68	£372.32	£439.28	£292.42	£446.78	£527.14
VIPS59X9	9	590	740	1107	3777	£274.14	£418.86	£494.19	£328.97	£502.63	£593.03
VIPS59X10	10	590	820	1230	4197	£304.60	£465.40	£549.10	£365.52	£558.48	£658.92
VIPS59X11	11	590	900	1353	4616	£335.06	£511.94	£604.01	£402.07	£614.33	£724.81
VIPS59X12	12	590	980	1476	5036	£365.52	£558.48	£658.92	£438.62	£670.18	£790.70
VIPS59X13	13	590	1060	1599	5456	£395.98	£605.02	£713.83	£475.18	£726.02	£856.60
VIPS59X14	14	590	1140	1722	5875	£426.44	£651.56	£768.74	£511.73	£781.87	£922.49
VIPS59X15	15	590	1220	1845	6295	£456.90	£698.10	£823.65	£548.28	£837.72	£988.38
VIPS59X16	16	590	1300	1968	6715	£487.36	£744.64	£878.56	£584.83	£893.57	£1,054.27
VIPS59X17	17	590	1380	2091	7134	£517.82	£791.18	£933.47	£621.38	£949.42	£1,120.16
VIPS59X18	18	590	1460	2214	7554	£548.28	£837.72	£988.38	£657.94	£1,005.26	£1,186.06
VIPS59X19	19	590	1540	2337	7974	£578.74	£884.26	£1,043.29	£694.49	£1,061.11	£1,251.95
VIPS59X20	20	590	1620	2460	8394	£609.20	£930.80	£1,098.20	£731.04	£1,116.96	£1,317.84

Widths include measurement for bushes

Quoted prices include plugs, bushes, air vent and wall brackets but excludes end panels.

Optional end panels available please specify at time of order, see opposite for prices.

VIP69X5 - 690mm x 420mm



Pipe centres left to right	Pipe centres from wall	Depth from wall
width + valves	67mm to 71mm	114mm to 118mm



**Vip Quick Selection 690mm & 790mm High - All available from stock**

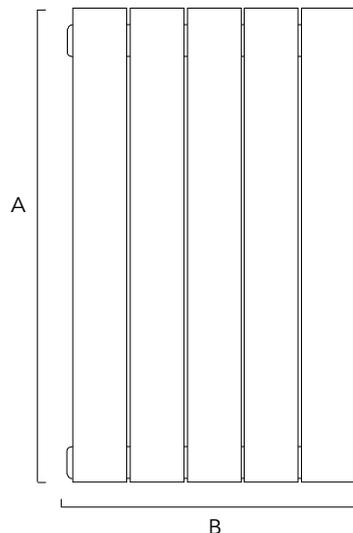
Model	Sections	Height A (mm)	Width B (mm)	Watts Δt 50°C	Btu's Δt 50°C	White Ex VAT	Colour Ex VAT	Special Finish Ex VAT	White Inc VAT	Colour Inc VAT	Special Finish Inc VAT
VIPS69X5	5	690	420	710	2423	£157.80	£241.05	£284.45	£189.36	£289.26	£341.34
VIPS69X6	6	690	500	852	2907	£189.36	£289.26	£341.34	£227.23	£347.11	£409.61
VIPS69X7	7	690	580	994	3392	£220.92	£337.47	£398.23	£265.10	£404.96	£477.88
VIPS69X8	8	690	660	1136	3876	£252.48	£385.68	£455.12	£302.98	£462.82	£546.14
VIPS69X9	9	690	740	1278	4361	£284.04	£433.89	£512.01	£340.85	£520.67	£614.41
VIPS69X10	10	690	820	1420	4845	£315.60	£482.10	£568.90	£378.72	£578.52	£682.68
VIPS69X11	11	690	900	1562	5330	£347.16	£530.31	£625.79	£416.59	£636.37	£750.95
VIPS69X12	12	690	980	1704	5814	£378.72	£578.52	£682.68	£454.46	£694.22	£819.22
VIPS69X13	13	690	1060	1846	6299	£410.28	£626.73	£739.57	£492.34	£752.08	£887.48
VIPS69X14	14	690	1140	1988	6783	£441.84	£674.94	£796.46	£530.21	£809.93	£955.75
VIPS69X15	15	690	1220	2130	7268	£473.40	£723.15	£853.35	£568.08	£867.78	£1,024.02
VIPS69X16	16	690	1300	2272	7752	£504.96	£771.36	£910.24	£605.95	£925.63	£1,092.29
VIPS69X17	17	690	1380	2414	8237	£536.52	£819.57	£967.13	£643.82	£983.48	£1,160.56
VIPS69X18	18	690	1460	2556	8721	£568.08	£867.78	£1,024.02	£681.70	£1,041.34	£1,228.82
VIPS69X19	19	690	1540	2698	9206	£599.64	£915.99	£1,080.91	£719.57	£1,099.19	£1,297.09
VIPS69X20	20	690	1620	2840	9690	£631.20	£964.20	£1,137.80	£757.44	£1,157.04	£1,365.36
VIPS79X5	5	790	420	805	2747	£179.40	£274.15	£323.50	£215.28	£328.98	£388.20
VIPS79X6	6	790	500	966	3296	£215.28	£328.98	£388.20	£258.34	£394.78	£465.84
VIPS79X7	7	790	580	1127	3845	£251.16	£383.81	£452.90	£301.39	£460.57	£543.48
VIPS79X8	8	790	660	1288	4395	£287.04	£438.64	£517.60	£344.45	£526.37	£621.12
VIPS79X9	9	790	740	1449	4944	£322.92	£493.47	£582.30	£387.50	£592.16	£698.76
VIPS79X10	10	790	820	1610	5493	£358.80	£548.30	£647.00	£430.56	£657.96	£776.40
VIPS79X11	11	790	900	1771	6043	£394.68	£603.13	£711.70	£473.62	£723.76	£854.04
VIPS79X12	12	790	980	1932	6592	£430.56	£657.96	£776.40	£516.67	£789.55	£931.68
VIPS79X13	13	790	1060	2093	7141	£466.44	£712.79	£841.10	£559.73	£855.35	£1,009.32
VIPS79X14	14	790	1140	2254	7691	£502.32	£767.62	£905.80	£602.78	£921.14	£1,086.96
VIPS79X15	15	790	1220	2415	8240	£538.20	£822.45	£970.50	£645.84	£986.94	£1,164.60
VIPS79X16	16	790	1300	2576	8789	£574.08	£877.28	£1,035.20	£688.90	£1,052.74	£1,242.24
VIPS79X17	17	790	1380	2737	9339	£609.96	£932.11	£1,099.90	£731.95	£1,118.53	£1,319.88
VIPS79X18	18	790	1460	2898	9888	£645.84	£986.94	£1,164.60	£775.01	£1,184.33	£1,397.52
VIPS79X19	19	790	1540	3059	10437	£681.72	£1,041.77	£1,229.30	£818.06	£1,250.12	£1,475.16
VIPS79X20	20	790	1620	3220	10987	£717.60	£1,096.60	£1,294.00	£861.12	£1,315.92	£1,552.80

Widths include measurement for bushes

Quoted prices include plugs, bushes, air vent and wall brackets but excludes end panels.

Optional end panels available please specify at time of order, see below for prices.

VIP69X5 - 690mm x 420mm



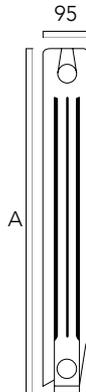
Pipe centres left to right	Pipe centres from wall	Depth from wall
width + valves	67mm -71mm	114mm -118mm

**Vip Sectional All available from stock**

Outputs & price given per section, see page 164 for help on sizing your radiator or visit [www.theradiatorcompany.co.uk](http://www.theradiatorcompany.co.uk) where you will find our radiator builder.

Model	Height A (mm)	Width B (mm)	Watts Δt 50°C	Btu's Δt 50°C	White Ex VAT	Colour Ex VAT	Special Finish Ex VAT	White Inc VAT	Colour Inc VAT	Special Finish Inc VAT
VIP44	440	80	94	321	£29.92	£45.70	£53.93	£35.90	£54.84	£64.72
VIP59	590	80	123	420	£30.46	£46.54	£54.91	£36.55	£55.85	£65.89
VIP69	690	80	142	485	£31.56	£48.21	£56.89	£37.87	£57.85	£68.27
VIP79	790	80	161	549	£35.88	£54.83	£64.70	£43.06	£65.80	£77.64

Note: Supplied pre-assembled in up to 20 sections (1600mm), wider radiators must be joined on site.



Pipe centres left to right	Pipe centres from wall	Depth from wall
no. of sections x 80mm + 20mm bushes + valves	67mm -71mm	114mm -118mm

**Vip End Panels (price is per pair)**

Model	Height (mm)	White Ex VAT	Colour Ex VAT	Special Finish Ex VAT	White Inc VAT	Colour Inc VAT	Special Finish Inc VAT
VIPEP44	440	£47.00	£73.00	£87.00	£56.40	£87.60	£104.40
VIPEP59	590	£53.00	£81.00	£96.00	£63.60	£97.20	£115.20
VIPEP69	690	£57.00	£87.00	£102.00	£68.40	£104.40	£122.40
VIPEP79	790	£59.00	£90.00	£107.00	£70.80	£108.00	£128.40



Please specify at time of order if you would like End Panels with your Vip radiator

## Overview

High quality Italian design & manufacture  
Aluminium, 10 year guarantee, CE approved & certified to BS EN442



## Finish

White RAL 9010 standard, 25 RAL Colours, 32 Special Finishes  
Please call **01342 302250** for a RAL or Special Finish chart

## Delivery

3-5 working days for white RAL 9010  
15 working days for colours & special finishes, please allow up to 25 working days for orders of more than 10 radiators in colours or special finishes



## Oscar Quick Selection - All available from stock

These are our most popular sizes of Oscar radiators. Simply find the size(s) that meet your output needs and pick the best size for your space. If this quick selection does not meet your requirements you can also use the tables on page 171 to work out other sizes from the Made to Order stock range. See page 164 for information and help on how to size your radiator.

### Oscar 1046mm - 1646mm High

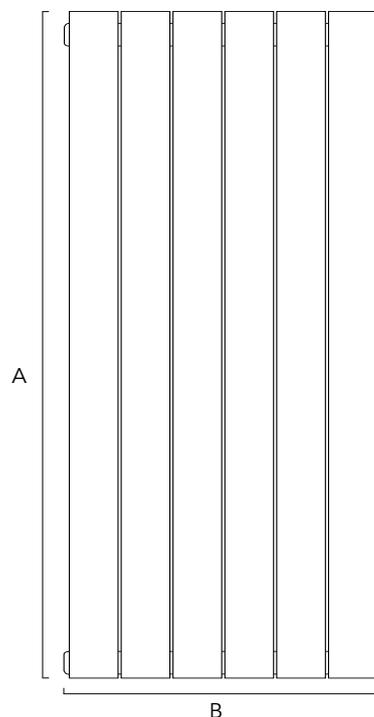
Model	Sections	Height A (mm)	Width B (mm)	Watts Δt 50°C	Btu's Δt 50°C	White Ex VAT	Colour Ex VAT	Special Finish Ex VAT	White Inc VAT	Colour Inc VAT	Special Finish Inc VAT
OSCAS10X3	3	1046	260	570	1945	£152.76	£233.40	£275.40	£183.31	£280.08	£330.48
OSCAS10X4	4	1046	340	760	2593	£203.68	£311.20	£367.20	£244.42	£373.44	£440.64
OSCAS10X5	5	1046	420	950	3241	£254.60	£389.00	£459.00	£305.52	£466.80	£550.80
OSCAS10X6	6	1046	500	1140	3890	£305.52	£466.80	£550.80	£366.62	£560.16	£660.96
OSCAS10X7	7	1046	580	1330	4538	£356.44	£544.60	£642.60	£427.73	£653.52	£771.12
OSCAS10X8	8	1046	660	1520	5186	£407.36	£622.40	£734.40	£488.83	£746.88	£881.28
OSCAS10X9	9	1046	740	1710	5835	£458.28	£700.20	£826.20	£549.94	£840.24	£991.44
OSCAS10X10	10	1046	820	1900	6483	£509.20	£778.00	£918.00	£611.04	£933.60	£1,101.60
OSCAS12X3	3	1246	260	654	2231	£198.96	£303.93	£358.65	£238.75	£364.72	£430.38
OSCAS12X4	4	1246	340	872	2975	£265.28	£405.24	£478.20	£318.34	£486.29	£573.84
OSCAS12X5	5	1246	420	1090	3719	£331.60	£506.55	£597.75	£397.92	£607.86	£717.30
OSCAS12X6	6	1246	500	1308	4463	£397.92	£607.86	£717.30	£477.50	£729.43	£860.76
OSCAS12X7	7	1246	580	1526	5207	£464.24	£709.17	£836.85	£557.09	£851.00	£1,004.22
OSCAS12X8	8	1246	660	1744	5951	£530.56	£810.48	£956.40	£636.67	£972.58	£1,147.68
OSCAS12X9	9	1246	740	1962	6694	£596.88	£911.79	£1,075.95	£716.26	£1,094.15	£1,291.14
OSCAS12X10	10	1246	820	2180	7438	£663.20	£1,013.10	£1,195.50	£795.84	£1,215.72	£1,434.60
OSCAS14X3	3	1446	260	735	2508	£245.76	£375.42	£443.04	£294.91	£450.50	£531.65
OSCAS14X4	4	1446	340	980	3344	£327.68	£500.56	£590.72	£393.22	£600.67	£708.86
OSCAS14X5	5	1446	420	1225	4180	£409.60	£625.70	£738.40	£491.52	£750.84	£886.08
OSCAS14X6	6	1446	500	1470	5016	£491.52	£750.84	£886.08	£589.82	£901.01	£1,063.30
OSCAS14X7	7	1446	580	1715	5852	£573.44	£875.98	£1,033.76	£688.13	£1,051.18	£1,240.51
OSCAS14X8	8	1446	660	1960	6688	£655.36	£1,001.12	£1,181.44	£786.43	£1,201.34	£1,417.73
OSCAS14X9	9	1446	740	2205	7523	£737.28	£1,126.26	£1,329.12	£884.74	£1,351.51	£1,594.94
OSCAS14X10	10	1446	820	2450	8359	£819.20	£1,251.40	£1,476.80	£983.04	£1,501.68	£1,772.16
OSCAS16X3	3	1646	260	813	2774	£271.20	£414.33	£488.94	£325.44	£497.20	£586.73
OSCAS16X4	4	1646	340	1084	3699	£361.60	£552.44	£651.92	£433.92	£662.93	£782.30
OSCAS16X5	5	1646	420	1355	4623	£452.00	£690.55	£814.90	£542.40	£828.66	£977.88
OSCAS16X6	6	1646	500	1626	5548	£542.40	£828.66	£977.88	£650.88	£994.39	£1,173.46
OSCAS16X7	7	1646	580	1897	6473	£632.80	£966.77	£1,140.86	£759.36	£1,160.12	£1,369.03
OSCAS16X8	8	1646	660	2168	7397	£723.20	£1,104.88	£1,303.84	£867.84	£1,325.86	£1,564.61
OSCAS16X9	9	1646	740	2439	8322	£813.60	£1,242.99	£1,466.82	£976.32	£1,491.59	£1,760.18
OSCAS16X10	10	1646	820	2710	9247	£904.00	£1,381.10	£1,629.80	£1,084.80	£1,657.32	£1,955.76

Widths include measurement for bushes

Quoted prices include plugs, bushes, air vent and wall brackets but excludes end panels.

Optional end panels available please specify at time of order, see opposite for prices.

OSCA10X6 - 1046mm x 500mm



Pipe centres left to right	Pipe centres from wall	Depth from wall
width + valves	67mm to 71mm	114mm to 118mm



## Oscar Quick Selection 1846mm & 2046mm High - All available from stock

Model	Sections	Height A (mm)	Width B (mm)	Watts Δt 50°C	Btu's Δt 50°C	White Ex VAT	Colour Ex VAT	Special Finish Ex VAT	White Inc VAT	Colour Inc VAT	Special Finish Inc VAT
OSCAS18X3	3	1846	260	891	3040	£297.60	£454.74	£536.58	£357.12	£545.69	£643.90
OSCAS18X4	4	1846	340	1188	4053	£396.80	£606.32	£715.44	£476.16	£727.58	£858.53
OSCAS18X5	5	1846	420	1485	5067	£496.00	£757.90	£894.30	£595.20	£909.48	£1,073.16
OSCAS18X6	6	1846	500	1782	6080	£595.20	£909.48	£1,073.16	£714.24	£1,091.38	£1,287.79
OSCAS18X7	7	1846	580	2079	7094	£694.40	£1,061.06	£1,252.02	£833.28	£1,273.27	£1,502.42
OSCAS18X8	8	1846	660	2376	8107	£793.60	£1,212.64	£1,430.88	£952.32	£1,455.17	£1,717.06
OSCAS18X9	9	1846	740	2673	9120	£892.80	£1,364.22	£1,609.74	£1,071.36	£1,637.06	£1,931.69
OSCAS18X10	10	1846	820	2970	10134	£992.00	£1,515.80	£1,788.60	£1,190.40	£1,818.96	£2,146.32
OSCAS20X3	3	2046	260	963	3286	£334.44	£510.93	£602.91	£401.33	£613.12	£723.49
OSCAS20X4	4	2046	340	1284	4381	£445.92	£681.24	£803.88	£535.10	£817.49	£964.66
OSCAS20X5	5	2046	420	1605	5476	£557.40	£851.55	£1,004.85	£668.88	£1,021.86	£1,205.82
OSCAS20X6	6	2046	500	1926	6572	£668.88	£1,021.86	£1,205.82	£802.66	£1,226.23	£1,446.98
OSCAS20X7	7	2046	580	2247	7667	£780.36	£1,192.17	£1,406.79	£936.43	£1,430.60	£1,688.15
OSCAS20X8	8	2046	660	2568	8762	£891.84	£1,362.48	£1,607.76	£1,070.21	£1,634.98	£1,929.31
OSCAS20X9	9	2046	740	2889	9857	£1,003.32	£1,532.79	£1,808.73	£1,203.98	£1,839.35	£2,170.48
OSCAS20X10	10	2046	820	3210	10953	£1,114.80	£1,703.10	£2,009.70	£1,337.76	£2,043.72	£2,411.64

Widths include measurement for bushes

Quoted prices include plugs, bushes, air vent and wall brackets but excludes end panels.

Optional end panels available please specify at time of order, see opposite for prices.

Pipe centres left to right	Pipe centres from wall	Depth from wall
width + valves	67mm to 71mm	114mm to 118mm

## Oscar Sectional All available from stock

### All available from stock

Outputs & price given per section, see page 164 for help on sizing your radiator or visit [www.theradiatorcompany.co.uk](http://www.theradiatorcompany.co.uk) where you will find our radiator builder.

Model	Height A (mm)	Width B (mm)	Watts Δt 50°C	Btu's Δt 50°C	White Ex VAT	Colour Ex VAT	Special Finish Ex VAT	White Inc VAT	Colour Inc VAT	Special Finish Inc VAT
OSCA10	1046	80	190	648	£50.92	£77.80	£91.80	£61.10	£93.36	£110.16
OSCA12	1246	80	218	744	£66.32	£101.31	£119.55	£79.58	£121.57	£143.46
OSCA14	1446	80	245	836	£81.92	£125.14	£147.68	£98.30	£150.17	£177.22
OSCA16	1646	80	271	925	£90.40	£138.11	£162.98	£108.48	£165.73	£195.58
OSCA18	1846	80	297	1013	£99.20	£151.58	£178.86	£119.04	£181.90	£214.63
OSCA20	2046	80	321	1095	£111.48	£170.31	£200.97	£133.78	£204.37	£241.16

Note: Supplied pre-assembled in up to 10 sections (800mm), wider radiators must be joined on site.

Pipe centres left to right	Pipe centres from wall	Depth from wall
no. of sections x 80mm + 20mm bushes + valves	67mm to 71mm	114mm to 118mm



## Oscar End Panels (price is per pair)

Model	Height A (mm)	White Ex VAT	Colour Ex VAT	Special Finish Ex VAT	White Inc VAT	Colour Inc VAT	Special Finish Inc VAT
OSCAEP10	1046	£74.00	£112.00	£133.00	£88.80	£134.40	£159.60
OSCAEP12	1246	£77.00	£116.00	£137.00	£92.40	£139.20	£164.40
OSCAEP14	1446	£82.00	£124.00	£148.00	£98.40	£148.80	£177.60
OSCAEP16	1646	£95.00	£145.00	£171.00	£114.00	£174.00	£205.20
OSCAEP18	1846	£98.00	£150.00	£177.00	£117.60	£180.00	£212.40
OSCAEP20	2046	£102.00	£156.00	£185.00	£122.40	£187.20	£222.00

Please specify at time of order



# Ottimo shown on pages 54-55

## Overview

High quality Italian design & manufacture  
Aluminium  
10 year guarantee, CE approved & certified to BS EN442



## Finish

White RAL 9016 standard, 25 RAL Colours, 32 Special Finishes  
Please call **01342 302250** for a RAL or Special Finish chart

## Delivery

3-5 working days for white RAL 9016  
15 working days for colours & special finishes, please allow up to 25 working days for orders of more than 10 radiators in colours or special finishes



## Ottimo Quick Selection - All available from stock

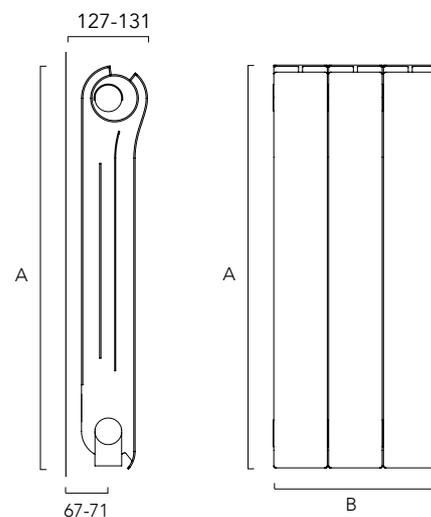
These are our most popular sizes of Ottimo radiators. Simply find the size(s) that meet your output needs and pick the best size for your space. If this quick selection does not meet your requirements you can also use the tables on page 173 to work out other sizes from the Made to Order stock range. See page 164 for information and help on how to size your radiator.

### Ottimo 598mm & 698mm High

Model	Sections	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Watts Δt 50°C	BTU's Δt 50°C	White Ex VAT	Colour Ex VAT	Special Finish Ex VAT	White Inc VAT	Colour Inc VAT	Special Finish Inc VAT
OTTS59X5	5	598	420	510	1740	£167.50	£256.25	£302.40	£201.00	£307.50	£362.88
OTTS59X6	6	598	500	612	2088	£201.00	£307.50	£362.88	£241.20	£369.00	£435.46
OTTS59X7	7	598	580	714	2436	£234.50	£358.75	£423.36	£281.40	£430.50	£508.03
OTTS59X8	8	598	660	816	2784	£268.00	£410.00	£483.84	£321.60	£492.00	£580.61
OTTS59X9	9	598	740	918	3132	£301.50	£461.25	£544.32	£361.80	£553.50	£653.18
OTTS59X10	10	598	820	1020	3480	£335.00	£512.50	£604.80	£402.00	£615.00	£725.76
OTTS59X11	11	598	900	1122	3828	£368.50	£563.75	£665.28	£442.20	£676.50	£798.34
OTTS59X12	12	598	980	1224	4176	£402.00	£615.00	£725.76	£482.40	£738.00	£870.91
OTTS59X13	13	598	1060	1326	4524	£435.50	£666.25	£786.24	£522.60	£799.50	£943.49
OTTS59X14	14	598	1140	1428	4872	£469.00	£717.50	£846.72	£562.80	£861.00	£1,016.06
OTTS59X15	15	598	1220	1530	5220	£502.50	£768.75	£907.20	£603.00	£922.50	£1,088.64
OTTS59X16	16	598	1300	1632	5568	£536.00	£820.00	£967.68	£643.20	£984.00	£1,161.22
OTTS59X17	17	598	1380	1734	5916	£569.50	£871.25	£1,028.16	£683.40	£1,045.50	£1,233.79
OTTS59X18	18	598	1460	1836	6264	£603.00	£922.50	£1,088.64	£723.60	£1,107.00	£1,306.37
OTTS59X19	19	598	1540	1938	6612	£636.50	£973.75	£1,149.12	£763.80	£1,168.50	£1,378.94
OTTS59X20	20	598	1620	2040	6960	£670.00	£1,025.00	£1,209.60	£804.00	£1,230.00	£1,451.52
OTTS69X5	5	698	420	595	2030	£173.55	£265.50	£313.30	£208.26	£318.60	£375.96
OTTS69X6	6	698	500	714	2436	£208.26	£318.60	£375.96	£249.91	£382.32	£451.15
OTTS69X7	7	698	580	833	2842	£242.97	£371.70	£438.62	£291.56	£446.04	£526.34
OTTS69X8	8	698	660	952	3248	£277.68	£424.80	£501.28	£333.22	£509.76	£601.54
OTTS69X9	9	698	740	1071	3654	£312.39	£477.90	£563.94	£374.87	£573.48	£676.73
OTTS69X10	10	698	820	1190	4060	£347.10	£531.00	£626.60	£416.52	£637.20	£751.92
OTTS69X11	11	698	900	1309	4466	£381.81	£584.10	£689.26	£458.17	£700.92	£827.11
OTTS69X12	12	698	980	1428	4872	£416.52	£637.20	£751.92	£499.82	£764.64	£902.30
OTTS69X13	13	698	1060	1547	5278	£451.23	£690.30	£814.58	£541.48	£828.36	£977.50
OTTS69X14	14	698	1140	1666	5684	£485.94	£743.40	£877.24	£583.13	£892.08	£1,052.69
OTTS69X15	15	698	1220	1785	6090	£520.65	£796.50	£939.90	£624.78	£955.80	£1,127.88
OTTS69X16	16	698	1300	1904	6496	£555.36	£849.60	£1,002.56	£666.43	£1,019.52	£1,203.07
OTTS69X17	17	698	1380	2023	6902	£590.07	£902.70	£1,065.22	£708.08	£1,083.24	£1,278.26
OTTS69X18	18	698	1460	2142	7309	£624.78	£955.80	£1,127.88	£749.74	£1,146.96	£1,353.46
OTTS69X19	19	698	1540	2261	7715	£659.49	£1,008.90	£1,190.54	£791.39	£1,210.68	£1,428.65
OTTS69X20	20	698	1620	2380	8121	£694.20	£1,062.00	£1,253.20	£833.04	£1,274.40	£1,503.84

Widths include measurement for bushes

Quoted prices include plugs, bushes, air vent and wall brackets.



### 598mm / 698mm High (Quick Selection)

Pipe centres left to right	Pipe centres from wall	Depth from wall
width + valves	67mm to 71mm	127mm to 131mm

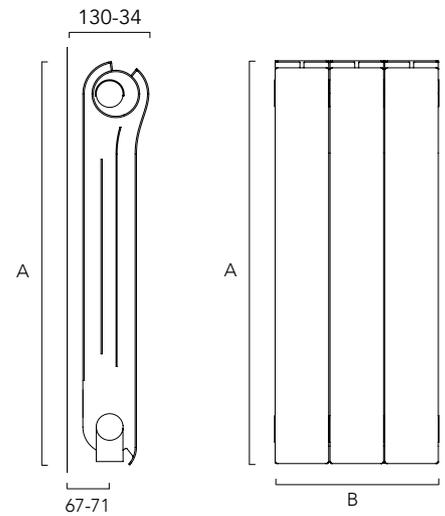


## Ottimo Quick Selection 1480mm & 1880mm High - All available from stock

Model	Sections	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Watts Δt 50°C	BTU's Δt 50°C	White Ex VAT	Colour Ex VAT	Special Finish Ex VAT	White Inc VAT	Colour Inc VAT	Special Finish Inc VAT
OTTS14X3	3	1480	260	705	2405	£302.01	£483.18	£570.12	£362.41	£579.82	£684.14
OTTS14X4	4	1480	340	940	3207	£402.68	£644.24	£760.16	£483.22	£773.09	£912.19
OTTS14X5	5	1480	420	1175	4009	£503.35	£805.30	£950.20	£604.02	£966.36	£1,140.24
OTTS14X6	6	1480	500	1410	4811	£604.02	£966.36	£1,140.24	£724.82	£1,159.63	£1,368.29
OTTS14X7	7	1480	580	1645	5613	£704.69	£1,127.42	£1,330.28	£845.63	£1,352.90	£1,596.34
OTTS14X8	8	1480	660	1880	6415	£805.36	£1,288.48	£1,520.32	£966.43	£1,546.18	£1,824.38
OTTS14X9	9	1480	740	2115	7216	£906.03	£1,449.54	£1,710.36	£1,087.24	£1,739.45	£2,052.43
OTTS14X10	10	1480	820	2350	8018	£1,006.70	£1,610.60	£1,900.40	£1,208.04	£1,932.72	£2,280.48
OTTS18X3	3	1880	260	858	2927	£327.24	£500.67	£590.79	£392.69	£600.80	£708.95
OTTS18X4	4	1880	340	1144	3903	£436.32	£667.56	£787.72	£523.58	£801.07	£945.26
OTTS18X5	5	1880	420	1430	4879	£545.40	£834.45	£984.65	£654.48	£1,001.34	£1,181.58
OTTS18X6	6	1880	500	1716	5855	£654.48	£1,001.34	£1,181.58	£785.38	£1,201.61	£1,417.90
OTTS18X7	7	1880	580	2002	6831	£763.56	£1,168.23	£1,378.51	£916.27	£1,401.88	£1,654.21
OTTS18X8	8	1880	660	2288	7807	£872.64	£1,335.12	£1,575.44	£1,047.17	£1,602.14	£1,890.53
OTTS18X9	9	1880	740	2574	8782	£981.72	£1,502.01	£1,772.37	£1,178.06	£1,802.41	£2,126.84
OTTS18X10	10	1880	820	2860	9758	£1,090.80	£1,668.90	£1,969.30	£1,308.96	£2,002.68	£2,363.16

Widths include measurement for bushes

Quoted prices include plugs, bushes, air vent and wall brackets.



### 1480mm / 1880mm High (Quick Selection)

Pipe centres left to right	Pipe centres from wall	Depth from wall
width + valves	67mm to 71mm	130mm to 134mm

## Ottimo Sectional - All available from stock

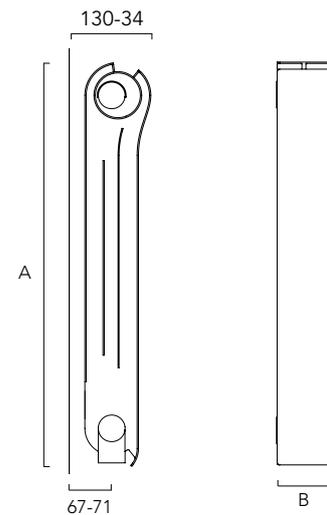
Outputs & price given per section, see page 164 for help on sizing your radiator or visit [www.theradiatorcompany.co.uk](http://www.theradiatorcompany.co.uk) where you will find our radiator builder.

Model	Height A (mm)	Width B (mm)	Watts Δt 50°C	Btu's Δt 50°C	White Ex VAT	Colour Ex VAT	Special Finish Ex VAT	White Inc VAT	Colour Inc VAT	Special Finish Inc VAT
OTTI59	598	80	102	348	£33.50	£51.25	£60.48	£40.20	£61.50	£72.58
OTTI69	698	80	119	406	£34.71	£53.10	£62.66	£41.65	£63.72	£75.19
OTTI14	1480	80	235	802	£100.67	£161.06	£190.04	£120.80	£193.27	£228.05
OTTI18	1880	80	286	976	£109.08	£166.89	£196.93	£130.90	£200.27	£236.32

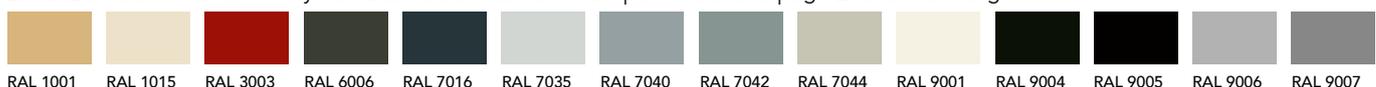
Note: 598mm & 698mm supplied pre-assembled in up to 20 sections (1600mm), wider radiators must be joined on site.

1480mm and 1880mm supplied pre-assembled in up to 10 sections (800mm), wider radiators must be joined on site.

Pipe centres left to right	Pipe centres from wall	Depth from wall
<b>598mm / 698mm High (Sectional)</b>		
number of sections x 80mm + 20mm bushes + valves	67mm to 71mm	127mm to 131mm
<b>1480mm / 1880mm High (Sectional)</b>		
number of sections x 80mm + 20mm bushes + valves	67mm to 71mm	130mm to 134mm



25 RAL colours available for your Aluminium radiator to be painted in see page 215 for full range



## Overview

High quality Italian design & manufacture  
Aluminium  
10 year guarantee, CE approved & certified to BS EN442



## Finish

White RAL 9010 standard, 25 RAL Colours, 32 Special Finishes  
Please call **01342 302250** for a RAL or Special Finish chart

## Delivery

3-5 working days for white RAL 9010  
15 working days for colours & special finishes, please allow up to 25 working days for orders of more than 10 radiators in colours or special finishes



## Vox Quick Selection - All available from stock

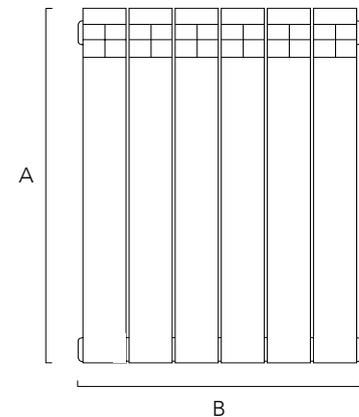
These are our most popular sizes of Vox radiators. Simply find the size(s) that meet your output needs and pick the best size for your space. If this quick selection does not meet your requirements you can also use the tables on page 175 to work out other sizes from the Made to Order stock range. See page 164 for information and help on how to size your radiator.

### Vox 440mm & 590mm High

Model	Sections	Height A (mm)	Width B (mm)	Watts Δt 50°C	Btu's Δt 50°C	White Ex VAT	Colour Ex VAT	Special Finish Ex VAT	White Inc VAT	Colour Inc VAT	Special Finish Inc VAT
VOXS44X5	5	440	420	475	1621	£149.60	£228.50	£269.65	£179.52	£274.20	£323.58
VOXS44X6	6	440	500	570	1945	£179.52	£274.20	£323.58	£215.42	£329.04	£388.30
VOXS44X7	7	440	580	665	2269	£209.44	£319.90	£377.51	£251.33	£383.88	£453.01
VOXS44X8	8	440	660	760	2593	£239.36	£365.60	£431.44	£287.23	£438.72	£517.73
VOXS44X9	9	440	740	855	2917	£269.28	£411.30	£485.37	£323.14	£493.56	£582.44
VOXS44X10	10	440	820	950	3241	£299.20	£457.00	£539.30	£359.04	£548.40	£647.16
VOXS44X11	11	440	900	1045	3566	£329.12	£502.70	£593.23	£394.94	£603.24	£711.88
VOXS44X12	12	440	980	1140	3890	£359.04	£548.40	£647.16	£430.85	£658.08	£776.59
VOXS44X13	13	440	1060	1235	4214	£388.96	£594.10	£701.09	£466.75	£712.92	£841.31
VOXS44X14	14	440	1140	1330	4538	£418.88	£639.80	£755.02	£502.66	£767.76	£906.02
VOXS44X15	15	440	1220	1425	4862	£448.80	£685.50	£808.95	£538.56	£822.60	£970.74
VOXS44X16	16	440	1300	1520	5186	£478.72	£731.20	£862.88	£574.46	£877.44	£1,035.46
VOXS44X17	17	440	1380	1615	5510	£508.64	£776.90	£916.81	£610.37	£932.28	£1,100.17
VOXS44X18	18	440	1460	1710	5835	£538.56	£822.60	£970.74	£646.27	£987.12	£1,164.89
VOXS44X19	19	440	1540	1805	6159	£568.48	£868.30	£1,024.67	£682.18	£1,041.96	£1,229.60
VOXS44X20	20	440	1620	1900	6483	£598.40	£914.00	£1,078.60	£718.08	£1,096.80	£1,294.32
VOXS59X5	5	590	420	635	2167	£152.30	£232.70	£274.55	£182.76	£279.24	£329.46
VOXS59X6	6	590	500	762	2600	£182.76	£279.24	£329.46	£219.31	£335.09	£395.35
VOXS59X7	7	590	580	889	3033	£213.22	£325.78	£384.37	£255.86	£390.94	£461.24
VOXS59X8	8	590	660	1016	3467	£243.68	£372.32	£439.28	£292.42	£446.78	£527.14
VOXS59X9	9	590	740	1143	3900	£274.14	£418.86	£494.19	£328.97	£502.63	£593.03
VOXS59X10	10	590	820	1270	4333	£304.60	£465.40	£549.10	£365.52	£558.48	£658.92
VOXS59X11	11	590	900	1397	4767	£335.06	£511.94	£604.01	£402.07	£614.33	£724.81
VOXS59X12	12	590	980	1524	5200	£365.52	£558.48	£658.92	£438.62	£670.18	£790.70
VOXS59X13	13	590	1060	1651	5633	£395.98	£605.02	£713.83	£475.18	£726.02	£856.60
VOXS59X14	14	590	1140	1778	6067	£426.44	£651.56	£768.74	£511.73	£781.87	£922.49
VOXS59X15	15	590	1220	1905	6500	£456.90	£698.10	£823.65	£548.28	£837.72	£988.38
VOXS59X16	16	590	1300	2032	6933	£487.36	£744.64	£878.56	£584.83	£893.57	£1,054.27
VOXS59X17	17	590	1380	2159	7367	£517.82	£791.18	£933.47	£621.38	£949.42	£1,120.16
VOXS59X18	18	590	1460	2286	7800	£548.28	£837.72	£988.38	£657.94	£1,005.26	£1,186.06
VOXS59X19	19	590	1540	2413	8233	£578.74	£884.26	£1,043.29	£694.49	£1,061.11	£1,251.95
VOXS59X20	20	590	1620	2540	8666	£609.20	£930.80	£1,098.20	£731.04	£1,116.96	£1,317.84

Widths include measurement for bushes

Quoted prices include plugs, bushes, air vent and wall brackets.



Pipe centres left to right	Pipe centres from wall	Depth from wall
width + valves	67mm to 71mm	114mm to 118mm

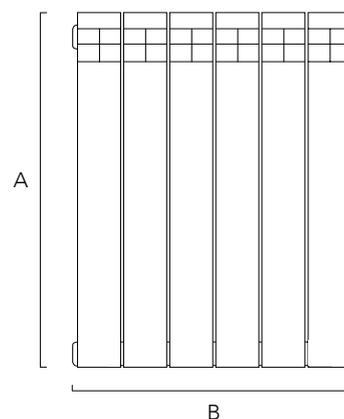


**Vox Quick Selection 690mm, 1646mm & 1846mm High - All available from stock**

Model	Sections	Height A (mm)	Width B (mm)	Watts Δt 50°C	Btu's Δt 50°C	White Ex VAT	Colour Ex VAT	Special Finish Ex VAT	White Inc VAT	Colour Inc VAT	Special Finish Inc VAT
VOXS69X5	5	690	420	730	2491	£157.80	£241.05	£284.45	£189.36	£289.26	£341.34
VOXS69X6	6	690	500	876	2989	£189.36	£289.26	£341.34	£227.23	£347.11	£409.61
VOXS69X7	7	690	580	1022	3487	£220.92	£337.47	£398.23	£265.10	£404.96	£477.88
VOXS69X8	8	690	660	1168	3985	£252.48	£385.68	£455.12	£302.98	£462.82	£546.14
VOXS69X9	9	690	740	1314	4483	£284.04	£433.89	£512.01	£340.85	£520.67	£614.41
VOXS69X10	10	690	820	1460	4982	£315.60	£482.10	£568.90	£378.72	£578.52	£682.68
VOXS69X11	11	690	900	1606	5480	£347.16	£530.31	£625.79	£416.59	£636.37	£750.95
VOXS69X12	12	690	980	1752	5978	£378.72	£578.52	£682.68	£454.46	£694.22	£819.22
VOXS69X13	13	690	1060	1898	6476	£410.28	£626.73	£739.57	£492.34	£752.08	£887.48
VOXS69X14	14	690	1140	2044	6974	£441.84	£674.94	£796.46	£530.21	£809.93	£955.75
VOXS69X15	15	690	1220	2190	7472	£473.40	£723.15	£853.35	£568.08	£867.78	£1,024.02
VOXS69X16	16	690	1300	2336	7970	£504.96	£771.36	£910.24	£605.95	£925.63	£1,092.29
VOXS69X17	17	690	1380	2482	8469	£536.52	£819.57	£967.13	£643.82	£983.48	£1,160.56
VOXS69X18	18	690	1460	2628	8967	£568.08	£867.78	£1,024.02	£681.70	£1,041.34	£1,228.82
VOXS69X19	19	690	1540	2774	9465	£599.64	£915.99	£1,080.91	£719.57	£1,099.19	£1,297.09
VOXS69X20	20	690	1620	2920	9963	£631.20	£964.20	£1,137.80	£757.44	£1,157.04	£1,365.36
VOXS16X3	3	1646	260	813	2774	£285.54	£436.86	£515.52	£342.65	£524.23	£618.62
VOXS16X4	4	1646	340	1084	3699	£380.72	£582.48	£687.36	£456.86	£698.98	£824.83
VOXS16X5	5	1646	420	1355	4623	£475.90	£728.10	£859.20	£571.08	£873.72	£1,031.04
VOXS16X6	6	1646	500	1626	5548	£571.08	£873.72	£1,031.04	£685.30	£1,048.46	£1,237.25
VOXS16X7	7	1646	580	1897	6473	£666.26	£1,019.34	£1,202.88	£799.51	£1,223.21	£1,443.46
VOXS16X8	8	1646	660	2168	7397	£761.44	£1,164.96	£1,374.72	£913.73	£1,397.95	£1,649.66
VOXS16X9	9	1646	740	2439	8322	£856.62	£1,310.58	£1,546.56	£1,027.94	£1,572.70	£1,855.87
VOXS16X10	10	1646	820	2710	9247	£951.80	£1,456.20	£1,718.40	£1,142.16	£1,747.44	£2,062.08
VOXS18X3	3	1846	260	891	3040	£311.25	£476.25	£561.96	£373.50	£571.50	£674.35
VOXS18X4	4	1846	340	1188	4053	£415.00	£635.00	£749.28	£498.00	£762.00	£899.14
VOXS18X5	5	1846	420	1485	5067	£518.75	£793.75	£936.60	£622.50	£952.50	£1,123.92
VOXS18X6	6	1846	500	1782	6080	£622.50	£952.50	£1,123.92	£747.00	£1,143.00	£1,348.70
VOXS18X7	7	1846	580	2079	7094	£726.25	£1,111.25	£1,311.24	£871.50	£1,333.50	£1,573.49
VOXS18X8	8	1846	660	2376	8107	£830.00	£1,270.00	£1,498.56	£996.00	£1,524.00	£1,798.27
VOXS18X9	9	1846	740	2673	9120	£933.75	£1,428.75	£1,685.88	£1,120.50	£1,714.50	£2,023.06
VOXS18X10	10	1846	820	2970	10134	£1,037.50	£1,587.50	£1,873.20	£1,245.00	£1,905.00	£2,247.84

Widths include measurement for bushes

Quoted prices include plugs, bushes, air vent and wall brackets.



Pipe centres left to right	Pipe centres from wall	Depth from wall
width + valves	67mm to 71mm	114mm to 118mm

**Vox Sectional - All available from stock**

Outputs & price given per section, see page 164 for help on sizing your radiator or visit [www.theradiatorcompany.co.uk](http://www.theradiatorcompany.co.uk) where you will find our radiator builder.

Model	Height A (mm)	Width B (mm)	Watts Δt 50°C	Btu's Δt 50°C	White Ex VAT	Colour Ex VAT	Special Finish Ex VAT	White Inc VAT	Colour Inc VAT	Special Finish Inc VAT
VOX44	440	80	95	324	£29.92	£45.70	£53.93	£35.90	£54.84	£64.72
VOX59	590	80	127	433	£30.46	£46.54	£54.91	£36.55	£55.85	£65.89
VOX69	690	80	146	498	£31.56	£48.21	£56.89	£37.87	£57.85	£68.27
VOX16	1646	80	271	925	£95.18	£145.62	£171.84	£114.22	£174.74	£206.21
VOX18	1846	80	297	1013	£103.75	£158.75	£187.32	£124.50	£190.50	£224.78

Pipe centres left to right	Pipe centres from wall	Depth from wall
number of sections x 80mm + 20mm bushes + valves	67mm to 71mm	114mm to 118mm

Note: Supplied pre-assembled in up to 20 sections (1600mm), wider radiators must be joined on site. 1646mm & 1846mm supplied pre-assembled in up to 10 sections (800mm), wider radiators must be joined on site.

25 RAL colours available for your Aluminium radiator to be painted in see page 215 for full range



## Overview

High quality Italian design & manufacture  
Aluminium  
10 year guarantee, CE approved & certified to BS EN442



## Finish

White RAL 9010 standard, 25 RAL Colours, 32 Special Finishes  
Please call **01342 302250** for a RAL or Special Finish chart

## Delivery

3-5 working days for white RAL 9010  
15 working days for colours & special finishes, please allow up to 25 working days for orders of more than 10 radiators in colours or special finishes



## Mix Quick Selection - All available from stock

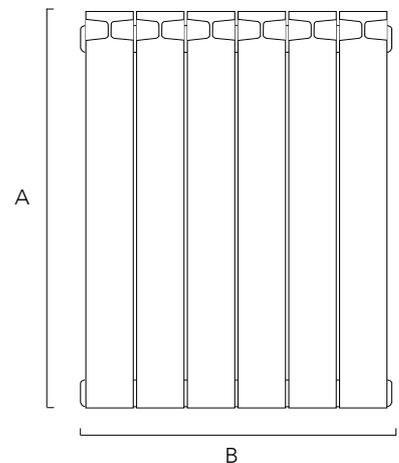
These are our most popular sizes of Vox radiators. Simply find the size(s) that meet your output needs and pick the best size for your space. If this quick selection does not meet your requirements you can also use the tables on page 177 to work out other sizes from the Made to Order stock range. See page 164 for information and help on how to size your radiator.

### Mix 390mm & 440mm High

Model	Sections	Height A (mm)	Width B (mm)	Watts Δt 50°C	Btu's Δt 50°C	White Ex VAT	Colour Ex VAT	Special Finish Ex VAT	White Inc VAT	Colour Inc VAT	Special Finish Inc VAT
MIXS39X5	5	390	420	410	1399	£146.55	£223.90	£264.20	£175.86	£268.68	£317.04
MIXS39X6	6	390	500	492	1679	£175.86	£268.68	£317.04	£211.03	£322.42	£380.45
MIXS39X7	7	390	580	574	1958	£205.17	£313.46	£369.88	£246.20	£376.15	£443.86
MIXS39X8	8	390	660	656	2238	£234.48	£358.24	£422.72	£281.38	£429.89	£507.26
MIXS39X9	9	390	740	738	2518	£263.79	£403.02	£475.56	£316.55	£483.62	£570.67
MIXS39X10	10	390	820	820	2798	£293.10	£447.80	£528.40	£351.72	£537.36	£634.08
MIXS39X11	11	390	900	902	3078	£322.41	£492.58	£581.24	£386.89	£591.10	£697.49
MIXS39X12	12	390	980	984	3357	£351.72	£537.36	£634.08	£422.06	£644.83	£760.90
MIXS39X13	13	390	1060	1066	3637	£381.03	£582.14	£686.92	£457.24	£698.57	£824.30
MIXS39X14	14	390	1140	1148	3917	£410.34	£626.92	£739.76	£492.41	£752.30	£887.71
MIXS39X15	15	390	1220	1230	4197	£439.65	£671.70	£792.60	£527.58	£806.04	£951.12
MIXS39X16	16	390	1300	1312	4477	£468.96	£716.48	£845.44	£562.75	£859.78	£1,014.53
MIXS39X17	17	390	1380	1394	4756	£498.27	£761.26	£898.28	£597.92	£913.51	£1,077.94
MIXS39X18	18	390	1460	1476	5036	£527.58	£806.04	£951.12	£633.10	£967.25	£1,141.34
MIXS39X19	19	390	1540	1558	5316	£556.89	£850.82	£1,003.96	£668.27	£1,020.98	£1,204.75
MIXS39X20	20	390	1620	1640	5596	£586.20	£895.60	£1,056.80	£703.44	£1,074.72	£1,268.16
MIXS44X5	5	440	420	470	1604	£149.60	£228.50	£269.65	£179.52	£274.20	£323.58
MIXS44X6	6	440	500	564	1924	£179.52	£274.20	£323.58	£215.42	£329.04	£388.30
MIXS44X7	7	440	580	658	2245	£209.44	£319.90	£377.51	£251.33	£383.88	£453.01
MIXS44X8	8	440	660	752	2566	£239.36	£365.60	£431.44	£287.23	£438.72	£517.73
MIXS44X9	9	440	740	846	2887	£269.28	£411.30	£485.37	£323.14	£493.56	£582.44
MIXS44X10	10	440	820	940	3207	£299.20	£457.00	£539.30	£359.04	£548.40	£647.16
MIXS44X11	11	440	900	1034	3528	£329.12	£502.70	£593.23	£394.94	£603.24	£711.88
MIXS44X12	12	440	980	1128	3849	£359.04	£548.40	£647.16	£430.85	£658.08	£776.59
MIXS44X13	13	440	1060	1222	4169	£388.96	£594.10	£701.09	£466.75	£712.92	£841.31
MIXS44X14	14	440	1140	1316	4490	£418.88	£639.80	£755.02	£502.66	£767.76	£906.02
MIXS44X15	15	440	1220	1410	4811	£448.80	£685.50	£808.95	£538.56	£822.60	£970.74
MIXS44X16	16	440	1300	1504	5132	£478.72	£731.20	£862.88	£574.46	£877.44	£1,035.46
MIXS44X17	17	440	1380	1598	5452	£508.64	£776.90	£916.81	£610.37	£932.28	£1,100.17
MIXS44X18	18	440	1460	1692	5773	£538.56	£822.60	£970.74	£646.27	£987.12	£1,164.89
MIXS44X19	19	440	1540	1786	6094	£568.48	£868.30	£1,024.67	£682.18	£1,041.96	£1,229.60
MIXS44X20	20	440	1620	1880	6415	£598.40	£914.00	£1,078.60	£718.08	£1,096.80	£1,294.32

Widths include measurement for bushes

Quoted prices include plugs, bushes, air vent and wall brackets.



Pipe centres left to right	Pipe centres from wall	Depth from wall
width + valves	67mm to 71mm	114mm to 118mm

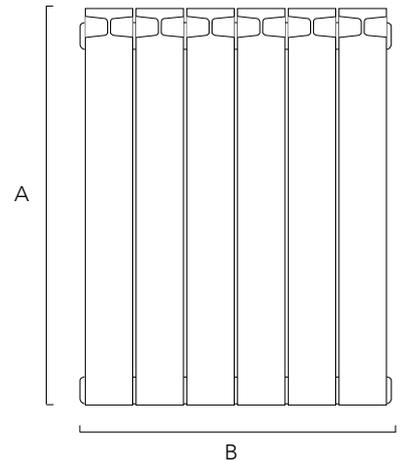


**Vox 590mm & 690mm High - All available from stock**

Model	Sections	Height A (mm)	Width B (mm)	Watts Δt 50°C	Btu's Δt 50°C	White Ex VAT	Colour Ex VAT	Special Finish Ex VAT	White Inc VAT	Colour Inc VAT	Special Finish Inc VAT
MIXS59X5	5	590	420	615	2098	£152.30	£232.70	£274.55	£182.76	£279.24	£329.46
MIXS59X6	6	590	500	738	2518	£182.76	£279.24	£329.46	£219.31	£335.09	£395.35
MIXS59X7	7	590	580	861	2938	£213.22	£325.78	£384.37	£255.86	£390.94	£461.24
MIXS59X8	8	590	660	984	3357	£243.68	£372.32	£439.28	£292.42	£446.78	£527.14
MIXS59X9	9	590	740	1107	3777	£274.14	£418.86	£494.19	£328.97	£502.63	£593.03
MIXS59X10	10	590	820	1230	4197	£304.60	£465.40	£549.10	£365.52	£558.48	£658.92
MIXS59X11	11	590	900	1353	4616	£335.06	£511.94	£604.01	£402.07	£614.33	£724.81
MIXS59X12	12	590	980	1476	5036	£365.52	£558.48	£658.92	£438.62	£670.18	£790.70
MIXS59X13	13	590	1060	1599	5456	£395.98	£605.02	£713.83	£475.18	£726.02	£856.60
MIXS59X14	14	590	1140	1722	5875	£426.44	£651.56	£768.74	£511.73	£781.87	£922.49
MIXS59X15	15	590	1220	1845	6295	£456.90	£698.10	£823.65	£548.28	£837.72	£988.38
MIXS59X16	16	590	1300	1968	6715	£487.36	£744.64	£878.56	£584.83	£893.57	£1,054.27
MIXS59X17	17	590	1380	2091	7134	£517.82	£791.18	£933.47	£621.38	£949.42	£1,120.16
MIXS59X18	18	590	1460	2214	7554	£548.28	£837.72	£988.38	£657.94	£1,005.26	£1,186.06
MIXS59X19	19	590	1540	2337	7974	£578.74	£884.26	£1,043.29	£694.49	£1,061.11	£1,251.95
MIXS59X20	20	590	1620	2460	8394	£609.20	£930.80	£1,098.20	£731.04	£1,116.96	£1,317.84
MIXS69X5	5	690	420	710	2423	£157.80	£241.05	£284.45	£189.36	£289.26	£341.34
MIXS69X6	6	690	500	852	2907	£189.36	£289.26	£341.34	£227.23	£347.11	£409.61
MIXS69X7	7	690	580	994	3392	£220.92	£337.47	£398.23	£265.10	£404.96	£477.88
MIXS69X8	8	690	660	1136	3876	£252.48	£385.68	£455.12	£302.98	£462.82	£546.14
MIXS69X9	9	690	740	1278	4361	£284.04	£433.89	£512.01	£340.85	£520.67	£614.41
MIXS69X10	10	690	820	1420	4845	£315.60	£482.10	£568.90	£378.72	£578.52	£682.68
MIXS69X11	11	690	900	1562	5330	£347.16	£530.31	£625.79	£416.59	£636.37	£750.95
MIXS69X12	12	690	980	1704	5814	£378.72	£578.52	£682.68	£454.46	£694.22	£819.22
MIXS69X13	13	690	1060	1846	6299	£410.28	£626.73	£739.57	£492.34	£752.08	£887.48
MIXS69X14	14	690	1140	1988	6783	£441.84	£674.94	£796.46	£530.21	£809.93	£955.75
MIXS69X15	15	690	1220	2130	7268	£473.40	£723.15	£853.35	£568.08	£867.78	£1,024.02
MIXS69X16	16	690	1300	2272	7752	£504.96	£771.36	£910.24	£605.95	£925.63	£1,092.29
MIXS69X17	17	690	1380	2414	8237	£536.52	£819.57	£967.13	£643.82	£983.48	£1,160.56
MIXS69X18	18	690	1460	2556	8721	£568.08	£867.78	£1,024.02	£681.70	£1,041.34	£1,228.82
MIXS69X19	19	690	1540	2698	9206	£599.64	£915.99	£1,080.91	£719.57	£1,099.19	£1,297.09
MIXS69X20	20	690	1620	2840	9690	£631.20	£964.20	£1,137.80	£757.44	£1,157.04	£1,365.36

Widths include measurement for bushes

Quoted prices include plugs, bushes, air vent and wall brackets.



**Mix Sectional - All available from stock**

Outputs & price given per section, see page 164 for help on sizing your radiator or visit [www.theradiatorcompany.co.uk](http://www.theradiatorcompany.co.uk) where you will find our radiator builder.

Model	Height A (mm)	Width B (mm)	Watts Δt 50°C	Btu's Δt 50°C	White Ex VAT	Colour Ex VAT	Special Finish Ex VAT	White Inc VAT	Colour Inc VAT	Special Finish Inc VAT
MIX39	390	80	82	280	£29.31	£44.78	£52.84	£35.17	£53.74	£63.41
MIX44	440	80	94	321	£29.92	£45.70	£53.93	£35.90	£54.84	£64.72
MIX59	590	80	123	420	£30.46	£46.54	£54.91	£36.55	£55.85	£65.89
MIX69	690	80	142	485	£31.56	£48.21	£56.89	£37.87	£57.85	£68.27

Pipe centres left to right	Pipe centres from wall	Depth from wall
number of sections x 80mm + 20mm bushes + valves	67mm to 71mm	114mm to 118mm

Note: Supplied pre-assembled in up to 20 sections (1600mm), wider radiators must be joined on site.

25 RAL colours available for your Aluminium radiator to be painted in see page 215 for full range



# Ellipsis single horizontal pages 62-63

## Overview

High quality Italian design & manufacture

Steel; 25mm x 50mm oval tubes

10 year guarantee, CE approved & certified to BS EN442

## Finish

White RAL 9016 as standard, 188 RAL colours plus 32 Special Finishes

Please call **01342 302250** for a RAL or Special Finish chart

## Delivery

Stock Sizes: 3-5 working days (shown in **bold**)

Made to Order: Up to 5 weeks

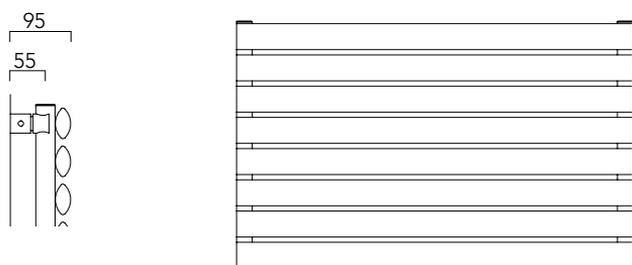


### Single horizontal

Model	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Watts Δt 50°C	Btu's Δt 50°C	Stocked lines in <b>bold</b>			
					White Ex VAT	Colour Ex VAT	White Inc VAT	Colour Inc VAT
ELLISH305205	300	520	175	597	£229.00	£286.00	£274.80	£343.20
ELLISH306505	300	650	219	747	£242.00	£303.00	£290.40	£363.60
ELLISH307005	300	700	236	805	£243.00	£304.00	£291.60	£364.80
ELLISH309205	300	920	310	1058	£244.00	£305.00	£292.80	£366.00
ELLISH301005	300	1020	344	1174	£247.00	£309.00	£296.40	£370.80
ELLISH301205	300	1220	411	1402	£253.00	£316.00	£303.60	£379.20
ELLISH301505	300	1520	512	1747	£256.00	£320.00	£307.20	£384.00
ELLISH301805	300	1820	613	2092	£270.00	£338.00	£324.00	£405.60
ELLISH302005	300	2020	681	2324	£277.00	£346.00	£332.40	£415.20
<b>ELLISH421007</b>	<b>420</b>	<b>1020</b>	<b>481</b>	<b>1641</b>	<b>£302.00</b>	£378.00	<b>£362.40</b>	£453.60
<b>ELLISH421207</b>	<b>420</b>	<b>1220</b>	<b>575</b>	<b>1962</b>	<b>£307.00</b>	£384.00	<b>£368.40</b>	£460.80
<b>ELLISH421507</b>	<b>420</b>	<b>1520</b>	<b>717</b>	<b>2446</b>	<b>£327.00</b>	£409.00	<b>£392.40</b>	£490.80
ELLISH485208	480	520	280	955	£322.00	£403.00	£386.40	£483.60
ELLISH486508	480	650	350	1194	£338.00	£423.00	£405.60	£507.60
ELLISH487008	480	700	377	1286	£339.00	£424.00	£406.80	£508.80
ELLISH489208	480	920	495	1689	£341.00	£426.00	£409.20	£511.20
<b>ELLISH481008</b>	<b>480</b>	<b>1020</b>	<b>549</b>	<b>1873</b>	<b>£347.00</b>	£434.00	<b>£416.40</b>	£520.80
<b>ELLISH481208</b>	<b>480</b>	<b>1220</b>	<b>657</b>	<b>2242</b>	<b>£356.00</b>	£445.00	<b>£427.20</b>	£534.00
<b>ELLISH481508</b>	<b>480</b>	<b>1520</b>	<b>818</b>	<b>2791</b>	<b>£358.00</b>	£448.00	<b>£429.60</b>	£537.60
ELLISH481808	480	1820	980	3344	£376.00	£470.00	£451.20	£564.00
ELLISH482008	480	2020	1087	3709	£385.00	£481.00	£462.00	£577.20
ELLISH545209	540	520	315	1075	£343.00	£429.00	£411.60	£514.80
ELLISH546509	540	650	394	1344	£358.00	£448.00	£429.60	£537.60
ELLISH547009	540	700	425	1450	£364.00	£455.00	£436.80	£546.00
ELLISH549209	540	920	558	1904	£368.00	£460.00	£441.60	£552.00
ELLISH541009	540	1020	619	2112	£372.00	£465.00	£446.40	£558.00

### Single horizontal

Model	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Watts Δt 50°C	Btu's Δt 50°C	Stocked lines in <b>bold</b>			
					White Ex VAT	Colour Ex VAT	White Inc VAT	Colour Inc VAT
ELLISH541209	540	1220	740	2525	£381.00	£476.00	£457.20	£571.20
ELLISH541509	540	1520	922	3146	£395.00	£494.00	£474.00	£592.80
ELLISH541809	540	1820	1104	3767	£409.00	£511.00	£490.80	£613.20
ELLISH542009	540	2020	1225	4180	£454.00	£568.00	£544.80	£681.60
<b>ELLISH606510</b>	<b>600</b>	<b>650</b>	<b>437</b>	<b>1491</b>	<b>£383.00</b>	£479.00	<b>£459.60</b>	£574.80
ELLISH607010	600	700	471	1607	£389.00	£486.00	£466.80	£583.20
ELLISH609210	600	920	619	2112	£395.00	£494.00	£474.00	£592.80
<b>ELLISH601010</b>	<b>600</b>	<b>1020</b>	<b>686</b>	<b>2341</b>	<b>£402.00</b>	£503.00	<b>£482.40</b>	£603.60
<b>ELLISH601210</b>	<b>600</b>	<b>1220</b>	<b>821</b>	<b>2801</b>	<b>£415.00</b>	£519.00	<b>£498.00</b>	£622.80
<b>ELLISH601510</b>	<b>600</b>	<b>1520</b>	<b>1022</b>	<b>3487</b>	<b>£428.00</b>	£535.00	<b>£513.60</b>	£642.00
ELLISH601810	600	1820	1224	4176	£447.00	£559.00	£536.40	£670.80
ELLISH602010	600	2020	1359	4637	£462.00	£578.00	£554.40	£693.60
ELLISH726512	720	650	526	1795	£452.00	£565.00	£542.40	£678.00
ELLISH727012	720	700	566	1931	£465.00	£581.00	£558.00	£697.20
ELLISH729212	720	920	744	2539	£477.00	£596.00	£572.40	£715.20
ELLISH721012	720	1020	825	2815	£490.00	£613.00	£588.00	£735.60
ELLISH721212	720	1220	987	3368	£503.00	£629.00	£603.60	£754.80
ELLISH721512	720	1520	1229	4193	£523.00	£654.00	£627.60	£784.80
ELLISH721812	720	1820	1472	5022	£542.00	£678.00	£650.40	£813.60
ELLISH722012	720	2020	1634	5575	£602.00	£753.00	£722.40	£903.60
ELLISH906515	900	650	657	2242	£577.00	£721.00	£692.40	£865.20
ELLISH907015	900	700	708	2416	£595.00	£744.00	£714.00	£892.80
ELLISH909215	900	920	930	3173	£611.00	£764.00	£733.20	£916.80
ELLISH901015	900	1020	1031	3518	£627.00	£784.00	£752.40	£940.80
ELLISH901215	900	1220	1233	4207	£645.00	£806.00	£774.00	£967.20
ELLISH901515	900	1520	1537	5244	£668.00	£835.00	£801.60	£1,002.00
ELLISH901815	900	1820	1840	6278	£691.00	£864.00	£829.20	£1,036.80
ELLISH902015	900	2020	2042	6967	£767.00	£959.00	£920.40	£1,150.80



Single horizontal	Pipe centres left to right	Pipe centres from wall	Depth from wall
Single horizontal	width - 50mm	55mm	95mm



# Ellipsis double horizontal pages 62-63

## Overview

High quality Italian design & manufacture  
Steel; 25mm x 50mm oval tubes  
10 year guarantee, CE approved & certified to BS EN442

## Finish

White RAL 9016 as standard, 188 RAL colours plus 32 Special Finishes  
Please call **01342 302250** for a RAL or Special Finish chart

## Delivery

Stock Sizes: 3-5 working days (shown in **bold**)  
Made to Order: Up to 5 weeks



### Double horizontal

Stocked lines in **bold**

Model	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Watts Δt 50°C	Btu's Δt 50°C	White Ex VAT	Colour Ex VAT	White Inc VAT	Colour Inc VAT
ELLIDH305205	300	520	273	931	£293.00	£366.00	£351.60	£439.20
ELLIDH306505	300	650	341	1163	£373.00	£466.00	£447.60	£559.20
ELLIDH307005	300	700	367	1252	£379.00	£474.00	£454.80	£568.80
ELLIDH309205	300	920	483	1648	£383.00	£479.00	£459.60	£574.80
ELLIDH301005	300	1020	535	1825	£387.00	£484.00	£464.40	£580.80
ELLIDH301205	300	1220	640	2184	£399.00	£499.00	£478.80	£598.80
ELLIDH301505	300	1520	797	2719	£406.00	£508.00	£487.20	£609.60
ELLIDH301805	300	1820	955	3258	£433.00	£541.00	£519.60	£649.20
ELLIDH302005	300	2020	1060	3617	£446.00	£558.00	£535.20	£669.60
<b>ELLIDH421007</b>	<b>420</b>	<b>1020</b>	<b>748</b>	<b>2552</b>	<b>£446.00</b>	£558.00	<b>£535.20</b>	£669.60
<b>ELLIDH421207</b>	<b>420</b>	<b>1220</b>	<b>895</b>	<b>3054</b>	<b>£458.00</b>	£573.00	<b>£549.60</b>	£687.60
<b>ELLIDH421507</b>	<b>420</b>	<b>1520</b>	<b>1115</b>	<b>3804</b>	<b>£505.00</b>	£631.00	<b>£606.00</b>	£757.20
ELLIDH485208	480	520	436	1488	£426.00	£533.00	£511.20	£639.60
ELLIDH486508	480	650	545	1860	£496.00	£620.00	£595.20	£744.00
ELLIDH487008	480	700	587	2003	£502.00	£628.00	£602.40	£753.60
ELLIDH489208	480	920	771	2631	£509.00	£636.00	£610.80	£763.20
<b>ELLIDH481008</b>	<b>480</b>	<b>1020</b>	<b>855</b>	<b>2917</b>	<b>£514.00</b>	£643.00	<b>£616.80</b>	£771.60
<b>ELLIDH481208</b>	<b>480</b>	<b>1220</b>	<b>1023</b>	<b>3490</b>	<b>£528.00</b>	£660.00	<b>£633.60</b>	£792.00
<b>ELLIDH481508</b>	<b>480</b>	<b>1520</b>	<b>1274</b>	<b>4347</b>	<b>£545.00</b>	£681.00	<b>£654.00</b>	£817.20
ELLIDH481808	480	1820	1526	5207	£571.00	£714.00	£685.20	£856.80
ELLIDH482008	480	2020	1693	5777	£588.00	£735.00	£705.60	£882.00
ELLIDH545209	540	520	491	1675	£505.00	£631.00	£606.00	£757.20
ELLIDH546509	540	650	614	2095	£539.00	£674.00	£646.80	£808.80
ELLIDH547009	540	700	661	2255	£546.00	£683.00	£655.20	£819.60
ELLIDH549209	540	920	869	2965	£553.00	£691.00	£663.60	£829.20
ELLIDH541009	540	1020	963	3286	£560.00	£700.00	£672.00	£840.00

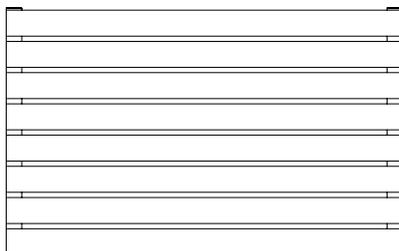
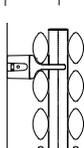
### Double horizontal

Stocked lines in **bold**

Model	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Watts Δt 50°C	Btu's Δt 50°C	White Ex VAT	Colour Ex VAT	White Inc VAT	Colour Inc VAT
ELLIDH541209	540	1220	1152	3931	£578.00	£723.00	£693.60	£867.60
ELLIDH541509	540	1520	1435	4896	£588.00	£735.00	£705.60	£882.00
ELLIDH541809	540	1820	1718	5862	£633.00	£791.00	£759.60	£949.20
ELLIDH542009	540	2020	1907	6507	£672.00	£840.00	£806.40	£1,008.00
<b>ELLIDH606510</b>	<b>600</b>	<b>650</b>	<b>681</b>	<b>2324</b>	<b>£574.00</b>	£718.00	<b>£688.80</b>	£861.60
ELLIDH607010	600	700	734	2504	£582.00	£728.00	£698.40	£873.60
ELLIDH609210	600	920	964	3289	£596.00	£745.00	£715.20	£894.00
<b>ELLIDH601010</b>	<b>600</b>	<b>1020</b>	<b>1069</b>	<b>3647</b>	<b>£615.00</b>	£769.00	<b>£738.00</b>	£922.80
<b>ELLIDH601210</b>	<b>600</b>	<b>1220</b>	<b>1279</b>	<b>4364</b>	<b>£638.00</b>	£798.00	<b>£765.60</b>	£957.60
<b>ELLIDH601510</b>	<b>600</b>	<b>1520</b>	<b>1593</b>	<b>5435</b>	<b>£653.00</b>	£816.00	<b>£783.60</b>	£979.20
ELLIDH601810	600	1820	1907	6507	£705.00	£881.00	£846.00	£1,057.20
ELLIDH602010	600	2020	2117	7223	£733.00	£916.00	£879.60	£1,099.20
ELLIDH726512	720	650	818	2791	£631.00	£789.00	£757.20	£946.80
ELLIDH727012	720	700	881	3006	£658.00	£823.00	£789.60	£987.60
ELLIDH729212	720	920	1158	3951	£686.00	£858.00	£823.20	£1,029.60
ELLIDH721012	720	1020	1284	4381	£712.00	£890.00	£854.40	£1,068.00
ELLIDH721212	720	1220	1536	5241	£760.00	£950.00	£912.00	£1,140.00
ELLIDH721512	720	1520	1913	6527	£784.00	£980.00	£940.80	£1,176.00
ELLIDH721812	720	1820	2291	7817	£841.00	£1,051.00	£1,009.20	£1,261.20
ELLIDH722012	720	2020	2543	8677	£912.00	£1,140.00	£1,094.40	£1,368.00
ELLIDH906515	900	650	1023	3490	£746.00	£933.00	£895.20	£1,119.60
ELLIDH907015	900	700	1101	3757	£781.00	£976.00	£937.20	£1,171.20
ELLIDH909215	900	920	1448	4941	£808.00	£1,010.00	£969.60	£1,212.00
ELLIDH901015	900	1020	1605	5476	£866.00	£1,083.00	£1,039.20	£1,299.60
ELLIDH901215	900	1220	1920	6551	£948.00	£1,185.00	£1,137.60	£1,422.00
ELLIDH901515	900	1520	2392	8162	£980.00	£1,225.00	£1,176.00	£1,470.00
ELLIDH901815	900	1820	2864	9772	£1,051.00	£1,314.00	£1,261.20	£1,576.80
ELLIDH902015	900	2020	3179	10847	£1,139.00	£1,424.00	£1,366.80	£1,708.80

120-130

80-90



Double horizontal	Pipe centres left to right	Pipe centres from wall	Depth from wall
Double horizontal	width - 50mm	80mm - 90mm	120mm - 130mm

## Overview

High quality Italian design & manufacture  
Steel; 25mm x 50mm oval tubes  
10 year guarantee, CE approved & certified to BS EN442

## Finish

White RAL 9016 as standard, 188 RAL colours plus 32 Special Finishes  
Please call **01342 302250** for a RAL or Special Finish chart

## Delivery

Stock Sizes: 3-5 working days (shown in **bold**)  
Made to Order: Up to 5 weeks



## Single vertical

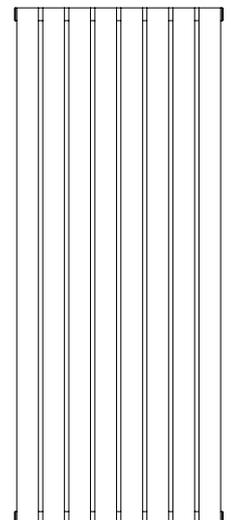
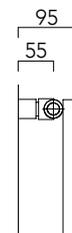
Stocked lines in **bold**

Model	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Watts Δt 50°C	Btu's Δt 50°C	White Ex VAT	Colour Ex VAT	White Inc VAT	Colour Inc VAT
ELLISV523005	520	300	186	635	£229.00	£286.00	£274.80	£343.20
ELLISV524808	520	480	298	1017	£322.00	£403.00	£386.40	£483.60
ELLISV525409	520	540	335	1143	£343.00	£429.00	£411.60	£514.80
ELLISV526010	520	600	372	1269	£364.00	£455.00	£436.80	£546.00
ELLISV527212	520	720	447	1525	£434.00	£543.00	£520.80	£651.60
ELLISV653005	650	300	232	792	£242.00	£303.00	£290.40	£363.60
ELLISV654808	650	480	372	1269	£338.00	£423.00	£405.60	£507.60
ELLISV655409	650	540	418	1426	£358.00	£448.00	£429.60	£537.60
ELLISV656010	650	600	465	1587	£383.00	£479.00	£459.60	£574.80
ELLISV657212	650	720	558	1904	£452.00	£565.00	£542.40	£678.00
ELLISV703005	700	300	251	856	£243.00	£304.00	£291.60	£364.80
ELLISV704808	700	480	402	1372	£339.00	£424.00	£406.80	£508.80
ELLISV705409	700	540	452	1542	£364.00	£455.00	£436.80	£546.00
ELLISV706010	700	600	502	1713	£389.00	£486.00	£466.80	£583.20
ELLISV707212	700	720	603	2057	£465.00	£581.00	£558.00	£697.20
ELLISV922404	920	240	261	891	£197.00	£246.00	£236.40	£295.20
ELLISV923005	920	300	326	1112	£244.00	£305.00	£292.80	£366.00
ELLISV924808	920	480	522	1781	£341.00	£426.00	£409.20	£511.20
ELLISV925409	920	540	587	2003	£368.00	£460.00	£441.60	£552.00
ELLISV926010	920	600	652	2225	£395.00	£494.00	£474.00	£592.80
ELLISV927212	920	720	783	2672	£477.00	£596.00	£572.40	£715.20
ELLISV928414	920	840	913	3115	£567.00	£709.00	£680.40	£850.80
ELLISV102404	1020	240	288	983	£203.00	£254.00	£243.60	£304.80
ELLISV103005	1020	300	360	1228	£247.00	£309.00	£296.40	£370.80
ELLISV104808	1020	480	576	1965	£347.00	£434.00	£416.40	£520.80
ELLISV105409	1020	540	648	2211	£372.00	£465.00	£446.40	£558.00
ELLISV106010	1020	600	720	2457	£402.00	£503.00	£482.40	£603.60
ELLISV107212	1020	720	864	2948	£490.00	£613.00	£588.00	£735.60
ELLISV108414	1020	840	1008	3439	£580.00	£725.00	£696.00	£870.00
ELLISV122404	1220	240	341	1163	£216.00	£270.00	£259.20	£324.00
ELLISV123005	1220	300	426	1454	£253.00	£316.00	£303.60	£379.20
ELLISV124808	1220	480	682	2327	£356.00	£445.00	£427.20	£534.00
ELLISV125409	1220	540	767	2617	£381.00	£476.00	£457.20	£571.20
ELLISV126010	1220	600	852	2907	£415.00	£519.00	£498.00	£622.80
ELLISV127212	1220	720	1023	3490	£503.00	£629.00	£603.60	£754.80
ELLISV128414	1220	840	1193	4071	£597.00	£746.00	£716.40	£895.20

## Single vertical

Stocked lines in **bold**

Model	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Watts Δt 50°C	Btu's Δt 50°C	White Ex VAT	Colour Ex VAT	White Inc VAT	Colour Inc VAT
ELLISV152404	1520	240	421	1436	£232.00	£290.00	£278.40	£348.00
ELLISV153005	1520	300	526	1795	£256.00	£320.00	£307.20	£384.00
ELLISV154808	1520	480	842	2873	£358.00	£448.00	£429.60	£537.60
ELLISV155409	1520	540	947	3231	£395.00	£494.00	£474.00	£592.80
ELLISV156010	1520	600	1052	3589	£428.00	£535.00	£513.60	£642.00
ELLISV157212	1520	720	1263	4309	£523.00	£654.00	£627.60	£784.80
ELLISV158414	1520	840	1473	5026	£619.00	£774.00	£742.80	£928.80
ELLISV182404	1820	240	502	1713	£246.00	£308.00	£295.20	£369.60
<b>ELLISV183005</b>	<b>1820</b>	<b>300</b>	<b>627</b>	<b>2139</b>	<b>£270.00</b>	£338.00	<b>£324.00</b>	£405.60
<b>ELLISV184207</b>	<b>1820</b>	<b>420</b>	<b>878</b>	<b>2996</b>	<b>£347.00</b>	£434.00	<b>£416.40</b>	£520.80
<b>ELLISV184808</b>	<b>1820</b>	<b>480</b>	<b>1004</b>	<b>3426</b>	<b>£376.00</b>	£470.00	<b>£451.20</b>	£564.00
ELLISV185409	1820	540	1129	3852	£409.00	£511.00	£490.80	£613.20
<b>ELLISV186010</b>	<b>1820</b>	<b>600</b>	<b>1255</b>	<b>4282</b>	<b>£447.00</b>	£559.00	<b>£536.40</b>	£670.80
ELLISV187212	1820	720	1506	5138	£542.00	£678.00	£650.40	£813.60
ELLISV188414	1820	840	1757	5995	£641.00	£801.00	£769.20	£961.20
ELLISV202404	2020	240	556	1897	£257.00	£321.00	£308.40	£385.20
ELLISV203005	2020	300	695	2371	£277.00	£346.00	£332.40	£415.20
ELLISV204808	2020	480	1112	3794	£385.00	£481.00	£462.00	£577.20
ELLISV205409	2020	540	1251	4268	£454.00	£568.00	£544.80	£681.60
ELLISV206010	2020	600	1390	4743	£462.00	£578.00	£554.40	£693.60
ELLISV207212	2020	720	1668	5691	£602.00	£753.00	£722.40	£903.60
ELLISV208414	2020	840	1946	6640	£712.00	£890.00	£854.40	£1,068.00



Pipe centres left to right	Pipe centres from wall	Depth from wall
width + valves	55mm	95mm



# Ellipsis double vertical pages 62-63

## Overview

High quality Italian design & manufacture  
Steel; 25mm x 50mm oval tubes  
10 year guarantee, CE approved & certified to BS EN442

## Finish

White RAL 9016 as standard, 188 RAL colours plus 32 Special Finishes  
Please call **01342 302250** for a RAL or Special Finish chart

## Delivery

Stock Sizes: 3-5 working days (shown in **bold**)  
Made to Order: Up to 5 weeks



## Double vertical

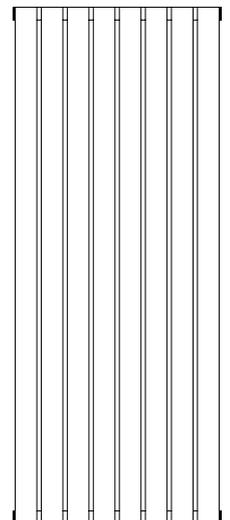
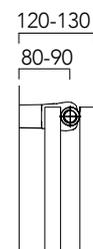
### Stocked lines in **bold**

Model	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Watts Δt 50°C	Btu's Δt 50°C	White Ex VAT	Colour Ex VAT	White Inc VAT	Colour Inc VAT
ELLIDV523005	520	300	287	979	£293.00	£366.00	£351.60	£439.20
ELLIDV524808	520	480	460	1570	£426.00	£533.00	£511.20	£639.60
ELLIDV525409	520	540	517	1764	£505.00	£631.00	£606.00	£757.20
ELLIDV526010	520	600	575	1962	£533.00	£666.00	£639.60	£799.20
ELLIDV527212	520	720	690	2354	£590.00	£738.00	£708.00	£885.60
ELLIDV653005	650	300	359	1225	£373.00	£466.00	£447.60	£559.20
ELLIDV654808	650	480	575	1962	£496.00	£620.00	£595.20	£744.00
ELLIDV655409	650	540	647	2208	£539.00	£674.00	£646.80	£808.80
ELLIDV656010	650	600	719	2453	£574.00	£718.00	£688.80	£861.60
ELLIDV657212	650	720	862	2941	£631.00	£789.00	£757.20	£946.80
ELLIDV703005	700	300	387	1320	£379.00	£474.00	£454.80	£568.80
ELLIDV704808	700	480	619	2112	£502.00	£628.00	£602.40	£753.60
ELLIDV705409	700	540	696	2375	£546.00	£683.00	£655.20	£819.60
ELLIDV706010	700	600	774	2641	£582.00	£728.00	£698.40	£873.60
ELLIDV707212	700	720	928	3166	£658.00	£823.00	£789.60	£987.60
ELLIDV922404	920	240	402	1372	£292.00	£365.00	£350.40	£438.00
ELLIDV923005	920	300	502	1713	£383.00	£479.00	£459.60	£574.80
ELLIDV924808	920	480	803	2740	£509.00	£636.00	£610.80	£763.20
ELLIDV925409	920	540	903	3081	£553.00	£691.00	£663.60	£829.20
ELLIDV926010	920	600	1004	3426	£596.00	£745.00	£715.20	£894.00
ELLIDV927212	920	720	1205	4111	£686.00	£858.00	£823.20	£1,029.60
ELLIDV928414	920	840	1405	4794	£774.00	£968.00	£928.80	£1,161.60
ELLIDV102404	1020	240	441	1505	£307.00	£384.00	£368.40	£460.80
ELLIDV103005	1020	300	551	1880	£387.00	£484.00	£464.40	£580.80
ELLIDV104808	1020	480	882	3009	£514.00	£643.00	£616.80	£771.60
ELLIDV105409	1020	540	992	3385	£560.00	£700.00	£672.00	£840.00
ELLIDV106010	1020	600	1103	3763	£615.00	£769.00	£738.00	£922.80
ELLIDV107212	1020	720	1323	4514	£712.00	£890.00	£854.40	£1,068.00
ELLIDV108414	1020	840	1544	5268	£816.00	£1,020.00	£979.20	£1,224.00
ELLIDV122404	1220	240	520	1774	£322.00	£403.00	£386.40	£483.60
ELLIDV123005	1220	300	651	2221	£399.00	£499.00	£478.80	£598.80
ELLIDV124808	1220	480	1041	3552	£528.00	£660.00	£633.60	£792.00
ELLIDV125409	1220	540	1171	3995	£578.00	£723.00	£693.60	£867.60
ELLIDV126010	1220	600	1301	4439	£638.00	£798.00	£765.60	£957.60
ELLIDV127212	1220	720	1561	5326	£760.00	£950.00	£912.00	£1,140.00
ELLIDV128414	1220	840	1821	6213	£885.00	£1,106.00	£1,062.00	£1,327.20

## Double vertical

### Stocked lines in **bold**

Model	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Watts Δt 50°C	Btu's Δt 50°C	White Ex VAT	Colour Ex VAT	White Inc VAT	Colour Inc VAT
ELLIDV152404	1520	240	641	2187	£325.00	£406.00	£390.00	£487.20
ELLIDV153005	1520	300	801	2733	£406.00	£508.00	£487.20	£609.60
ELLIDV154808	1520	480	1282	4374	£545.00	£681.00	£654.00	£817.20
ELLIDV155409	1520	540	1442	4920	£588.00	£735.00	£705.60	£882.00
ELLIDV156010	1520	600	1603	5469	£653.00	£816.00	£783.60	£979.20
ELLIDV157212	1520	720	1923	6561	£784.00	£980.00	£940.80	£1,176.00
ELLIDV158414	1520	840	2244	7657	£915.00	£1,144.00	£1,098.00	£1,372.80
ELLIDV182404	1820	240	760	2593	£343.00	£429.00	£411.60	£514.80
<b>ELLIDV183005</b>	<b>1820</b>	<b>300</b>	<b>950</b>	<b>3241</b>	<b>£433.00</b>	£541.00	<b>£519.60</b>	£649.20
<b>ELLIDV184207</b>	<b>1820</b>	<b>420</b>	<b>1331</b>	<b>4541</b>	<b>£505.00</b>	£631.00	<b>£606.00</b>	£757.20
<b>ELLIDV184808</b>	<b>1820</b>	<b>480</b>	<b>1521</b>	<b>5190</b>	<b>£571.00</b>	£714.00	<b>£685.20</b>	£856.80
ELLIDV185409	1820	540	1711	5838	£588.00	£735.00	£705.60	£882.00
<b>ELLIDV186010</b>	<b>1820</b>	<b>600</b>	<b>1901</b>	<b>6486</b>	<b>£705.00</b>	£881.00	<b>£846.00</b>	£1,057.20
ELLIDV187212	1820	720	2281	7783	£841.00	£1,051.00	£1,009.20	£1,261.20
ELLIDV188414	1820	840	2661	9079	£980.00	£1,225.00	£1,176.00	£1,470.00
ELLIDV202404	2020	240	837	2856	£354.00	£443.00	£424.80	£531.60
ELLIDV203005	2020	300	1047	3572	£446.00	£558.00	£535.20	£669.60
ELLIDV204808	2020	480	1675	5715	£588.00	£735.00	£705.60	£882.00
ELLIDV205409	2020	540	1884	6428	£672.00	£840.00	£806.40	£1,008.00
ELLIDV206010	2020	600	2094	7145	£733.00	£916.00	£879.60	£1,099.20
ELLIDV207212	2020	720	2512	8571	£912.00	£1,140.00	£1,094.40	£1,368.00
ELLIDV208414	2020	840	2931	10001	£1,063.00	£1,329.00	£1,275.60	£1,594.80



Pipe centres left to right	Pipe centres from wall	Depth from wall
width + valves	80mm-90mm	120mm-130mm

# Sitar single horizontal shown on page 64



## Overview

High quality Italian design & manufacture  
Steel; 23mm round tubes  
10 year guarantee, CE approved & certified to BS EN442

## Finish

White RAL 9016 as standard, 188 RAL colours plus 32 Special Finishes  
Please call **01342 302250** for a RAL or Special Finish chart

## Delivery

Stock Sizes: 3-5 working days (shown in **bold**)  
Made to Order: Up to 5 weeks



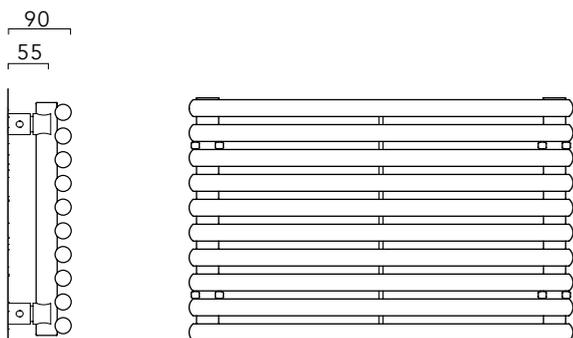
### Single horizontal

Model	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Watts Δt 50°C	Btu's Δt 50°C	Stocked lines in <b>bold</b>			
					White Ex VAT	Colours Ex VAT	White Inc VAT	Colours Inc VAT
SITASH305209	300	520	218	744	£227.00	£284.00	£272.40	£340.80
SITASH405212	402	520	291	993	£250.00	£313.00	£300.00	£375.60
<b>SITASH505215</b>	<b>504</b>	<b>520</b>	<b>361</b>	<b>1232</b>	<b>£275.00</b>	£344.00	<b>£330.00</b>	£412.80
SITASH306509	300	650	272	928	£232.00	£290.00	£278.40	£348.00
SITASH406512	402	650	363	1239	£255.00	£319.00	£306.00	£382.80
<b>SITASH506515</b>	<b>504</b>	<b>650</b>	<b>451</b>	<b>1539</b>	<b>£282.00</b>	£353.00	<b>£338.40</b>	£423.60
<b>SITASH606518</b>	<b>606</b>	<b>650</b>	<b>537</b>	<b>1832</b>	<b>£307.00</b>	£384.00	<b>£368.40</b>	£460.80
SITASH706521	708	650	620	2115	£330.00	£413.00	£396.00	£495.60
SITASH816524	810	650	700	2388	£354.00	£443.00	£424.80	£531.60
SITASH307009	300	700	293	1000	£237.00	£296.00	£284.40	£355.20
SITASH407012	402	700	391	1334	£260.00	£325.00	£312.00	£390.00
<b>SITASH507015</b>	<b>504</b>	<b>700</b>	<b>486</b>	<b>1658</b>	<b>£289.00</b>	£361.00	<b>£346.80</b>	£433.20
<b>SITASH607018</b>	<b>606</b>	<b>700</b>	<b>578</b>	<b>1972</b>	<b>£317.00</b>	£396.00	<b>£380.40</b>	£475.20
SITASH707021	708	700	667	2276	£339.00	£424.00	£406.80	£508.80
SITASH817024	810	700	754	2573	£364.00	£455.00	£436.80	£546.00
SITASH309209	300	920	386	1317	£244.00	£305.00	£292.80	£366.00
<b>SITASH409212</b>	<b>402</b>	<b>920</b>	<b>515</b>	<b>1754</b>	<b>£270.00</b>	£338.00	<b>£324.00</b>	£405.60
<b>SITASH509215</b>	<b>504</b>	<b>920</b>	<b>639</b>	<b>2180</b>	<b>£298.00</b>	£373.00	<b>£357.60</b>	£447.60
<b>SITASH539216</b>	<b>538</b>	<b>920</b>	<b>681</b>	<b>2324</b>	<b>£307.00</b>	£384.00	<b>£368.40</b>	£460.80
<b>SITASH609218</b>	<b>606</b>	<b>920</b>	<b>760</b>	<b>2593</b>	<b>£331.00</b>	£414.00	<b>£397.20</b>	£496.80
SITASH709221	708	920	877	2992	£354.00	£443.00	£424.80	£531.60
SITASH819224	810	920	991	3381	£379.00	£474.00	£454.80	£568.80
SITASH301209	300	1220	512	1747	£253.00	£316.00	£303.60	£379.20
<b>SITASH401212</b>	<b>402</b>	<b>1220</b>	<b>683</b>	<b>2327</b>	<b>£284.00</b>	£355.00	<b>£340.80</b>	£426.00

### Single horizontal

Model	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Watts Δt 50°C	Btu's Δt 50°C	Stocked lines in <b>bold</b>			
					White Ex VAT	Colours Ex VAT	White Inc VAT	Colours Inc VAT
<b>SITASH501215</b>	<b>504</b>	<b>1220</b>	<b>848</b>	<b>2893</b>	<b>£314.00</b>	£393.00	<b>£376.80</b>	£471.60
<b>SITASH531216</b>	<b>538</b>	<b>1220</b>	<b>903</b>	<b>3081</b>	<b>£324.00</b>	£405.00	£388.80	£486.00
<b>SITASH601218</b>	<b>606</b>	<b>1220</b>	<b>1009</b>	<b>3443</b>	<b>£347.00</b>	£434.00	<b>£416.40</b>	£520.80
SITASH701221	708	1220	1164	3972	£375.00	£469.00	£450.00	£562.80
SITASH811224	810	1220	1314	4483	£404.00	£505.00	£484.80	£606.00
SITASH301509	300	1520	638	2177	£264.00	£330.00	£316.80	£396.00
<b>SITASH401512</b>	<b>402</b>	<b>1520</b>	<b>851</b>	<b>2900</b>	<b>£296.00</b>	£370.00	<b>£355.20</b>	£444.00
<b>SITASH501515</b>	<b>504</b>	<b>1520</b>	<b>1056</b>	<b>3603</b>	<b>£329.00</b>	£411.00	<b>£394.80</b>	£493.20
<b>SITASH531516</b>	<b>538</b>	<b>1520</b>	<b>1124</b>	<b>3835</b>	<b>£341.00</b>	£426.00	<b>£409.20</b>	£511.20
<b>SITASH601518</b>	<b>606</b>	<b>1520</b>	<b>1257</b>	<b>4289</b>	<b>£363.00</b>	£454.00	<b>£435.60</b>	£544.80
SITASH701521	708	1520	1450	4947	£396.00	£495.00	£475.20	£594.00
SITASH811524	810	1520	1637	5585	£428.00	£535.00	£513.60	£642.00
SITASH301809	300	1820	764	2607	£272.00	£340.00	£326.40	£408.00
SITASH401812	402	1820	1018	3473	£307.00	£384.00	£368.40	£460.80
SITASH501815	504	1820	1265	4316	£343.00	£429.00	£411.60	£514.80
SITASH601818	606	1820	1505	5135	£378.00	£473.00	£453.60	£567.60
SITASH701821	708	1820	1736	5923	£414.00	£518.00	£496.80	£621.60
SITASH811824	810	1820	1961	6691	£448.00	£560.00	£537.60	£672.00
SITASH302009	300	2020	848	2893	£277.00	£346.00	£332.40	£415.20
SITASH402012	402	2020	1130	3856	£314.00	£393.00	£376.80	£471.60
SITASH502015	504	2020	1404	4790	£352.00	£440.00	£422.40	£528.00
SITASH602018	606	2020	1670	5698	£389.00	£486.00	£466.80	£583.20
SITASH702021	708	2020	1927	6575	£426.00	£533.00	£511.20	£639.60
SITASH812024	810	2020	2176	7425	£464.00	£580.00	£556.80	£696.00

## Single



Sitar horizontal	Pipe centres left to right	Pipe centres from wall	Depth from wall
Single horizontal	width - 50mm	55mm	90mm



# Sitar double horizontal shown on page 64



## Overview

High quality Italian design & manufacture  
Steel; 23mm round tubes  
10 year guarantee, CE approved & certified to BS EN442

## Finish

White RAL 9016 as standard, 188 RAL colours plus 32 Special Finishes  
Please call **01342 302250** for a RAL or Special Finish chart

## Delivery

Stock Sizes: 3-5 working days (shown in **bold**)  
Made to Order: Up to 5 weeks

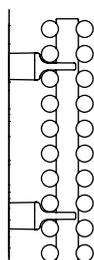
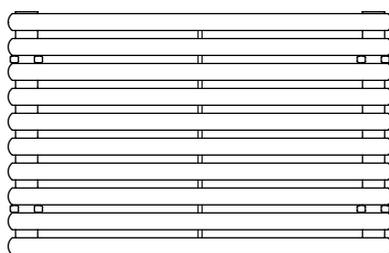
Double horizontal				Stocked lines in <b>bold</b>				
Model	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Watts Δt 50°C	Btu's Δt 50°C	White Ex VAT	Colours Ex VAT	White Inc VAT	Colours Inc VAT
SITADH305209	300	520	378	1290	£364.00	£455.00	£436.80	£546.00
SITADH405212	402	520	442	1508	£401.00	£501.00	£481.20	£601.20
<b>SITADH505215</b>	<b>504</b>	<b>520</b>	<b>527</b>	<b>1798</b>	<b>£438.00</b>	£548.00	<b>£525.60</b>	£657.60
SITADH306509	300	650	473	1614	£368.00	£460.00	£441.60	£552.00
SITADH406512	402	650	552	1883	£405.00	£506.00	£486.00	£607.20
<b>SITADH506515</b>	<b>504</b>	<b>650</b>	<b>658</b>	<b>2245</b>	<b>£445.00</b>	£556.00	<b>£534.00</b>	£667.20
<b>SITADH606518</b>	<b>606</b>	<b>650</b>	<b>732</b>	<b>2498</b>	<b>£482.00</b>	£603.00	<b>£578.40</b>	£723.60
SITADH706521	708	650	829	2829	£521.00	£651.00	£625.20	£781.20
SITADH816524	810	650	901	3074	£560.00	£700.00	£672.00	£840.00
SITADH307009	300	700	509	1737	£372.00	£465.00	£446.40	£558.00
SITADH407012	402	700	595	2030	£410.00	£513.00	£492.00	£615.60
<b>SITADH507015</b>	<b>504</b>	<b>700</b>	<b>709</b>	<b>2419</b>	<b>£454.00</b>	£568.00	<b>£544.80</b>	£681.60
<b>SITADH607018</b>	<b>606</b>	<b>700</b>	<b>789</b>	<b>2692</b>	<b>£491.00</b>	£614.00	<b>£589.20</b>	£736.80
SITADH707021	708	700	893	3047	£532.00	£665.00	£638.40	£798.00
SITADH817024	810	700	970	3310	£573.00	£716.00	£687.60	£859.20
SITADH309209	300	920	669	2283	£386.00	£483.00	£463.20	£579.60
<b>SITADH409212</b>	<b>402</b>	<b>920</b>	<b>782</b>	<b>2668</b>	<b>£424.00</b>	£530.00	<b>£508.80</b>	£636.00
<b>SITADH509215</b>	<b>504</b>	<b>920</b>	<b>937</b>	<b>3197</b>	<b>£465.00</b>	£581.00	<b>£558.00</b>	£697.20
<b>SITADH539216</b>	<b>538</b>	<b>920</b>	<b>955</b>	<b>3258</b>	<b>£479.00</b>	£599.00	<b>£574.80</b>	£718.80
<b>SITADH609218</b>	<b>606</b>	<b>920</b>	<b>1037</b>	<b>3538</b>	<b>£509.00</b>	£636.00	<b>£610.80</b>	£763.20
SITADH709221	708	920	1174	4006	£550.00	£688.00	£660.00	£825.60
SITADH819224	810	920	1275	4350	£593.00	£741.00	£711.60	£889.20
SITADH301209	300	1220	887	3026	£403.00	£504.00	£483.60	£604.80
<b>SITADH401212</b>	<b>402</b>	<b>1220</b>	<b>1037</b>	<b>3538</b>	<b>£448.00</b>	£560.00	<b>£537.60</b>	£672.00

Double horizontal				Stocked lines in <b>bold</b>				
Model	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Watts Δt 50°C	Btu's Δt 50°C	White Ex VAT	Colours Ex VAT	White Inc VAT	Colours Inc VAT
<b>SITADH501215</b>	<b>504</b>	<b>1220</b>	<b>1235</b>	<b>4214</b>	<b>£496.00</b>	£620.00	<b>£595.20</b>	£744.00
<b>SITADH531216</b>	<b>538</b>	<b>1220</b>	<b>1266</b>	<b>4320</b>	<b>£511.00</b>	£639.00	<b>£613.20</b>	£766.80
<b>SITADH601218</b>	<b>606</b>	<b>1220</b>	<b>1375</b>	<b>4692</b>	<b>£543.00</b>	£679.00	<b>£651.60</b>	£814.80
SITADH701221	708	1220	1556	5309	£591.00	£739.00	£709.20	£886.80
SITADH811224	810	1220	1691	5770	£639.00	£799.00	£766.80	£958.80
SITADH301509	300	1520	1105	3770	£421.00	£526.00	£505.20	£631.20
<b>SITADH401512</b>	<b>402</b>	<b>1520</b>	<b>1292</b>	<b>4408</b>	<b>£473.00</b>	£591.00	<b>£567.60</b>	£709.20
<b>SITADH501515</b>	<b>504</b>	<b>1520</b>	<b>1540</b>	<b>5254</b>	<b>£526.00</b>	£658.00	<b>£631.20</b>	£789.60
<b>SITADH531516</b>	<b>538</b>	<b>1520</b>	<b>1577</b>	<b>5381</b>	<b>£543.00</b>	£679.00	<b>£651.60</b>	£814.80
<b>SITADH601518</b>	<b>606</b>	<b>1520</b>	<b>1713</b>	<b>5845</b>	<b>£579.00</b>	£724.00	<b>£694.80</b>	£868.80
SITADH701521	708	1520	1939	6616	£632.00	£790.00	£758.40	£948.00
SITADH811524	810	1520	2107	7189	£684.00	£855.00	£820.80	£1,026.00
SITADH301809	300	1820	1323	4514	£434.00	£543.00	£520.80	£651.60
<b>SITADH401812</b>	<b>402</b>	<b>1820</b>	<b>1547</b>	<b>5278</b>	<b>£492.00</b>	£615.00	<b>£590.40</b>	£738.00
<b>SITADH501815</b>	<b>504</b>	<b>1820</b>	<b>1844</b>	<b>6292</b>	<b>£548.00</b>	£685.00	<b>£657.60</b>	£822.00
<b>SITADH601818</b>	<b>606</b>	<b>1820</b>	<b>2051</b>	<b>6998</b>	<b>£605.00</b>	£756.00	<b>£726.00</b>	£907.20
SITADH701821	708	1820	2322	7923	£660.00	£825.00	£792.00	£990.00
SITADH811824	810	1820	2523	8608	£717.00	£896.00	£860.40	£1,075.20
SITADH302009	300	2020	1468	5009	£442.00	£553.00	£530.40	£663.60
SITADH402012	402	2020	1717	5858	£502.00	£628.00	£602.40	£753.60
SITADH502015	504	2020	2046	6981	£562.00	£703.00	£674.40	£843.60
SITADH602018	606	2020	2276	7766	£622.00	£778.00	£746.40	£933.60
SITADH702021	708	2020	2577	8793	£682.00	£853.00	£818.40	£1,023.60
SITADH812024	810	2020	2800	9554	£740.00	£925.00	£888.00	£1,110.00

## Double

114-124

79-89



Sitar horizontal	Pipe centres left to right	Pipe centres from wall	Depth from wall
Double horizontal	width - 50mm	79mm to 89mm	114mm to 124mm

# Sitar single vertical shown on page 65

## Overview

High quality Italian design & manufacture  
Steel; 23mm round tubes  
10 year guarantee, CE approved & certified to BS EN442  
Optional B2 (underneath) connections available

## Finish

White RAL 9016 as standard, 188 RAL colours plus 32 Special Finishes  
Please call **01342 302250** for a RAL or Special Finish chart

## Delivery

Stock Sizes: 3-5 working days (shown in **bold**)  
Made to Order: Up to 5 weeks



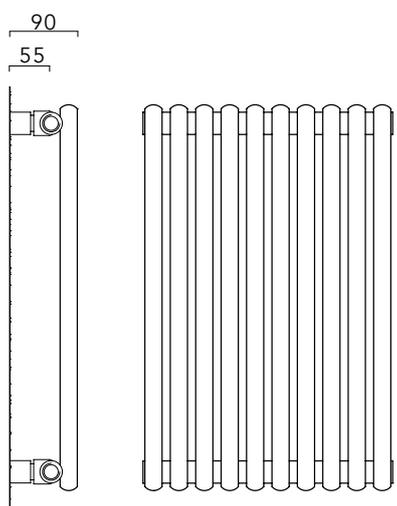
## Single vertical

Model	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Watts Δt 50°C	Btu's Δt 50°C	Stocked lines in <b>bold</b>			
					White Ex VAT	Colours Ex VAT	White Inc VAT	Colours Inc VAT
SITASV523009	520	300	235	802	£227.00	£284.00	£272.40	£340.80
SITASV524012	520	402	313	1068	£250.00	£313.00	£300.00	£375.60
SITASV525015	520	504	392	1338	£275.00	£344.00	£330.00	£412.80
SITASV526018	520	606	470	1604	£298.00	£373.00	£357.60	£447.60
SITASV527021	520	708	548	1870	£321.00	£401.00	£385.20	£481.20
SITASV653009	650	300	284	969	£232.00	£290.00	£278.40	£348.00
<b>SITASV654012</b>	<b>650</b>	<b>402</b>	<b>379</b>	<b>1293</b>	<b>£255.00</b>	£319.00	<b>£306.00</b>	£382.80
<b>SITASV655015</b>	<b>650</b>	<b>504</b>	<b>474</b>	<b>1617</b>	<b>£282.00</b>	£353.00	<b>£338.40</b>	£423.60
SITASV656018	650	606	569	1941	£307.00	£384.00	£368.40	£460.80
SITASV657021	650	708	664	2266	£330.00	£413.00	£396.00	£495.60
SITASV753009	750	300	322	1099	£239.00	£299.00	£286.80	£358.80
SITASV754012	750	402	430	1467	£263.00	£329.00	£315.60	£394.80
SITASV755015	750	504	537	1832	£292.00	£365.00	£350.40	£438.00
SITASV756018	750	606	644	2197	£322.00	£403.00	£386.40	£483.60
SITASV757021	750	708	752	2566	£345.00	£431.00	£414.00	£517.20
SITASV922307	920	232	300	1024	£226.00	£283.00	£271.20	£339.60
SITASV923009	920	300	385	1314	£244.00	£305.00	£292.80	£366.00
SITASV924012	920	402	514	1754	£270.00	£338.00	£324.00	£405.60
SITASV925015	920	504	642	2191	£298.00	£373.00	£357.60	£447.60
SITASV926018	920	606	770	2627	£331.00	£414.00	£397.20	£496.80
SITASV927021	920	708	899	3067	£354.00	£443.00	£424.80	£531.60
SITASV928124	920	810	1027	3504	£379.00	£474.00	£454.80	£568.80

## Single vertical

Model	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Watts Δt 50°C	Btu's Δt 50°C	Stocked lines in <b>bold</b>			
					White Ex VAT	Colours Ex VAT	White Inc VAT	Colours Inc VAT
SITASV122307	1220	232	384	1310	£233.00	£291.00	£279.60	£349.20
SITASV123009	1220	300	494	1686	£253.00	£316.00	£303.60	£379.20
<b>SITASV124012</b>	<b>1220</b>	<b>402</b>	<b>659</b>	<b>2249</b>	<b>£284.00</b>	£355.00	<b>£340.80</b>	£426.00
<b>SITASV125015</b>	<b>1220</b>	<b>504</b>	<b>824</b>	<b>2811</b>	<b>£314.00</b>	£393.00	<b>£376.80</b>	£471.60
<b>SITASV126018</b>	<b>1220</b>	<b>606</b>	<b>988</b>	<b>3371</b>	<b>£347.00</b>	£434.00	<b>£416.40</b>	£520.80
SITASV127021	1220	708	1153	3934	£375.00	£469.00	£450.00	£562.80
SITASV128124	1220	810	1318	4497	£404.00	£505.00	£484.80	£606.00
<b>SITASV152307</b>	<b>1520</b>	<b>232</b>	<b>467</b>	<b>1593</b>	<b>£242.00</b>	£303.00	<b>£290.40</b>	£363.60
<b>SITASV153009</b>	<b>1520</b>	<b>300</b>	<b>600</b>	<b>2047</b>	<b>£264.00</b>	£330.00	<b>£316.80</b>	£396.00
<b>SITASV154012</b>	<b>1520</b>	<b>402</b>	<b>800</b>	<b>2730</b>	<b>£296.00</b>	£370.00	<b>£355.20</b>	£444.00
<b>SITASV155015</b>	<b>1520</b>	<b>504</b>	<b>1001</b>	<b>3415</b>	<b>£329.00</b>	£411.00	<b>£394.80</b>	£493.20
<b>SITASV156018</b>	<b>1520</b>	<b>606</b>	<b>1201</b>	<b>4098</b>	<b>£363.00</b>	£454.00	<b>£435.60</b>	£544.80
SITASV157021	1520	708	1401	4780	£396.00	£495.00	£475.20	£594.00
SITASV158124	1520	810	1601	5463	£428.00	£535.00	£513.60	£642.00
<b>SITASV182307</b>	<b>1820</b>	<b>232</b>	<b>549</b>	<b>1873</b>	<b>£248.00</b>	£310.00	<b>£297.60</b>	£372.00
<b>SITASV183009</b>	<b>1820</b>	<b>300</b>	<b>706</b>	<b>2409</b>	<b>£272.00</b>	£340.00	<b>£326.40</b>	£408.00
<b>SITASV184012</b>	<b>1820</b>	<b>402</b>	<b>941</b>	<b>3211</b>	<b>£307.00</b>	£384.00	<b>£368.40</b>	£460.80
<b>SITASV185015</b>	<b>1820</b>	<b>504</b>	<b>1176</b>	<b>4013</b>	<b>£343.00</b>	£429.00	<b>£411.60</b>	£514.80
<b>SITASV186018</b>	<b>1820</b>	<b>606</b>	<b>1411</b>	<b>4814</b>	<b>£378.00</b>	£473.00	<b>£453.60</b>	£567.60
<b>SITASV187021</b>	<b>1820</b>	<b>708</b>	<b>1646</b>	<b>5616</b>	<b>£414.00</b>	£518.00	<b>£496.80</b>	£621.60
SITASV188124	1820	810	1882	6421	£448.00	£560.00	£537.60	£672.00
SITASV202307	2020	232	603	2057	£252.00	£315.00	£302.40	£378.00
SITASV203009	2020	300	775	2644	£277.00	£346.00	£332.40	£415.20
<b>SITASV204012</b>	<b>2020</b>	<b>402</b>	<b>1033</b>	<b>3525</b>	<b>£314.00</b>	£393.00	<b>£376.80</b>	£471.60
<b>SITASV205015</b>	<b>2020</b>	<b>504</b>	<b>1292</b>	<b>4408</b>	<b>£352.00</b>	£440.00	<b>£422.40</b>	£528.00
<b>SITASV206018</b>	<b>2020</b>	<b>606</b>	<b>1550</b>	<b>5289</b>	<b>£389.00</b>	£486.00	<b>£466.80</b>	£583.20
SITASV207021	2020	708	1808	6169	£426.00	£533.00	£511.20	£639.60
SITASV208124	2020	810	2066	7049	£464.00	£580.00	£556.80	£696.00

## Single



Sitar vertical	Pipe centres left to right	Pipe centres from wall	Depth from wall
Single vertical	width + valves	55mm	90mm

Underneath Connections	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
B2CONN	£108.00	£129.60
Underneath Connections are made to order only, stock lines are BOE.		
Underneath Connections pipe centres = width - 62mm		

# Sitar double vertical shown on page 65

## Overview

High quality Italian design & manufacture  
Steel; 23mm round tubes  
10 year guarantee, CE approved & certified to BS EN442  
Optional B2 (underneath) connections available

## Finish

White RAL 9016 as standard, 188 RAL colours plus 32 Special Finishes  
Please call **01342 302250** for a RAL or Special Finish chart

## Delivery

Stock Sizes: 3-5 working days (shown in **bold**)  
Made to Order: Up to 5 weeks



### Double vertical

Stocked lines in **bold**

Model	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Watts Δt 50°C	Btu's Δt 50°C	White Ex VAT	Colours Ex VAT	White Inc VAT	Colours Inc VAT
SITADV523009	520	300	362	1235	£364.00	£455.00	£436.80	£546.00
SITADV524012	520	402	482	1645	£401.00	£501.00	£481.20	£601.20
SITADV525015	520	504	603	2057	£438.00	£548.00	£525.60	£657.60
SITADV526018	520	606	724	2470	£476.00	£595.00	£571.20	£714.00
SITADV527021	520	708	844	2880	£512.00	£640.00	£614.40	£768.00
SITADV653009	650	300	429	1464	£368.00	£460.00	£441.60	£552.00
<b>SITADV654012</b>	<b>650</b>	<b>402</b>	<b>572</b>	<b>1952</b>	<b>£405.00</b>	£506.00	<b>£486.00</b>	£607.20
<b>SITADV655015</b>	<b>650</b>	<b>504</b>	<b>716</b>	<b>2443</b>	<b>£445.00</b>	£556.00	<b>£534.00</b>	£667.20
SITADV656018	650	606	859	2931	£482.00	£603.00	£578.40	£723.60
SITADV657021	650	708	1002	3419	£521.00	£651.00	£625.20	£781.20
SITADV753009	750	300	480	1638	£376.00	£470.00	£451.20	£564.00
SITADV754012	750	402	640	2184	£413.00	£516.00	£495.60	£619.20
SITADV755015	750	504	800	2730	£456.00	£570.00	£547.20	£684.00
SITADV756018	750	606	959	3272	£494.00	£618.00	£592.80	£741.60
SITADV757021	750	708	1119	3818	£536.00	£670.00	£643.20	£804.00
SITADV922307	920	232	440	1501	£359.00	£449.00	£430.80	£538.80
SITADV923009	920	300	566	1931	£386.00	£483.00	£463.20	£579.60
SITADV924012	920	402	755	2576	£424.00	£530.00	£508.80	£636.00
SITADV925015	920	504	944	3221	£465.00	£581.00	£558.00	£697.20
SITADV926018	920	606	1132	3862	£509.00	£636.00	£610.80	£763.20
SITADV927021	920	708	1321	4507	£550.00	£688.00	£660.00	£825.60
SITADV928124	920	810	1510	5152	£593.00	£741.00	£711.60	£889.20

### Double vertical

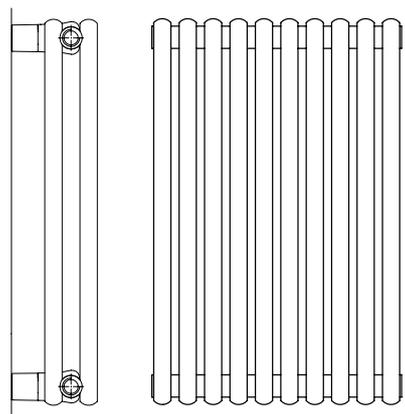
Stocked lines in **bold**

Model	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Watts Δt 50°C	Btu's Δt 50°C	White Ex VAT	Colours Ex VAT	White Inc VAT	Colours Inc VAT
SITADV122307	1220	232	561	1914	£371.00	£464.00	£445.20	£556.80
SITADV123009	1220	300	722	2463	£403.00	£504.00	£483.60	£604.80
<b>SITADV124012</b>	<b>1220</b>	<b>402</b>	<b>962</b>	<b>3282</b>	<b>£448.00</b>	£560.00	<b>£537.60</b>	£672.00
<b>SITADV125015</b>	<b>1220</b>	<b>504</b>	<b>1203</b>	<b>4105</b>	<b>£496.00</b>	£620.00	<b>£595.20</b>	£744.00
SITADV126018	1220	606	1444	4927	£543.00	£679.00	£651.60	£814.80
SITADV127021	1220	708	1684	5746	£591.00	£739.00	£709.20	£886.80
SITADV128124	1220	810	1925	6568	£639.00	£799.00	£766.80	£958.80
<b>SITADV152307</b>	<b>1520</b>	<b>232</b>	<b>688</b>	<b>2347</b>	<b>£386.00</b>	£483.00	<b>£463.20</b>	£579.60
<b>SITADV153009</b>	<b>1520</b>	<b>300</b>	<b>885</b>	<b>3020</b>	<b>£421.00</b>	£526.00	<b>£505.20</b>	£631.20
<b>SITADV154012</b>	<b>1520</b>	<b>402</b>	<b>1180</b>	<b>4026</b>	<b>£473.00</b>	£591.00	<b>£567.60</b>	£709.20
<b>SITADV155015</b>	<b>1520</b>	<b>504</b>	<b>1475</b>	<b>5033</b>	<b>£526.00</b>	£658.00	<b>£631.20</b>	£789.60
<b>SITADV156018</b>	<b>1520</b>	<b>606</b>	<b>1769</b>	<b>6036</b>	<b>£579.00</b>	£724.00	<b>£694.80</b>	£868.80
SITADV157021	1520	708	2064	7042	£632.00	£790.00	£758.40	£948.00
SITADV158124	1520	810	2359	8049	£684.00	£855.00	£820.80	£1,026.00
<b>SITADV182307</b>	<b>1820</b>	<b>232</b>	<b>821</b>	<b>2801</b>	<b>£396.00</b>	£495.00	<b>£475.20</b>	£594.00
<b>SITADV183009</b>	<b>1820</b>	<b>300</b>	<b>1056</b>	<b>3603</b>	<b>£434.00</b>	£543.00	<b>£520.80</b>	£651.60
<b>SITADV184012</b>	<b>1820</b>	<b>402</b>	<b>1408</b>	<b>4804</b>	<b>£492.00</b>	£615.00	<b>£590.40</b>	£738.00
<b>SITADV185015</b>	<b>1820</b>	<b>504</b>	<b>1760</b>	<b>6005</b>	<b>£548.00</b>	£685.00	<b>£667.60</b>	£822.00
<b>SITADV186018</b>	<b>1820</b>	<b>606</b>	<b>2111</b>	<b>7203</b>	<b>£605.00</b>	£756.00	<b>£726.00</b>	£907.20
<b>SITADV187021</b>	<b>1820</b>	<b>708</b>	<b>2463</b>	<b>8404</b>	<b>£660.00</b>	£825.00	<b>£792.00</b>	£990.00
SITADV188124	1820	810	2815	9605	£717.00	£896.00	£860.40	£1,075.20
SITADV202307	2020	232	916	3125	£403.00	£504.00	£483.60	£604.80
SITADV203009	2020	300	1177	4016	£442.00	£553.00	£530.40	£663.60
<b>SITADV204012</b>	<b>2020</b>	<b>402</b>	<b>1570</b>	<b>5357</b>	<b>£502.00</b>	£628.00	<b>£602.40</b>	£753.60
<b>SITADV205015</b>	<b>2020</b>	<b>504</b>	<b>1962</b>	<b>6694</b>	<b>£562.00</b>	£703.00	<b>£674.40</b>	£843.60
<b>SITADV206018</b>	<b>2020</b>	<b>606</b>	<b>2354</b>	<b>8032</b>	<b>£622.00</b>	£778.00	<b>£746.40</b>	£933.60
SITADV207021	2020	708	2747	9373	£682.00	£853.00	£818.40	£1,023.60
SITADV208124	2020	810	3139	10710	£740.00	£925.00	£888.00	£1,110.00

## Double

114-124

79-89



Sitar vertical	Pipe centres left to right	Pipe centres from wall	Depth from wall
Double vertical	width + valves	79mm - 89mm	114mm - 124mm

Underneath Connections	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
B2CONN	£108.00	£129.60
Underneath Connections are made to order only, stock lines are BOE.		
Underneath Connections pipe centres = width - 62mm		

# Piano horizontal shown on pages 66-67

## Overview

High quality Italian design & manufacture  
Steel; 50mm flat tubes with 30mm collectors  
10 year guarantee, CE approved & certified to BS EN442

## Finish

White RAL 9016 as standard, 188 RAL colours plus 32 Special Finishes  
Please call **01342 302250** for a RAL or Special Finish chart

## Delivery

Stock Sizes: 3-5 working days (shown in **bold**)  
Made to Order: Up to 5 weeks



### Single horizontal

Stocked lines in **bold**

Model	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Watts Δt 50°C	Btu's Δt 50°C	White Ex VAT	Colours Ex VAT	White Inc VAT	Colours Inc VAT
PIANSH345206	344	520	202	689	£281.00	£351.00	£337.20	£421.20
<b>PIANSH405207</b>	<b>400</b>	<b>520</b>	<b>234</b>	<b>798</b>	<b>£286.00</b>	£358.00	<b>£343.20</b>	£429.60
PIANSH347006	344	700	272	928	£286.00	£358.00	£343.20	£429.60
PIANSH407007	400	700	315	1075	£294.00	£368.00	£352.80	£441.60
PIANSH517009	512	700	399	1361	£322.00	£403.00	£386.40	£483.60
PIANSH627011	624	700	482	1645	£350.00	£438.00	£420.00	£525.60
PIANSH737013	736	700	563	1921	£370.00	£463.00	£444.00	£555.60
<b>PIANSH349206</b>	<b>344</b>	<b>920</b>	<b>357</b>	<b>1218</b>	<b>£294.00</b>	£368.00	<b>£352.80</b>	£441.60
<b>PIANSH409207</b>	<b>400</b>	<b>920</b>	<b>414</b>	<b>1413</b>	<b>£305.00</b>	£381.00	<b>£366.00</b>	£457.20
<b>PIANSH519209</b>	<b>512</b>	<b>920</b>	<b>525</b>	<b>1791</b>	<b>£334.00</b>	£418.00	<b>£400.80</b>	£501.60
<b>PIANSH629211</b>	<b>624</b>	<b>920</b>	<b>634</b>	<b>2163</b>	<b>£365.00</b>	£456.00	<b>£438.00</b>	£547.20
PIANSH739213	736	920	740	2525	£387.00	£484.00	£464.40	£580.80
PIANSH341206	344	1220	474	1617	£329.00	£411.00	£394.80	£493.20
<b>PIANSH401207</b>	<b>400</b>	<b>1220</b>	<b>549</b>	<b>1873</b>	<b>£342.00</b>	£428.00	<b>£410.40</b>	£513.60
PIANSH451208	456	1220	623	2126	£342.00	£428.00	£410.40	£513.60
<b>PIANSH511209</b>	<b>512</b>	<b>1220</b>	<b>696</b>	<b>2375</b>	<b>£378.00</b>	£473.00	<b>£453.60</b>	£567.60
<b>PIANSH621211</b>	<b>624</b>	<b>1220</b>	<b>841</b>	<b>2869</b>	<b>£414.00</b>	£518.00	<b>£496.80</b>	£621.60
PIANSH731213	736	1220	982	3351	£441.00	£551.00	£529.20	£661.20
PIANSH341506	344	1520	590	2013	£363.00	£454.00	£435.60	£544.80
PIANSH401507	400	1520	684	2334	£382.00	£478.00	£458.40	£573.60
PIANSH511509	512	1520	868	2962	£421.00	£526.00	£505.20	£631.20
<b>PIANSH621511</b>	<b>624</b>	<b>1520</b>	<b>1048</b>	<b>3576</b>	<b>£464.00</b>	£580.00	<b>£556.80</b>	£696.00
PIANSH731513	736	1520	1223	4173	£496.00	£620.00	£595.20	£744.00
PIANSH341806	344	1820	707	2412	£373.00	£466.00	£447.60	£559.20
PIANSH401807	400	1820	819	2794	£397.00	£496.00	£476.40	£595.20
PIANSH511809	512	1820	1039	3545	£440.00	£550.00	£528.00	£660.00
PIANSH621811	624	1820	1254	4279	£484.00	£605.00	£580.80	£726.00
PIANSH731813	736	1820	1465	4999	£518.00	£648.00	£621.60	£777.60
PIANSH342006	344	2020	785	2678	£379.00	£474.00	£454.80	£568.80
PIANSH402007	400	2020	909	3102	£435.00	£544.00	£522.00	£652.80
PIANSH512009	512	2020	1153	3934	£449.00	£561.00	£538.80	£673.20
PIANSH622011	624	2020	1392	4750	£498.00	£623.00	£597.60	£747.60
PIANSH732013	736	2020	1626	5548	£536.00	£670.00	£643.20	£804.00

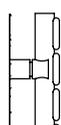
### Double horizontal

Stocked lines in **bold**

Model	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Watts Δt 50°C	Btu's Δt 50°C	White Ex VAT	Colours Ex VAT	White Inc VAT	Colours Inc VAT
PIANDH345206	344	520	315	1075	£479.00	£599.00	£574.80	£718.80
<b>PIANDH405207</b>	<b>400</b>	<b>520</b>	<b>357</b>	<b>1218</b>	<b>£486.00</b>	£608.00	<b>£583.20</b>	£729.60
PIANDH347006	344	700	424	1447	£486.00	£608.00	£583.20	£729.60
PIANDH407007	400	700	481	1641	£501.00	£626.00	£601.20	£751.20
PIANDH517009	512	700	591	2016	£546.00	£683.00	£655.20	£819.60
PIANDH627011	624	700	697	2378	£595.00	£744.00	£714.00	£892.80
PIANDH737013	736	700	797	2719	£629.00	£786.00	£754.80	£943.20
<b>PIANDH349206</b>	<b>344</b>	<b>920</b>	<b>557</b>	<b>1900</b>	<b>£501.00</b>	£626.00	<b>£601.20</b>	£751.20
<b>PIANDH409207</b>	<b>400</b>	<b>920</b>	<b>632</b>	<b>2156</b>	<b>£526.00</b>	£658.00	<b>£631.20</b>	£789.60
<b>PIANDH519209</b>	<b>512</b>	<b>920</b>	<b>777</b>	<b>2651</b>	<b>£569.00</b>	£711.00	<b>£682.80</b>	£853.20
<b>PIANDH629211</b>	<b>624</b>	<b>920</b>	<b>916</b>	<b>3125</b>	<b>£620.00</b>	£775.00	<b>£744.00</b>	£930.00
PIANDH739213	736	920	1048	3576	£657.00	£821.00	£788.40	£985.20
PIANDH341206	344	1220	739	2521	£548.00	£685.00	£657.60	£822.00
<b>PIANDH401207</b>	<b>400</b>	<b>1220</b>	<b>838</b>	<b>2859</b>	<b>£569.00</b>	£711.00	<b>£682.80</b>	£853.20
PIANDH451208	456	1220	937	3197	£569.00	£711.00	£682.80	£853.20
<b>PIANDH511209</b>	<b>512</b>	<b>1220</b>	<b>1031</b>	<b>3518</b>	<b>£625.00</b>	£781.00	<b>£750.00</b>	£937.20
<b>PIANDH621211</b>	<b>624</b>	<b>1220</b>	<b>1214</b>	<b>4142</b>	<b>£686.00</b>	£858.00	<b>£823.20</b>	£1,029.60
PIANDH731213	736	1220	1390	4743	£728.00	£910.00	£873.60	£1,092.00
PIANDH341506	344	1520	921	3142	£595.00	£744.00	£714.00	£892.80
PIANDH401507	400	1520	1044	3562	£618.00	£773.00	£741.60	£927.60
PIANDH511509	512	1520	1285	4384	£682.00	£853.00	£818.40	£1,023.60
<b>PIANDH621511</b>	<b>624</b>	<b>1520</b>	<b>1513</b>	<b>5162</b>	<b>£755.00</b>	£944.00	<b>£906.00</b>	£1,132.80
PIANDH731513	736	1520	1732	5910	£800.00	£1,000.00	£960.00	£1,200.00
PIANDH341806	344	1820	1103	3763	£618.00	£773.00	£741.60	£927.60
PIANDH401807	400	1820	1251	4268	£650.00	£813.00	£780.00	£975.60
PIANDH511809	512	1820	1538	5248	£717.00	£896.00	£860.40	£1,075.20
PIANDH621811	624	1820	1812	6183	£789.00	£986.00	£946.80	£1,183.20
PIANDH731813	736	1820	2074	7076	£842.00	£1,053.00	£1,010.40	£1,263.60
PIANDH342006	344	2020	1224	4176	£635.00	£794.00	£762.00	£952.80
PIANDH402007	400	2020	1388	4736	£674.00	£843.00	£808.80	£1,011.60
PIANDH512009	512	2020	1707	5824	£749.00	£936.00	£898.80	£1,123.20
PIANDH622011	624	2020	2011	6862	£823.00	£1,029.00	£987.60	£1,234.80
PIANDH732013	736	2020	2302	7854	£882.00	£1,103.00	£1,058.40	£1,323.60

#### Single

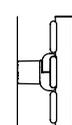
78  
55



Piano horizontal	Pipe centres left to right	Pipe centres from wall	Depth from wall
Single horizontal	width - 50mm	55mm	78mm
Double horizontal	width - 50mm	74mm to 84mm	97mm to 107mm

#### Double

97-107  
74-84



# Piano vertical shown on pages 66-67

## Overview

High quality Italian design & manufacture  
Steel; 50mm flat tubes with 30mm collectors  
10 year guarantee, CE approved & certified to BS EN442

## Finish

White RAL 9016 as standard, 188 RAL colours plus 32 Special Finishes  
Please call **01342 302250** for a RAL or Special Finish chart

## Delivery

Stock Sizes: 3-5 working days (shown in **bold**)  
Made to Order: Up to 5 weeks



### Single vertical

Stocked lines in **bold**

Model	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Watts Δt 50°C	Btu's Δt 50°C	White Ex VAT	Colours Ex VAT	White Inc VAT	Colours Inc VAT
PIANSV524007	520	400	239	815	£286.00	£358.00	£343.20	£429.60
PIANSV525109	520	512	307	1047	£311.00	£389.00	£373.20	£466.80
PIANSV526211	520	624	375	1280	£337.00	£421.00	£404.40	£505.20
PIANSV527313	520	736	443	1512	£356.00	£445.00	£427.20	£534.00
PIANSV528415	520	848	511	1744	£382.00	£478.00	£458.40	£573.60
PIANSV922805	920	288	286	976	£294.00	£368.00	£352.80	£441.60
PIANSV924007	920	400	401	1368	£305.00	£381.00	£366.00	£457.20
PIANSV925109	920	512	515	1757	£334.00	£418.00	£400.80	£501.60
PIANSV926211	920	624	630	2150	£365.00	£456.00	£438.00	£547.20
PIANSV122805	1220	288	375	1280	£329.00	£411.00	£394.80	£493.20
PIANSV124007	1220	400	525	1791	£342.00	£428.00	£410.40	£513.60
<b>PIANSV125109</b>	<b>1220</b>	<b>512</b>	<b>675</b>	<b>2303</b>	<b>£378.00</b>	£473.00	<b>£453.60</b>	£567.60
PIANSV126211	1220	624	825	2815	£414.00	£518.00	£496.80	£621.60
<b>PIANSV152805</b>	<b>1520</b>	<b>288</b>	<b>462</b>	<b>1576</b>	<b>£363.00</b>	£454.00	<b>£435.60</b>	£544.80
<b>PIANSV154007</b>	<b>1520</b>	<b>400</b>	<b>647</b>	<b>2208</b>	<b>£382.00</b>	£478.00	<b>£458.40</b>	£573.60
<b>PIANSV155109</b>	<b>1520</b>	<b>512</b>	<b>832</b>	<b>2839</b>	<b>£421.00</b>	£526.00	<b>£505.20</b>	£631.20
<b>PIANSV156211</b>	<b>1520</b>	<b>624</b>	<b>1017</b>	<b>3470</b>	<b>£464.00</b>	£580.00	<b>£556.80</b>	£696.00
<b>PIANSV182805</b>	<b>1820</b>	<b>288</b>	<b>550</b>	<b>1877</b>	<b>£373.00</b>	£466.00	<b>£447.60</b>	£559.20
<b>PIANSV184007</b>	<b>1820</b>	<b>400</b>	<b>769</b>	<b>2624</b>	<b>£397.00</b>	£496.00	<b>£476.40</b>	£595.20
PIANSV184508	1820	456	879	2999	£397.00	£496.00	£476.40	£595.20
<b>PIANSV185109</b>	<b>1820</b>	<b>512</b>	<b>989</b>	<b>3374</b>	<b>£440.00</b>	£550.00	<b>£528.00</b>	£660.00
<b>PIANSV186211</b>	<b>1820</b>	<b>624</b>	<b>1209</b>	<b>4125</b>	<b>£484.00</b>	£605.00	<b>£580.80</b>	£726.00
PIANSV202805	2020	288	608	2074	£379.00	£474.00	£454.80	£568.80
PIANSV204007	2020	400	851	2904	£435.00	£544.00	£522.00	£652.80
PIANSV204508	2020	456	973	3320	£435.00	£544.00	£522.00	£652.80
PIANSV205109	2020	512	1095	3736	£449.00	£561.00	£538.80	£673.20
PIANSV206211	2020	624	1338	4565	£498.00	£623.00	£597.60	£747.60

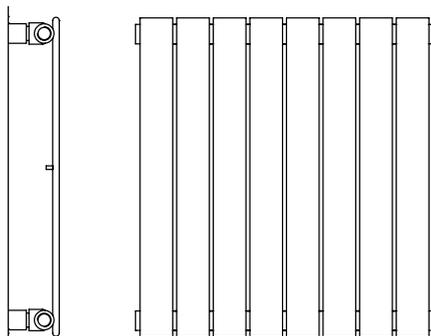
### Double vertical

Stocked lines in **bold**

Model	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Watts Δt 50°C	Btu's Δt 50°C	White Ex VAT	Colours Ex VAT	White Inc VAT	Colours Inc VAT
PIANDV524007	520	400	351	1198	£486.00	£608.00	£583.20	£729.60
PIANDV525109	520	512	452	1542	£530.00	£663.00	£636.00	£795.60
PIANDV526211	520	624	552	1883	£573.00	£716.00	£687.60	£859.20
PIANDV527313	520	736	652	2225	£605.00	£756.00	£726.00	£907.20
PIANDV528415	520	848	753	2569	£650.00	£813.00	£780.00	£975.60
PIANDV922805	920	288	419	1430	£501.00	£626.00	£601.20	£751.20
PIANDV924007	920	400	587	2003	£526.00	£658.00	£631.20	£789.60
PIANDV925109	920	512	754	2573	£569.00	£711.00	£682.80	£853.20
PIANDV926211	920	624	922	3146	£620.00	£775.00	£744.00	£930.00
PIANDV122805	1220	288	541	1846	£548.00	£685.00	£657.60	£822.00
PIANDV124007	1220	400	757	2583	£569.00	£711.00	£682.80	£853.20
<b>PIANDV125109</b>	<b>1220</b>	<b>512</b>	<b>973</b>	<b>3320</b>	<b>£625.00</b>	£781.00	<b>£750.00</b>	£937.20
PIANDV126211	1220	624	1190	4060	£686.00	£858.00	£823.20	£1,029.60
<b>PIANDV152805</b>	<b>1520</b>	<b>288</b>	<b>660</b>	<b>2252</b>	<b>£595.00</b>	£744.00	<b>£714.00</b>	£892.80
<b>PIANDV154007</b>	<b>1520</b>	<b>400</b>	<b>924</b>	<b>3153</b>	<b>£618.00</b>	£773.00	<b>£741.60</b>	£927.60
<b>PIANDV155109</b>	<b>1520</b>	<b>512</b>	<b>1189</b>	<b>4057</b>	<b>£682.00</b>	£853.00	<b>£818.40</b>	£1,023.60
<b>PIANDV156211</b>	<b>1520</b>	<b>624</b>	<b>1453</b>	<b>4958</b>	<b>£755.00</b>	£944.00	<b>£906.00</b>	£1,132.80
<b>PIANDV182805</b>	<b>1820</b>	<b>288</b>	<b>778</b>	<b>2655</b>	<b>£618.00</b>	£773.00	<b>£741.60</b>	£927.60
<b>PIANDV184007</b>	<b>1820</b>	<b>400</b>	<b>1090</b>	<b>3719</b>	<b>£650.00</b>	£813.00	<b>£780.00</b>	£975.60
PIANDV184508	1820	456	1245	4248	£650.00	£813.00	£780.00	£975.60
<b>PIANDV185109</b>	<b>1820</b>	<b>512</b>	<b>1401</b>	<b>4780</b>	<b>£717.00</b>	£896.00	<b>£860.40</b>	£1,075.20
<b>PIANDV186211</b>	<b>1820</b>	<b>624</b>	<b>1712</b>	<b>5841</b>	<b>£789.00</b>	£986.00	<b>£946.80</b>	£1,183.20
PIANDV202805	2020	288	857	2924	£635.00	£794.00	£762.00	£952.80
PIANDV204007	2020	400	1199	4091	£674.00	£843.00	£808.80	£1,011.60
PIANDV204508	2020	456	1370	4674	£674.00	£843.00	£808.80	£1,011.60
PIANDV205109	2020	512	1542	5261	£749.00	£936.00	£898.80	£1,123.20
PIANDV206211	2020	624	1884	6428	£823.00	£1,029.00	£987.60	£1,234.80

### Single

78  
55



### Double

97-107  
74-84



Piano vertical	Pipe centres left to right	Pipe centres from wall	Depth from wall
Single vertical	width + valves	55mm	78mm
Double vertical	width + valves	78mm - 84mm	97mm - 107mm

# Immagina shown on page 61

## Overview

High quality Italian design & manufacture  
 Steel; optional built in colour changing LED lights with a remote control  
 Supplied with a 12v transformer  
 10 year guarantee, CE approved & certified to BS EN442

## Finish

White RAL 9016 as standard, 188 RAL colours and 32 Special Finishes  
 Please call **01342 302250** for a RAL or Special Finish chart

## Delivery

Made to order: Up to 5 weeks



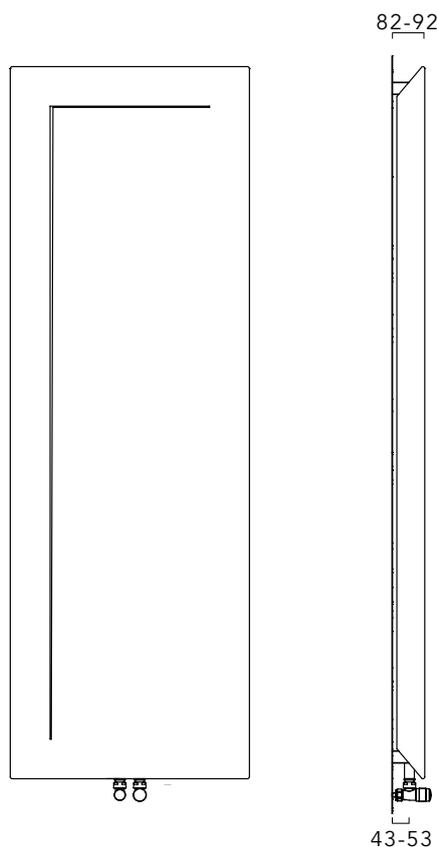
## Immagina

Model	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Watts Δt 50°C	Btu's Δt 50°C	White Ex VAT	Colours Ex VAT	White Inc VAT	Colours Inc VAT
IMMA1850	1800	500	769	2624	£2,252.00	£2,815.00	£2,702.40	£3,378.00
IMMA2060	2000	600	1009	3443	£2,628.00	£3,285.00	£3,153.60	£3,942.00

## Immagina LED

Model	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Watts Δt 50°C	Btu's Δt 50°C	White Ex VAT	Colours Ex VAT	White Inc VAT	Colours Inc VAT
IMMLED1850	1800	500	769	2624	£3,607.00	£4,509.00	£4,328.40	£5,410.80
IMMLED2060	2000	600	1009	3443	£3,982.00	£4,978.00	£4,778.40	£5,973.60

Pipe centres left to right	Pipe centres from wall	Depth from wall
50mm	43mm - 53mm	82mm - 92mm



Red LED



Blue LED



Green LED



Remote Control



Supplied with a 12v transformer

# Water Lily shown on pages 68-69

## Overview

High quality Italian design & manufacture  
 Steel; 70mm flat tubes with 30mm collectors  
 Underneath (B2) connections as standard  
 10 year guarantee, CE approved & certified to BS EN442

## Finish

White RAL 9016 as standard, 188 RAL colours and 32 Special Finishes  
 Please call **01342 302250** for a RAL or Special Finish chart

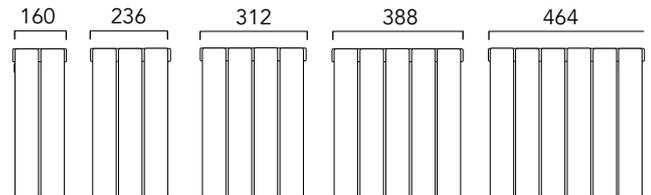
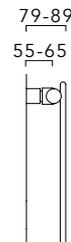
## Delivery

Stock Sizes: 3-5 working days (shown in **bold**)  
 Made to Order: Up to 5 weeks



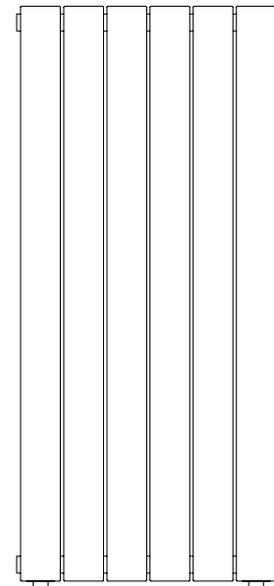
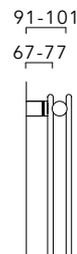
## Single

Model	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Watts Δt 50°C	Btu's Δt 50°C	White Ex VAT	Colours Ex VAT	White Inc VAT	Colours Inc VAT
WATES201602	2020	160	337	1150	<b>£354.00</b>	£443.00	<b>£424.80</b>	£531.60
WATES202303	2020	236	505	1723	<b>£394.00</b>	£493.00	<b>£472.80</b>	£591.60
WATES203104	2020	312	674	2300	<b>£431.00</b>	£539.00	<b>£517.20</b>	£646.80
WATES203805	2020	388	842	2873	<b>£479.00</b>	£599.00	<b>£574.80</b>	£718.80
WATES204606	2020	464	1010	3446	<b>£526.00</b>	£658.00	<b>£631.20</b>	£789.60



## Double

Model	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Watts Δt 50°C	Btu's Δt 50°C	White Ex VAT	Colours Ex VAT	White Inc VAT	Colours Inc VAT
WATED201602	2020	160	438	1494	<b>£516.00</b>	£645.00	<b>£619.20</b>	£774.00
WATED202303	2020	236	657	2242	<b>£577.00</b>	£721.00	<b>£692.40</b>	£865.20
WATED203104	2020	312	876	2989	<b>£642.00</b>	£803.00	<b>£770.40</b>	£963.60
WATED203805	2020	388	1095	3736	<b>£708.00</b>	£885.00	<b>£849.60</b>	£1,062.00
WATED204606	2020	464	1314	4483	<b>£798.00</b>	£998.00	<b>£957.60</b>	£1,197.60



Water Lily	Pipe centres left to right	Pipe centres from wall	Depth from wall
Water Lily Single	width - 84mm	55mm - 65mm	79mm - 89mm
Water Lily Double	width - 84mm	67mm - 77mm	91mm - 101mm
Please note: underneath connections only			

# Sax horizontal shown on pages 70-71

## Overview

High quality Italian design & manufacture  
Steel; 20mm x 25 tubes with 30mm collectors  
10 year guarantee, CE approved & certified to BS EN442

## Finish

White RAL 9016 as standard, 188 RAL colours plus 32 Special Finishes  
Please call **01342 302250** for a RAL or Special Finish chart

## Delivery

Stock Sizes: 3-5 working days (shown in **bold**)  
Made to Order: Up to 5 weeks

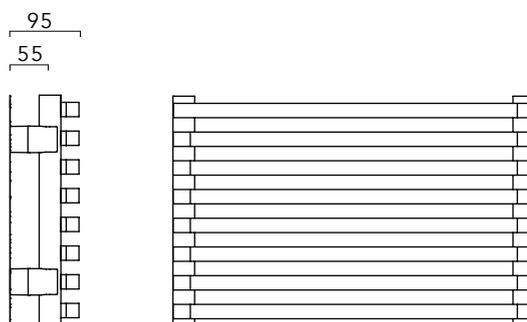


## Single horizontal

Stocked lines in **bold**

Model	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Watts Δt 50°C	Btu's Δt 50°C	White Ex VAT	Colours Ex VAT	White Inc VAT	Colours Inc VAT
SAXSH409010	400	900	465	1587	£350.00	£438.00	£420.00	£525.60
SAXSH529013	520	900	599	2044	£400.00	£500.00	£480.00	£600.00
<b>SAXSH609015</b>	<b>600</b>	<b>900</b>	<b>686</b>	<b>2341</b>	<b>£427.00</b>	£534.00	<b>£512.40</b>	£640.80
SAXSH401210	400	1200	621	2119	£368.00	£460.00	£441.60	£552.00
<b>SAXSH521213</b>	<b>520</b>	<b>1200</b>	<b>799</b>	<b>2726</b>	<b>£425.00</b>	£531.00	<b>£510.00</b>	£637.20
<b>SAXSH601215</b>	<b>600</b>	<b>1200</b>	<b>915</b>	<b>3122</b>	<b>£452.00</b>	£565.00	<b>£542.40</b>	£678.00
SAXSH401510	400	1500	776	2648	£386.00	£483.00	£463.20	£579.60
SAXSH521513	520	1500	999	3409	£447.00	£559.00	£536.40	£670.80
SAXSH601515	600	1500	1144	3903	£478.00	£598.00	£573.60	£717.60
SAXSH401810	400	1800	931	3177	£400.00	£500.00	£480.00	£600.00
SAXSH521813	520	1800	1199	4091	£464.00	£580.00	£556.80	£696.00
SAXSH601815	600	1800	1373	4685	£500.00	£625.00	£600.00	£750.00

## Single



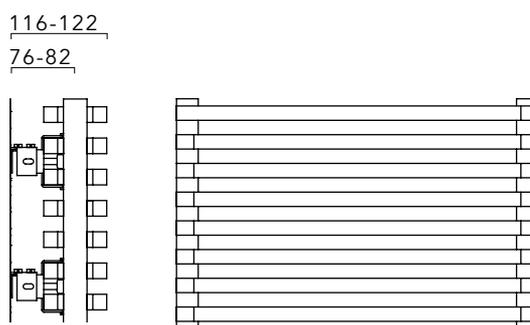
Sax horizontal	Pipe centres left to right	Pipe centres from wall	Depth from wall
Single horizontal	width - 30mm	55mm	95mm

## Double horizontal

Stocked lines in **bold**

Model	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Watts Δt 50°C	Btu's Δt 50°C	White Ex VAT	Colours Ex VAT	White Inc VAT	Colours Inc VAT
SAXDH409010	400	900	777	2651	£656.00	£820.00	£787.20	£984.00
SAXDH529013	520	900	954	3255	£751.00	£939.00	£901.20	£1,126.80
<b>SAXDH609015</b>	<b>600</b>	<b>900</b>	<b>1066</b>	<b>3637</b>	<b>£801.00</b>	£1,001.00	<b>£961.20</b>	£1,201.20
SAXDH401210	400	1200	1036	3535	£684.00	£855.00	£820.80	£1,026.00
<b>SAXDH521213</b>	<b>520</b>	<b>1200</b>	<b>1272</b>	<b>4340</b>	<b>£788.00</b>	£985.00	<b>£945.60</b>	£1,182.00
<b>SAXDH601215</b>	<b>600</b>	<b>1200</b>	<b>1422</b>	<b>4852</b>	<b>£842.00</b>	£1,053.00	<b>£1,010.40</b>	£1,263.60
SAXDH401510	400	1500	1295	4419	£711.00	£889.00	£853.20	£1,066.80
SAXDH521513	520	1500	1591	5428	£824.00	£1,030.00	£988.80	£1,236.00
SAXDH601515	600	1500	1777	6063	£882.00	£1,103.00	£1,058.40	£1,323.60
SAXDH401810	400	1800	1554	5302	£762.00	£953.00	£914.40	£1,143.60
SAXDH521813	520	1800	1909	6514	£882.00	£1,103.00	£1,058.40	£1,323.60
SAXDH601815	600	1800	2133	7278	£944.00	£1,180.00	£1,132.80	£1,416.00

## Double



Sax horizontal	Pipe centres left to right	Pipe centres from wall	Depth from wall
Double horizontal	width - 30mm	76mm to 82mm	116mm to 122mm

Sax is an IRSAP Group registered design

# Sax vertical shown on pages 70-71

## Overview

High quality Italian design & manufacture  
Steel; 20mm x 25 tubes with 30mm collectors  
10 year guarantee, CE approved & certified to BS EN442

## Finish

White RAL 9016 as standard, 188 RAL colours plus 32 Special Finishes  
Please call **01342 302250** for a RAL or Special Finish chart

## Delivery

Stock Sizes: 3-5 working days (shown in **bold**)  
Made to Order: Up to 5 weeks



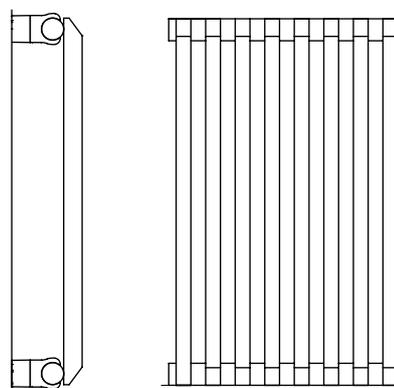
## Single vertical

Stocked lines in **bold**

Model	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Watts Δt 50°C	Btu's Δt 50°C	White Ex VAT	Colours Ex VAT	White Inc VAT	Colours Inc VAT
SAXSV122807	1200	280	411	1402	£339.00	£424.00	£406.80	£508.80
SAXSV124010	1200	400	588	2006	£368.00	£460.00	£441.60	£552.00
SAXSV125213	1200	520	764	2607	£425.00	£531.00	£510.00	£637.20
SAXSV126015	1200	600	882	3009	£452.00	£565.00	£542.40	£678.00
SAXSV152807	1500	280	506	1726	£353.00	£441.00	£423.60	£529.20
SAXSV154010	1500	400	723	2467	£386.00	£483.00	£463.20	£579.60
SAXSV155213	1500	520	940	3207	£447.00	£559.00	£536.40	£670.80
SAXSV156015	1500	600	1085	3702	£478.00	£598.00	£573.60	£717.60
SAXSV182807	1800	280	603	2057	£365.00	£456.00	£438.00	£547.20
<b>SAXSV184010</b>	<b>1800</b>	<b>400</b>	<b>861</b>	<b>2938</b>	<b>£400.00</b>	<b>£500.00</b>	<b>£480.00</b>	<b>£600.00</b>
<b>SAXSV185213</b>	<b>1800</b>	<b>520</b>	<b>1119</b>	<b>3818</b>	<b>£464.00</b>	<b>£580.00</b>	<b>£556.80</b>	<b>£696.00</b>
SAXSV186015	1800	600	1292	4408	£500.00	£625.00	£600.00	£750.00
SAXSV202807	2000	280	669	2283	£372.00	£465.00	£446.40	£558.00
SAXSV204010	2000	400	955	3258	£407.00	£509.00	£488.40	£610.80
SAXSV205213	2000	520	1242	4238	£478.00	£598.00	£573.60	£717.60
SAXSV206015	2000	600	1433	4889	£513.00	£641.00	£615.60	£769.20

## Single

95  
55



Sax vertical	Pipe centres left to right	Pipe centres from wall	Depth from wall
Single vertical	width + valves	55mm	95mm

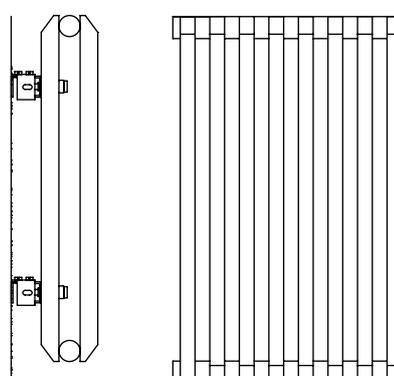
## Double vertical

Stocked lines in **bold**

Model	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Watts Δt 50°C	Btu's Δt 50°C	White Ex VAT	Colours Ex VAT	White Inc VAT	Colours Inc VAT
SAXDV122807	1200	280	668	2279	£632.00	£790.00	£758.40	£948.00
SAXDV124010	1200	400	954	3255	£684.00	£855.00	£820.80	£1,026.00
SAXDV125213	1200	520	1240	4231	£788.00	£985.00	£945.60	£1,182.00
SAXDV126015	1200	600	1431	4883	£842.00	£1,053.00	£1,010.40	£1,263.60
SAXDV152807	1500	280	811	2767	£652.00	£815.00	£782.40	£978.00
SAXDV154010	1500	400	1159	3955	£711.00	£889.00	£853.20	£1,066.80
SAXDV155213	1500	520	1507	5142	£824.00	£1,030.00	£988.80	£1,236.00
SAXDV156015	1500	600	1738	5930	£882.00	£1,103.00	£1,058.40	£1,323.60
SAXDV182807	1800	280	949	3238	£699.00	£874.00	£838.80	£1,048.80
<b>SAXDV184010</b>	<b>1800</b>	<b>400</b>	<b>1356</b>	<b>4627</b>	<b>£762.00</b>	<b>£953.00</b>	<b>£914.40</b>	<b>£1,143.60</b>
<b>SAXDV185213</b>	<b>1800</b>	<b>520</b>	<b>1762</b>	<b>6012</b>	<b>£882.00</b>	<b>£1,103.00</b>	<b>£1,058.40</b>	<b>£1,323.60</b>
SAXDV186015	1800	600	2033	6937	£944.00	£1,180.00	£1,132.80	£1,416.00
SAXDV202807	2000	280	1038	3542	£747.00	£934.00	£896.40	£1,120.80
SAXDV204010	2000	400	1483	5060	£811.00	£1,014.00	£973.20	£1,216.80
SAXDV205213	2000	520	1927	6575	£941.00	£1,176.00	£1,129.20	£1,411.20
SAXDV206015	2000	600	2224	7588	£1,009.00	£1,261.00	£1,210.80	£1,513.20

## Double

116-122  
76-82



Sax vertical	Pipe centres left to right	Pipe centres from wall	Depth from wall
Double vertical	width + valves	76mm to 82mm	116mm to 122mm

Sax is an IRSAP Group registered design



## Overview

Steel; Slimline radiator

5 year guarantee, CE approved & certified to BS EN442



## Finish

White RAL 9016 as standard, 188 RAL Colours and 32 Special Finishes

Please call **01342 302250** for a RAL or Special Finish chart

## Delivery

Stock Sizes: 3-5 working days (shown in **bold**)

Made to Order: Up to 4 weeks: White, 5 weeks: Colours



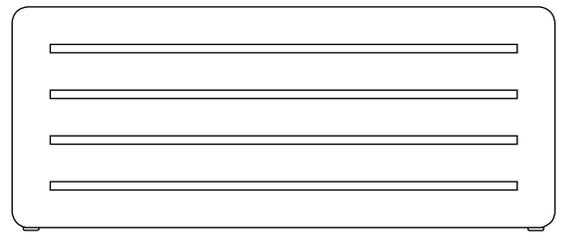
## Horizontal

Stocked lines in **bold**

Model	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Watts Δt 50°C	Btu's Δt 50°C	White Ex VAT	Colour Ex VAT	White Inc VAT	Colour Inc VAT
<b>ATHEH4110</b>	<b>410</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>392</b>	<b>1338</b>	<b>£487.00</b>	£609.00	<b>£584.40</b>	£730.80
<b>ATHEH4112</b>	<b>410</b>	<b>1200</b>	<b>474</b>	<b>1617</b>	<b>£517.00</b>	£646.00	<b>£620.40</b>	£775.20
ATHEH4115	410	1500	570	1945	£559.00	£699.00	£670.80	£838.80
<b>ATHEH4910</b>	<b>495</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>460</b>	<b>1570</b>	<b>£513.00</b>	£641.00	<b>£615.60</b>	£769.20
<b>ATHEH4912</b>	<b>495</b>	<b>1200</b>	<b>553</b>	<b>1887</b>	<b>£544.00</b>	£680.00	<b>£652.80</b>	£816.00
ATHEH4915	495	1500	694	2368	£592.00	£740.00	£710.40	£888.00

Athena Horizontal	Pipe centres left to right	Pipe centres from wall	Depth from wall
Athena Horizontal	width - 70mm	45mm to 53mm	67mm to 75mm

67-75  
45-53



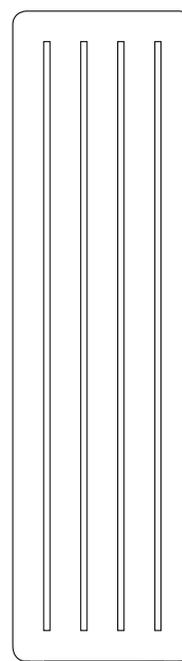
## Vertical

Stocked lines in **bold**

Model	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Watts Δt 50°C	Btu's Δt 50°C	White Ex VAT	Colour Ex VAT	White Inc VAT	Colour Inc VAT
ATHEV1541	1500	410	575	1962	£514.00	£643.00	£616.80	£771.60
ATHEV1549	1500	495	697	2378	£538.00	£673.00	£645.60	£807.60
<b>ATHEV1841</b>	<b>1800</b>	<b>410</b>	<b>686</b>	<b>2341</b>	<b>£535.00</b>	£669.00	<b>£642.00</b>	£802.80
<b>ATHEV1849</b>	<b>1800</b>	<b>495</b>	<b>837</b>	<b>2856</b>	<b>£558.00</b>	£698.00	<b>£669.60</b>	£837.60

Athena Vertical	Pipe centres left to right	Pipe centres from wall	Depth from wall
Athena Vertical	width - 70mm	45mm to 53mm	67mm to 75mm

67-75  
45-53



## Overview

Aluminium: Ultra slimline extruded aluminum profile with a curved edge  
5 year guarantee, CE approved & certified to BS EN442



## Finish

Textured Matt White RAL 9016 as standard, 25 RAL colours plus 32 Special Finishes. Please call **01342 302250** for a RAL or Special Finish chart

## Delivery

3-5 working days for white RAL 9016

15 working days for colours & special finishes, please allow up to 25 working days for orders of more than 10 radiators in colours or special finishes

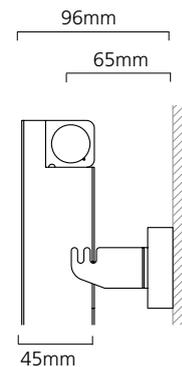
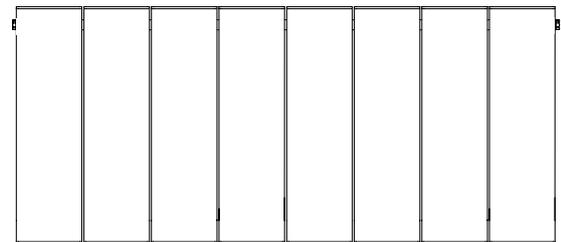


## Horizontal

Stocked lines in **bold**

Model	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Watts $\Delta t$ 50°C	Btu's $\Delta t$ 50°C	White Ex VAT	Colour Ex VAT	White Inc VAT	Colour Inc VAT
TORR509508H	500	956	877	2992	£527.00	£659.00	£632.40	£790.80
TORR501110H	500	1196	1097	3743	£657.00	£821.00	£788.40	£985.20
TORR501412H	500	1436	1316	4490	£791.00	£989.00	£949.20	£1,186.80
TORR609508H	600	956	1007	3436	£555.00	£694.00	£666.00	£832.80
TORR601110H	600	1196	1259	4296	£696.00	£870.00	£835.20	£1,044.00
TORR601412H	600	1436	1510	5152	£836.00	£1,045.00	£1,003.20	£1,254.00

Pipe centres left to right	Pipe centres from wall	Depth from wall
width + valves	65mm	96mm

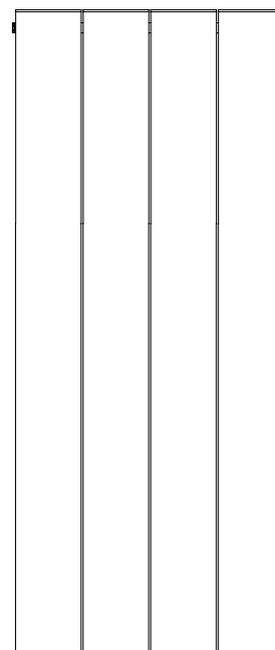


## Vertical

Stocked lines in **bold**

Model	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Watts $\Delta t$ 50°C	Btu's $\Delta t$ 50°C	White Ex VAT	Colour Ex VAT	White Inc VAT	Colour Inc VAT
TORR153503V	1500	356	784	2675	£404.00	£505.00	£484.80	£606.00
TORR154704V	1500	476	1045	3566	£538.00	£673.00	£645.60	£807.60
TORR155905V	1500	596	1306	4456	£671.00	£839.00	£805.20	£1,006.80
TORR183503V	1800	356	911	3108	£425.00	£531.00	£510.00	£637.20
TORR184704V	1800	476	1265	4316	£566.00	£708.00	£679.20	£849.60
TORR185905V	1800	596	1527	5210	£706.00	£883.00	£847.20	£1,059.60

Pipe centres left to right	Pipe centres from wall	Depth from wall
width + valves	65mm	96mm



# Relax horizontal shown on pages 74-75



## Overview

High quality Italian design & manufacture  
Steel; Slimline round tube on tube radiator cloaked in a steel cover  
10 year guarantee, CE approved & certified to BS EN442

## Finish

White RAL 9016 as standard, 188 RAL colours, 32 Special Finishes  
Please call **01342 302250** for a RAL or Special Finish chart

## Delivery

Stock Sizes: 3-5 working days (shown in **bold**)  
Made to Order: Up to 5 weeks: White & Colours

### Single horizontal

### Stocked lines in **bold**

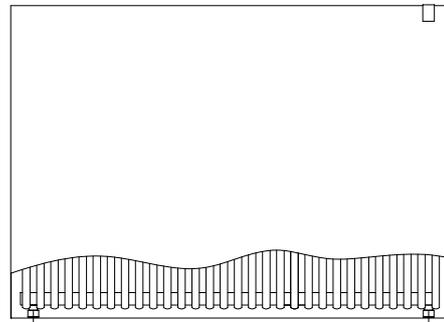
Model	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Watts Δt50°C	Btu's Δt50°C	White Ex VAT	Colours Ex VAT	White Inc VAT	Colours Inc VAT
<b>RELASH4711</b>	<b>478</b>	<b>1197</b>	<b>665</b>	<b>2269</b>	<b>£638.00</b>	£798.00	<b>£765.60</b>	£957.60
<b>RELASH5711</b>	<b>578</b>	<b>1197</b>	<b>824</b>	<b>2811</b>	<b>£659.00</b>	£824.00	<b>£790.80</b>	£988.80
RELASH4714	478	1401	783	2672	£707.00	£884.00	£848.40	£1,060.80
RELASH5714	578	1401	970	3310	£727.00	£909.00	£872.40	£1,090.80
RELASH4718	478	1809	1019	3477	£917.00	£1,146.00	£1,100.40	£1,375.20
RELASH5718	578	1809	1262	4306	£945.00	£1,181.00	£1,134.00	£1,417.20
RELASH4720	478	2013	1137	3879	£1,010.00	£1,263.00	£1,212.00	£1,515.60
RELASH5720	578	2013	1408	4804	£1,040.00	£1,300.00	£1,248.00	£1,560.00

### Double horizontal

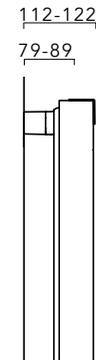
### Stocked lines in **bold**

Model	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Watts Δt 50°C	Btu's Δt 50°C	White Ex VAT	Colours Ex VAT	White Inc VAT	Colours Inc VAT
<b>RELADH4711</b>	<b>478</b>	<b>1197</b>	<b>1045</b>	<b>3566</b>	<b>£778.00</b>	£973.00	<b>£933.60</b>	£1,167.60
<b>RELADH5711</b>	<b>578</b>	<b>1197</b>	<b>1294</b>	<b>4415</b>	<b>£846.00</b>	£1,058.00	<b>£1,015.20</b>	£1,269.60
RELADH4714	478	1401	1231	4200	£841.00	£1,051.00	£1,009.20	£1,261.20
RELADH5714	578	1401	1524	5200	£924.00	£1,155.00	£1,108.80	£1,386.00
RELADH4718	478	1809	1602	5466	£1,093.00	£1,366.00	£1,311.60	£1,639.20
RELADH5718	578	1809	1983	6766	£1,201.00	£1,501.00	£1,441.20	£1,801.20
RELADH4720	478	2013	1787	6097	£1,203.00	£1,504.00	£1,443.60	£1,804.80
RELADH5720	578	2013	2213	7551	£1,321.00	£1,651.00	£1,585.20	£1,981.20

Single



Double



Relax horizontal	Pipe centres left to right	Pipe centres from wall	Depth from wall
Single horizontal	width - 109mm	55mm	88mm

Relax horizontal	Pipe centres left to right	Pipe centres from wall	Depth from wall
Double horizontal	width - 109mm	79mm to 89mm	112mm to 122mm



# Relax vertical shown on pages 74-75

## Overview

High quality Italian design & manufacture  
Steel; Slimline round tube on tube radiator cloaked in a steel cover  
10 year guarantee, CE approved & certified to BS EN442

## Finish

White RAL 9016 as standard, 188 RAL colours, 32 Special Finishes and Polished Stainless Steel  
Please call **01342 302250** for a RAL or Special Finish chart

## Delivery

Stock Sizes: 3-5 working days (shown in **bold**)  
Made to Order: Up to 5 weeks: White & Colours, 8 weeks: Polished Stainless Steel



### Single vertical

### Stocked lines in **bold**

Model	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Watts Δt 50°C	Btu's Δt 50°C	White Ex VAT	Colours Ex VAT	White Inc VAT	Colours Inc VAT
RELASV1538	1553	381	699	2385	£584.00	£730.00	£700.80	£876.00
RELASV1551	1553	517	984	3357	£666.00	£833.00	£799.20	£999.60
RELASV1565	1553	653	1269	4330	£730.00	£913.00	£876.00	£1,095.60
RELASV1838	1853	381	837	2856	£636.00	£795.00	£763.20	£954.00
<b>RELASV1851</b>	<b>1853</b>	<b>517</b>	<b>1178</b>	<b>4019</b>	<b>£799.00</b>	£999.00	<b>£958.80</b>	£1,198.80
<b>RELASV1865</b>	<b>1853</b>	<b>653</b>	<b>1519</b>	<b>5183</b>	<b>£871.00</b>	£1,089.00	<b>£1,045.20</b>	£1,306.80
RELASV2038	2053	381	929	3170	£708.00	£885.00	£849.60	£1,062.00
RELASV2051	2053	517	1308	4463	£871.00	£1,089.00	£1,045.20	£1,306.80
RELASV2065	2053	653	1686	5753	£976.00	£1,220.00	£1,171.20	£1,464.00

### Double vertical

### Stocked lines in **bold**

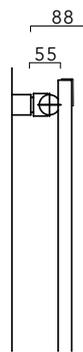
Model	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Watts Δt 50°C	Btu's Δt 50°C	White Ex VAT	Colours Ex VAT	White Inc VAT	Colours Inc VAT
RELADV1538	1553	381	1017	3470	£785.00	£981.00	£942.00	£1,177.20
RELADV1551	1553	517	1431	4883	£861.00	£1,076.00	£1,033.20	£1,291.20
RELADV1565	1553	653	1591	5428	£933.00	£1,166.00	£1,119.60	£1,399.20
RELADV1838	1853	381	1050	3583	£841.00	£1,051.00	£1,009.20	£1,261.20
<b>RELADV1851</b>	<b>1853</b>	<b>517</b>	<b>1477</b>	<b>5040</b>	<b>£1,005.00</b>	£1,256.00	<b>£1,206.00</b>	£1,507.20
<b>RELADV1865</b>	<b>1853</b>	<b>653</b>	<b>1817</b>	<b>6200</b>	<b>£1,232.00</b>	£1,540.00	<b>£1,478.40</b>	£1,848.00
RELADV2038	2053	381	1111	3791	£944.00	£1,180.00	£1,132.80	£1,416.00
RELADV2051	2053	517	1564	5336	£1,040.00	£1,300.00	£1,248.00	£1,560.00
RELADV2065	2053	653	1995	6807	£1,147.00	£1,434.00	£1,376.40	£1,720.80

## Relax Inox

### Single vertical

Model	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Watts Δt 50°C	Btu's Δt 50°C	Polished Stainless Steel Ex VAT	Polished Stainless Steel Inc VAT
REINSV1538PS	1553	381	489	1668	£1,624.00	£1,948.80
REINSV1551PS	1553	517	689	2351	£1,731.00	£2,077.20
REINSV1565PS	1553	653	888	3030	£1,805.00	£2,166.00
REINSV1838PS	1853	381	586	1999	£1,921.00	£2,305.20
REINSV1851PS	1853	517	825	2815	£2,106.00	£2,527.20
REINSV1865PS	1853	653	1063	3627	£2,252.00	£2,702.40
REINSV2038PS	2053	381	650	2218	£2,029.00	£2,434.80
REINSV2051PS	2053	517	915	3122	£2,252.00	£2,702.40
REINSV2065PS	2053	653	1180	4026	£2,403.00	£2,883.60

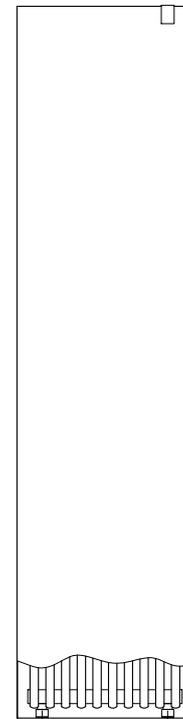
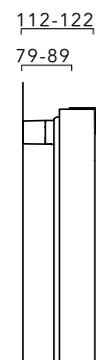
### Single



### Double vertical

Model	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Watts Δt 50°C	Btu's Δt 50°C	Polished Stainless Steel Ex VAT	Polished Stainless Steel Inc VAT
REINDV1538PS	1553	381	712	2429	£2,243.00	£2,691.60
REINDV1551PS	1553	517	1002	3419	£2,321.00	£2,785.20
REINDV1565PS	1553	653	1114	3801	£2,476.00	£2,971.20
REINDV1838PS	1853	381	735	2508	£2,633.00	£3,159.60
REINDV1851PS	1853	517	1034	3528	£2,866.00	£3,439.20
REINDV1865PS	1853	653	1272	4340	£3,018.00	£3,621.60
REINDV2038PS	2053	381	778	2655	£2,789.00	£3,346.80
REINDV2051PS	2053	517	1095	3736	£3,067.00	£3,680.40
REINDV2065PS	2053	653	1397	4767	£3,253.00	£3,903.60

### Double



Relax vertical	Pipe centres left to right	Pipe centres from wall	Depth from wall
Single vertical	width - 109mm	55mm	88mm
Double vertical	width - 109mm	79mm - 89mm	112mm - 122mm



## Overview

High quality Italian design & manufacture  
 Aluminium; Large 150mm x 70mm oval tubes  
 5 year guarantee, CE approved & certified to BS EN442



## Finish

Textured Matt White RAL 9016 as standard, 25 RAL colours plus 32 Special Finishes. Please call **01342 302250** for a RAL or Special Finish chart

## Delivery

3-5 working days for Textured Matt White RAL 9016  
 15 working days for colours & special finishes, please allow up to 25 working days for orders of more than 10 radiators in colours or special finishes

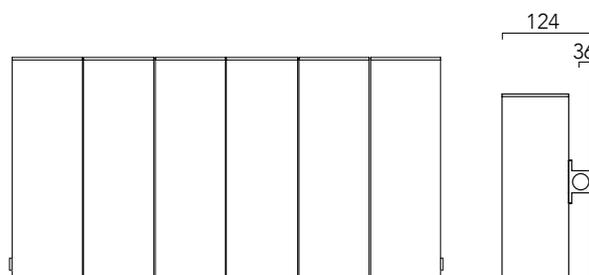


## Horizontal

### Stocked lines in bold

Model	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Watts Δt 50°C	Btu's Δt 50°C	Matt White Ex VAT	Colour Ex VAT	Matt White Inc VAT	Colour Inc VAT
GRDOH5079	500	795	826	2818	£437.00	£546.00	£524.40	£655.20
GRDOH5095	500	955	991	3381	£524.00	£655.00	£628.80	£786.00
GRDOH5011	500	1115	1156	3944	£612.00	£765.00	£734.40	£918.00
GRDOH5014	500	1435	1487	5074	£786.00	£983.00	£943.20	£1,179.60
GRDOH6079	600	795	949	3238	£500.00	£625.00	£600.00	£750.00
GRDOH6095	600	955	1139	3886	£601.00	£751.00	£721.20	£901.20
GRDOH6011	600	1115	1328	4531	£702.00	£878.00	£842.40	£1,053.60
GRDOH6014	600	1435	1708	5828	£900.00	£1,125.00	£1,080.00	£1,350.00

Please specify your chosen colour at time of order.

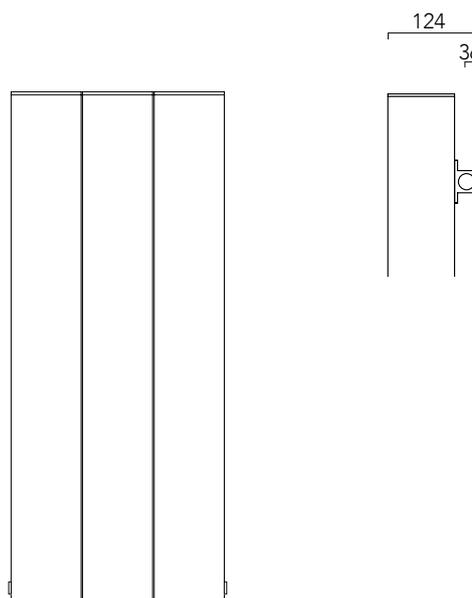


## Vertical

### Stocked lines in bold

Model	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Watts Δt 50°C	Btu's Δt 50°C	Matt White Ex VAT	Colour Ex VAT	Matt White Inc VAT	Colour Inc VAT
GRDOV1631	1600	315	834	2846	£441.00	£551.00	£529.20	£661.20
GRDOV1647	1600	475	1252	4272	£660.00	£825.00	£792.00	£990.00
GRDOV1831	1800	315	924	3153	£487.00	£609.00	£584.40	£730.80
GRDOV1847	1800	475	1386	4729	£730.00	£913.00	£876.00	£1,095.60
GRDOV1863	1800	635	1847	6302	£974.00	£1,218.00	£1,168.80	£1,461.60

Please specify your chosen colour at time of order.



Pipe centres left to right	Pipe centres from wall	Depth from wall
width + valves	36mm	124mm



# Halo shown on pages 80-81

## Overview

Steel; 87mm, 133mm, 155mm 180mm & 187mm fins  
5 year warranty



## Finish

Matt White 9016 as standard, 188 RAL colours, 2 Special Finishes; Metallic Silver & Matt Black 9005 plus Chrome. Please call **01342 302250** for a RAL or chart



Metallic Silver Matt Black

## Delivery

Made to Order: Up to 7 weeks: White & Colours, 9 weeks: Chrome



## Horizontal White & Colours

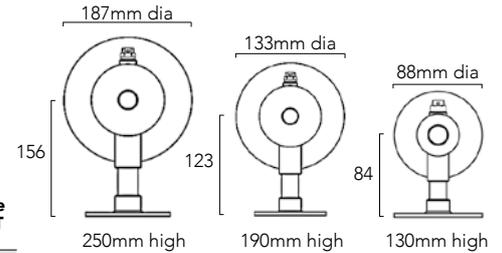
Model	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Watts Δt 50°C	BTU's Δt 50°C	Matt White Ex VAT	RAL Colour Ex VAT	Special Finishes Ex VAT	Matt White Inc VAT	RAL Colour Inc VAT	Special Finishes Inc VAT
HALO1310	130	1000	269	918	£372.00	£465.00	£465.00	£446.40	£558.00	£558.00
HALO1315	130	1500	413	1409	£454.00	£568.00	£568.00	£544.80	£681.60	£681.60
HALO1320	130	2000	557	1900	£554.00	£693.00	£693.00	£664.80	£831.60	£831.60
HALO1910	190	1000	401	1368	£543.00	£679.00	£679.00	£651.60	£814.80	£814.80
HALO1915	190	1500	616	2102	£650.00	£813.00	£813.00	£780.00	£975.60	£975.60
HALO1920	190	2000	831	2835	£765.00	£956.00	£956.00	£918.00	£1,147.20	£1,147.20
HALO2510	250	1000	993	3388	£583.00	£729.00	£729.00	£699.60	£874.80	£874.80
HALO2515	250	1500	1490	5084	£875.00	£1,094.00	£1,094.00	£1,050.00	£1,312.80	£1,312.80
HALO2520	250	2000	1969	6718	£1,167.00	£1,459.00	£1,459.00	£1,400.40	£1,750.80	£1,750.80

## Horizontal Chrome

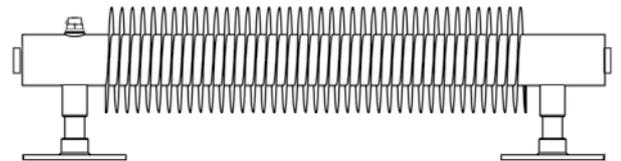
Model	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Watts Δt 50°C	BTU's Δt 50°C	Chrome Ex VAT	Chrome Inc VAT
HALO1910C	190	1000	353	1204	£703.00	£843.60
HALO1915C	190	1500	542	1849	£855.00	£1,026.00
HALO1920C	190	2000	731	2494	£1,051.00	£1,261.20
HALO2510C	250	1000	874	2982	£851.00	£1,021.20
HALO2515C	250	1500	1311	4473	£1,275.00	£1,530.00
HALO2520C	250	2000	1733	5913	£1,702.00	£2,042.40

## Horizontal Electric

Model	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Watts Δt 50°C	Matt White Ex VAT	RAL Colour Ex VAT	Special Finishes Ex VAT	Chrome Ex VAT	Matt White Inc VAT	RAL Colour Inc VAT	Special Finishes Inc VAT	Chrome Inc VAT
HALOE1810	180	1015	500	£694.00	£868.00	£868.00	£984.00	£832.80	£1,041.60	£1,041.60	£1,180.80
HALOE1815	180	1515	750	£869.00	£1,086.00	£1,086.00	£1,223.00	£1,042.80	£1,303.20	£1,303.20	£1,467.60
HALOE1820	180	2015	1000	£1,061.00	£1,326.00	£1,326.00	£1,546.00	£1,273.20	£1,591.20	£1,591.20	£1,855.20



Halo Horizontal	Pipe centres left to right	Pipe centres from wall
Halo 130mm	width + valves	minimum of 65mm
Halo 190mm	width + valves	minimum of 90mm
Halo 250mm	width + valves	minimum of 120mm



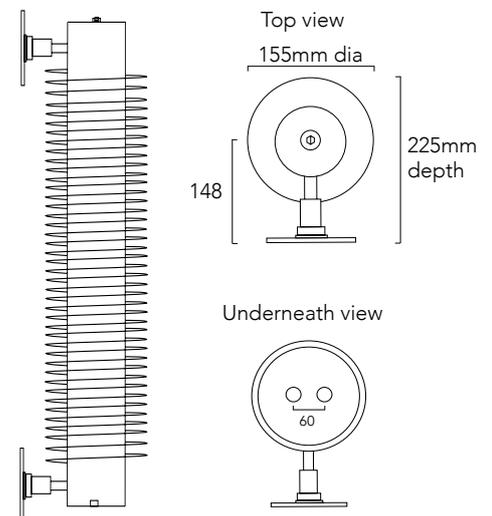
## Vertical White & Colours

Model	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Watts Δt 50°C	BTU's Δt 50°C	Matt White Ex VAT	RAL Colour Ex VAT	Special Finishes Ex VAT	Matt White Inc VAT	RAL Colour Inc VAT	Special Finishes Inc VAT
HALOV1515	1500	155	865	2951	£805.00	£1,006.00	£1,006.00	£966.00	£1,207.20	£1,207.20
HALOV1815	1800	155	1040	3548	£965.00	£1,206.00	£1,206.00	£1,158.00	£1,447.20	£1,447.20
HALOV2015	2000	155	1153	3934	£1,076.00	£1,345.00	£1,345.00	£1,291.20	£1,614.00	£1,614.00

## Vertical Chrome

Model	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Watts Δt 50°C	BTU's Δt 50°C	Chrome Ex VAT	Chrome Inc VAT
HALOV1515C	1500	155	761	2597	£1,328.00	£1,593.60
HALOV1815C	1800	155	915	3122	£1,613.00	£1,935.60
HALOV2015C	2000	155	1015	3463	£1,794.00	£2,152.80

Halo Vertical	Pipe centres left to right	Pipe centres from wall	Depth from wall
Halo 155mm	60mm	148mm	225mm



# Step shown on page 87

## Overview

High quality Italian design & manufacture  
Aluminium; vertical ladder rail. Hydronic & Electric models  
10 year guarantee, CE approved & certified to BS EN442



## Finish

White Pearl, Chrome & Black Chrome

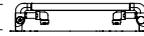
## Delivery

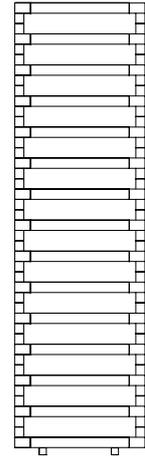
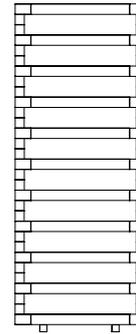
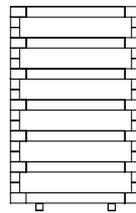
Made to Order: Up to 5 weeks: White Pearl & Chrome, 7 weeks: Black Chrome  
5 weeks for Electric

## White Pearl



Model	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Watts Δt 50°C	Btu's Δt 50°C	White Pearl Ex VAT	White Pearl Inc VAT
STEP7650WP	760	500	324	1105	£1,289.00	£1,546.80
STEP7660WP	760	600	365	1245	£1,305.00	£1,566.00
STEP1250WP	1240	500	509	1737	£1,771.00	£2,125.20
STEP1260WP	1240	600	576	1965	£1,788.00	£2,145.60
STEP1750WP	1720	500	700	2388	£2,242.00	£2,690.40
STEP1760WP	1720	600	787	2685	£2,278.00	£2,733.60

107-114 [  ] 60-67



## Chrome & Black Chrome



Model	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Watts Δt 50°C	Btu's Δt 50°C	Chrome Ex VAT	Black Chrome Ex VAT	Chrome Inc VAT	Black Chrome Inc VAT
STEP7650	760	500	227	775	£1,392.00	£1,667.00	£1,670.40	£2,000.40
STEP7660	760	600	256	873	£1,433.00	£1,708.00	£1,719.60	£2,049.60
STEP1250	1240	500	356	1215	£1,967.00	£2,367.00	£2,360.40	£2,840.40
STEP1260	1240	600	403	1375	£2,033.00	£2,435.00	£2,439.60	£2,922.00
STEP1750	1720	500	490	1672	£2,548.00	£3,065.00	£3,057.60	£3,678.00
STEP1760	1720	600	551	1880	£2,634.00	£3,163.00	£3,160.80	£3,795.60

Pipe centres left to right	Pipe centres from wall	Depth from wall
width - 224mm	60mm - 67mm	107mm - 114mm

## Electric

Model	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Watts Δt 50°C	White Pearl Ex VAT	Chrome Ex VAT	Black Chrome Ex VAT	White Pearl Inc VAT	Chrome Inc VAT	Black Chrome Inc VAT
STEP7750E	775	500	250	£1,628.00	£2,344.00	£2,487.00	£1,953.60	£2,812.80	£2,984.40
STEP1250E	1255	500	450	£2,105.00	£3,222.00	£3,433.00	£2,526.00	£3,866.40	£4,119.60
STEP1750E	1735	500	650	£2,593.00	£4,111.00	£4,391.00	£3,111.60	£4,933.20	£5,269.20

The Step Electric has a number of functions that gives you complete control. You can set a desired temperature in adjustments from 7°C to 31°C, there is a boost facility delivers maximum power for 2 hours. It also has infra red capabilities for weekly programming, comfort and night time modes, via remote control.



# BDO Step shown on page 86

## Overview

High quality Italian design & manufacture  
Aluminium; horizontal towel rail  
10 year guarantee, CE approved & certified to BS EN442



## Finish

White Pearl, Chrome & Black Chrome

## Delivery

Made to Order: Up to 5 weeks: White Pearl & Chrome, 7 weeks: Black Chrome



Chrome



Black Chrome



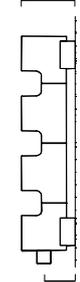
## White Pearl

Model	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Watts Δt 50°C	Btu's Δt 50°C	White Pearl Ex VAT	White Pearl Inc VAT
STEBDO3115WP	310	1500	466	1590	£1,055.00	£1,266.00
STEBDO3118WP	310	1800	559	1907	£1,079.00	£1,294.80
STEBDO4315WP	430	1500	624	2129	£1,259.00	£1,510.80
STEBDO4318WP	430	1800	749	2556	£1,425.00	£1,710.00

## Chrome & Black Chrome

Model	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Watts Δt 50°C	Btu's Δt 50°C	Chrome Ex VAT	Black Chrome Ex VAT	Chrome Inc VAT	Black Chrome Inc VAT
STEBDO3115	310	1500	326	1112	£1,182.00	£1,367.00	£1,418.40	£1,640.40
STEBDO3118	310	1800	391	1334	£1,373.00	£1,630.00	£1,647.60	£1,956.00
STEBDO4315	430	1500	436	1488	£1,455.00	£1,671.00	£1,746.00	£2,005.20
STEBDO4318	430	1800	524	1788	£1,883.00	£2,229.00	£2,259.60	£2,674.80

107-114



60-67



Pipe centres left to right	Pipe centres from wall	Depth from wall
width - 224mm	60mm - 67mm	107mm - 114mm

# Tratto shown on page 85



## Overview

High quality Italian design & manufacture, Hydronic & Electric models  
Steel with clear perspective towel bar, LED version supplied with a 12v transformer. 10 year guarantee, CE approved & certified to BS EN442



## Finish

Hydronic models: White RAL 9016 as standard, 188 RAL Colours & 32 Special Finishes  
Please call **01342 302250** for a RAL or Special Finish chart  
Electric models: White RAL 9016 only

## Delivery

Made to Order: Up to 5 weeks for White & Colours, 5 weeks for White Electric



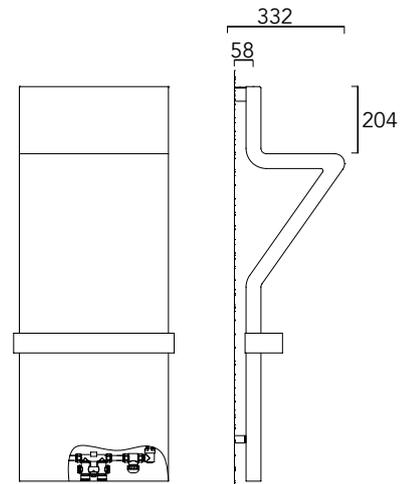
## Hydronic

Model	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Watts Δt 50°C	Btu's Δt 50°C	White Ex VAT	Colours Ex VAT	White Inc VAT	Colours Inc VAT
TRAT1245	1200	450	555	1894	£1,995.00	£2,494.00	£2,394.00	£2,992.80
TRAT1645	1600	450	690	2354	£2,338.00	£2,923.00	£2,805.60	£3,507.60

## Hydronic LED

Model	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Watts Δt 50°C	Btu's Δt 50°C	White Ex VAT	Colours Ex VAT	White Inc VAT	Colours Inc VAT
TRALED1245	1200	450	555	1894	£2,845.00	£3,344.00	£3,414.00	£4,012.80
TRALED1645	1600	450	690	2354	£3,188.00	£3,773.00	£3,825.60	£4,527.60

Pipe centres left to right	50mm
Pipe centres from wall	58mm
Depth from wall	332mm



## Electric



Model	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Watts Δt 50°C	White Ex VAT	White Inc VAT
TRAT1245EW	1200	450	430	£2,195.00	£2,634.00
TRAT1645EW	1600	450	550	£2,538.00	£3,045.60

## Electric LED



Model	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Watts Δt 50°C	White Ex VAT	White Inc VAT
TRALED1245EW	1200	450	430	£3,045.00	£3,654.00
TRALED1645EW	1600	450	550	£3,388.00	£4,065.60

# Piano Towel Rail shown on page 88

## Overview

High quality Italian design & manufacture  
Steel; 50mm x 10mm flat cross tubes with 30mm collectors  
10 year guarantee, CE approved & certified to BS EN442



## Finish

White RAL 9016 as standard, 188 RAL Colours and 32 Special Finishes  
Please call **01342 302250** for a RAL or Special Finish chart

## Delivery

Stock Sizes: 3-5 working days (shown in **bold**). Made to Order: Up to 5 weeks



### 792mm & 1156mm

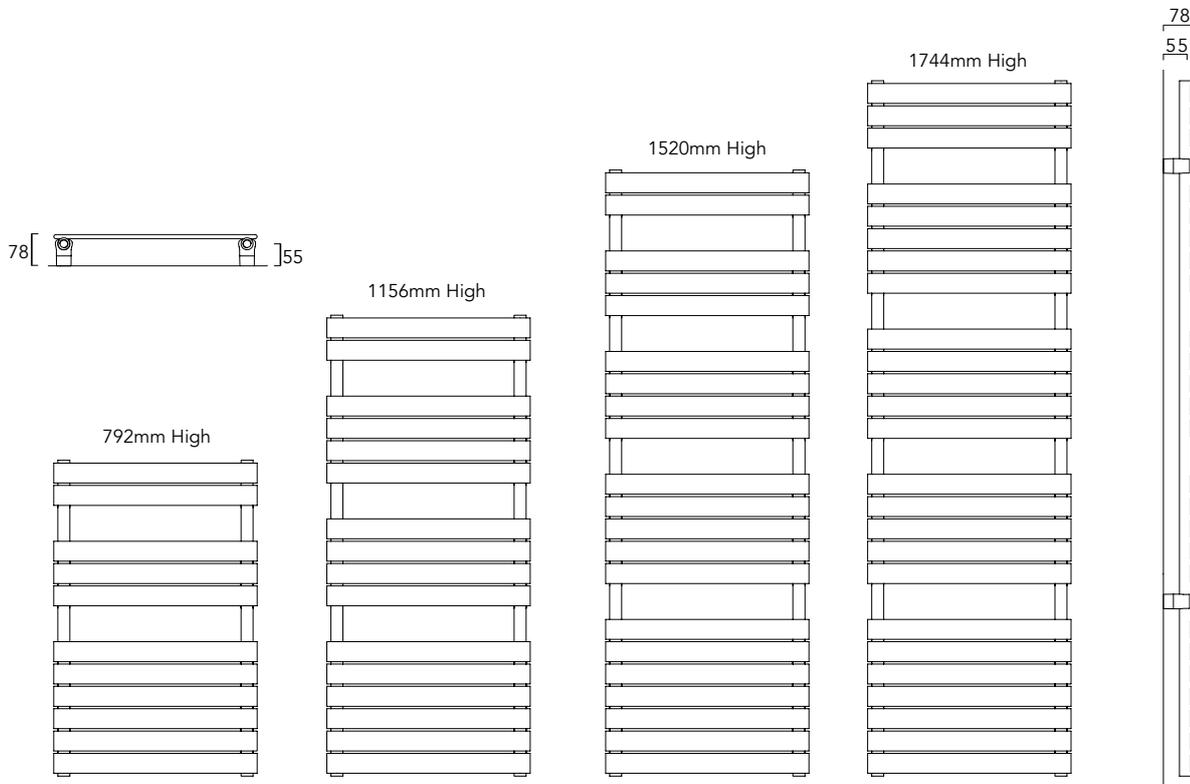
#### Stocked lines in bold

Model	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Watts Δt 50°C	Btu's Δt 50°C	White Ex VAT	Colours Ex VAT	White Inc VAT	Colours Inc VAT
PIATR7945	792	456	377	1286	£216.00	£270.00	£259.20	£324.00
<b>PIATR7950</b>	<b>792</b>	<b>506</b>	<b>412</b>	<b>1406</b>	<b>£218.00</b>	£273.00	<b>£261.60</b>	£327.60
PIATR7955	792	556	447	1525	£219.00	£274.00	£262.80	£328.80
<b>PIATR7960</b>	<b>792</b>	<b>606</b>	<b>483</b>	<b>1648</b>	<b>£223.00</b>	£279.00	<b>£267.60</b>	£334.80
PIATR7975	792	756	588	2006	£228.00	£285.00	£273.60	£342.00
PIATR1145	1156	456	507	1730	£264.00	£330.00	£316.80	£396.00
<b>PIATR1150</b>	<b>1156</b>	<b>506</b>	<b>558</b>	<b>1904</b>	<b>£267.00</b>	£334.00	<b>£320.40</b>	£400.80
PIATR1155	1156	556	608	2074	£269.00	£336.00	£322.80	£403.20
<b>PIATR1160</b>	<b>1156</b>	<b>606</b>	<b>658</b>	<b>2245</b>	<b>£272.00</b>	£340.00	<b>£326.40</b>	£408.00
PIATR1175	1156	756	808	2757	£282.00	£353.00	£338.40	£423.60

### 1520mm & 1744mm

#### Stocked lines in bold

Model	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Watts Δt 50°C	Btu's Δt 50°C	White Ex VAT	Colours Ex VAT	White Inc VAT	Colours Inc VAT
PIATR1545	1520	456	654	2231	£302.00	£378.00	£362.40	£453.60
<b>PIATR1550</b>	<b>1520</b>	<b>506</b>	<b>718</b>	<b>2450</b>	<b>£305.00</b>	£381.00	<b>£366.00</b>	£457.20
PIATR1555	1520	556	783	2672	£309.00	£386.00	£370.80	£463.20
<b>PIATR1560</b>	<b>1520</b>	<b>606</b>	<b>848</b>	<b>2893</b>	<b>£312.00</b>	£390.00	<b>£374.40</b>	£468.00
PIATR1575	1520	756	1043	3559	£325.00	£406.00	£390.00	£487.20
PIATR1745	1744	456	766	2614	£330.00	£413.00	£396.00	£495.60
PIATR1750	1744	506	839	2863	£334.00	£418.00	£400.80	£501.60
PIATR1755	1744	556	912	3112	£338.00	£423.00	£405.60	£507.60
PIATR1760	1744	606	986	3364	£341.00	£426.00	£409.20	£511.20
PIATR1775	1744	756	1206	4115	£356.00	£445.00	£427.20	£534.00



Pipe centres left to right	Pipe centres from wall	Depth from wall
width - 50mm	55mm	78mm



# Relax Bagno shown on page 89

## Overview

High quality Italian design & manufacture  
Steel; round tube radiator with a steel flat cover  
10 year guarantee, CE approved & certified to BS EN442

## Finish

White RAL 9016 as standard, 188 RAL Colours, 32 Special Finishes plus Polished Stainless Steel. Please call **01342 302250** for a RAL or Special Finish chart

## Delivery

Stock Sizes: 3-5 working days (shown in **bold**).  
Made to Order: Up to 5 weeks White & Colours. 8 weeks Polished Stainless Steel



## Single vertical

Model	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Watts Δt 50°C	Btu's Δt 50°C	White Ex VAT	Colours Ex VAT	White Inc VAT	Colours Inc VAT
RELBASV1538	1553	381	699	2385	£856.00	£1,070.00	£1,027.20	£1,284.00
RELBASV1551	1553	517	984	3357	£936.00	£1,170.00	£1,123.20	£1,404.00
RELBASV1565	1553	653	1269	4330	£1,001.00	£1,251.00	£1,201.20	£1,501.20
RELBASV1838	1853	381	837	2856	£1,174.00	£1,468.00	£1,408.80	£1,761.60
<b>RELBASV1851</b>	<b>1853</b>	<b>517</b>	<b>1178</b>	<b>4019</b>	<b>£1,339.00</b>	£1,674.00	<b>£1,606.80</b>	£2,008.80
<b>RELBASV1865</b>	<b>1853</b>	<b>653</b>	<b>1519</b>	<b>5183</b>	<b>£1,412.00</b>	£1,765.00	<b>£1,694.40</b>	£2,118.00
RELBASV2038	2053	381	929	3170	£1,246.00	£1,558.00	£1,495.20	£1,869.60
RELBASV2051	2053	517	1308	4463	£1,412.00	£1,765.00	£1,694.40	£2,118.00
RELBASV2065	2053	653	1686	5753	£1,515.00	£1,894.00	£1,818.00	£2,272.80

## Single vertical Polished Stainless Steel

Model	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Watts Δt 50°C	Btu's Δt 50°C	Polished Stainless Steel Ex VAT	Polished Stainless Steel Inc VAT
RELBASV1538	1553	381	489	1668	£1,893.00	£2,271.60
RELBASV1551	1553	517	689	2351	£2,000.00	£2,400.00
RELBASV1565	1553	653	888	3030	£2,074.00	£2,488.80
RELBASV1838	1853	381	586	1999	£2,461.00	£2,953.20
RELBASV1851	1853	517	825	2815	£2,646.00	£3,175.20
RELBASV1865	1853	653	1063	3627	£2,793.00	£3,351.60
RELBASV2038	2053	381	650	2218	£2,568.00	£3,081.60
RELBASV2051	2053	517	915	3122	£2,793.00	£3,351.60
RELBASV2065	2053	653	1180	4026	£2,943.00	£3,531.60

## Double vertical

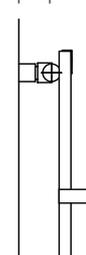
Model	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Watts Δt 50°C	Btu's Δt 50°C	White Ex VAT	Colours Ex VAT	White Inc VAT	Colours Inc VAT
RELBADV1538	1553	381	1017	3470	£1,055.00	£1,319.00	£1,266.00	£1,582.80
RELBADV1551	1553	517	1431	4883	£1,130.00	£1,413.00	£1,356.00	£1,695.60
RELBADV1565	1553	653	1591	5428	£1,202.00	£1,503.00	£1,442.40	£1,803.60
RELBADV1838	1853	381	1050	3583	£1,381.00	£1,726.00	£1,657.20	£2,071.20
<b>RELBADV1851</b>	<b>1853</b>	<b>517</b>	<b>1477</b>	<b>5040</b>	<b>£1,546.00</b>	£1,933.00	<b>£1,855.20</b>	£2,319.60
<b>RELBADV1865</b>	<b>1853</b>	<b>653</b>	<b>1817</b>	<b>6200</b>	<b>£1,771.00</b>	£2,214.00	<b>£2,125.20</b>	£2,656.80
RELBADV2038	2053	381	1112	3794	£1,484.00	£1,855.00	£1,780.80	£2,226.00
RELBADV2051	2053	517	1564	5336	£1,580.00	£1,975.00	£1,896.00	£2,370.00
RELBADV2065	2053	653	1995	6807	£1,687.00	£2,109.00	£2,024.40	£2,530.80

## Double vertical Polished Stainless Steel

Model	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Watts Δt 50°C	Btu's Δt 50°C	Polished Stainless Steel Ex VAT	Polished Stainless Steel Inc VAT
RELBADV1538	1553	381	712	2429	£2,512.00	£3,014.40
RELBADV1551	1553	517	1002	3419	£2,591.00	£3,109.20
RELBADV1565	1553	653	1114	3801	£2,747.00	£3,296.40
RELBADV1838	1853	381	735	2508	£3,173.00	£3,807.60
RELBADV1851	1853	517	1034	3528	£3,407.00	£4,088.40
RELBADV1865	1853	653	1272	4340	£3,557.00	£4,268.40
RELBADV2038	2053	381	778	2655	£3,329.00	£3,994.80
RELBADV2051	2053	517	1095	3736	£3,605.00	£4,326.00
RELBADV2065	2053	653	1397	4767	£3,793.00	£4,551.60

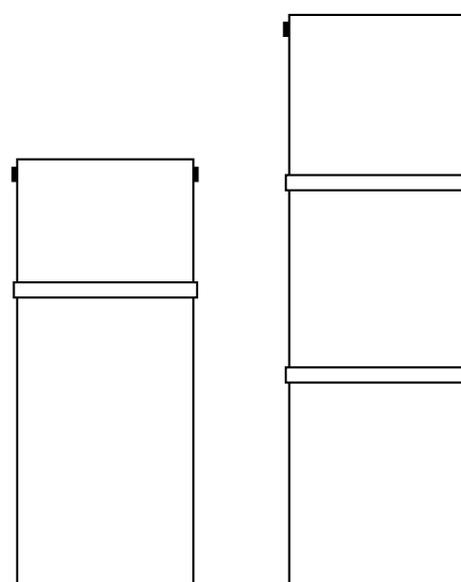
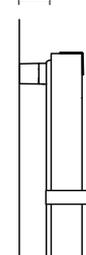
### Single

148-158  
55-65



### Double

172-182  
79-89



Please note: vertical models 1553mm have 1 chrome towel bar, 1853mm & 2053mm have 2 chrome bars.

Relax Bagno	Pipe centres left to right	Pipe centres from wall	Depth from wall
Relax Bagno Single	width - 109mm	55mm - 65mm	148mm - 158mm
Relax Bagno Double	width - 109mm	79mm - 89mm	172mm - 182mm

Please note: underneath connections only

# BDO Athena shown on page 90

## Overview

Steel; Slimline horizontal towel rail  
5 year guarantee, CE approved & certified to BS EN442

## Finish

White RAL 9016 as standard, 188 RAL Colours and 32 Special Finishes  
Please call **01342 302250** for a RAL or Special Finish chart

## Delivery

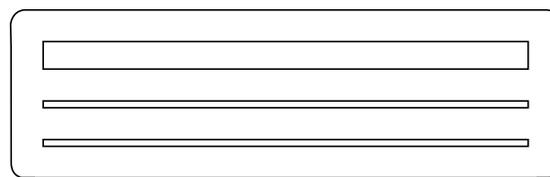
Stock Sizes: 3-5 working days (shown in **bold**)  
Made to Order: Up to 4 weeks: White, 5 weeks: Colours



### Stocked lines in bold

Model	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Watts Δt 50°C	Btu's Δt 50°C	White Ex VAT	Colour Ex VAT	White Inc VAT	Colour Inc VAT
ATHEBDO3710	370	1000	355	1211	£413.00	£516.00	£495.60	£619.20
<b>ATHEBDO3712</b>	<b>370</b>	<b>1200</b>	<b>444</b>	<b>1515</b>	<b>£437.00</b>	£546.00	<b>£524.40</b>	£655.20
ATHEBDO3715	370	1500	534	1822	£471.00	£589.00	£565.20	£706.80
ATHEBDO4510	455	1000	431	1471	£439.00	£549.00	£526.80	£658.80
<b>ATHEBDO4512</b>	<b>455</b>	<b>1200</b>	<b>539</b>	<b>1839</b>	<b>£465.00</b>	£581.00	<b>£558.00</b>	£697.20
<b>ATHEBDO4515</b>	<b>455</b>	<b>1500</b>	<b>647</b>	<b>2208</b>	<b>£503.00</b>	£629.00	<b>£603.60</b>	£754.80
ATHEBDO5410	540	1000	498	1699	£462.00	£578.00	£554.40	£693.60
<b>ATHEBDO5412</b>	<b>540</b>	<b>1200</b>	<b>617</b>	<b>2105</b>	<b>£491.00</b>	£613.00	<b>£589.20</b>	£735.60
<b>ATHEBDO5415</b>	<b>540</b>	<b>1500</b>	<b>736</b>	<b>2511</b>	<b>£533.00</b>	£666.00	<b>£639.60</b>	£799.20

67-75  
45-53



Pipe centres left to right	Pipe centres from wall	Depth from wall
width - 70mm	45mm to 53mm	67mm to 75mm

# Athena Towel Rail shown on page 91

## Overview

Steel; Slimline towel rail  
5 year guarantee, CE approved & certified to BS EN442

## Finish

White RAL 9016 as standard, 188 RAL Colours and 32 Special Finishes  
Please call **01342 302250** for a RAL or Special Finish chart

## Delivery

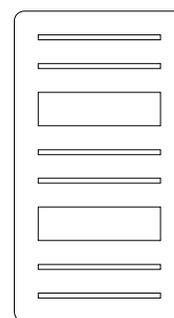
Stock Sizes: 3-5 working days (shown in **bold**)  
Made to Order: 4 weeks: White, 5 weeks: Colours



### Stocked lines in bold

Model	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Watts Δt 50°C	Btu's Δt 50°C	White Ex VAT	Colour Ex VAT	White Inc VAT	Colour Inc VAT
<b>ATHETR9250</b>	<b>920</b>	<b>500</b>	<b>396</b>	<b>1351</b>	<b>£455.00</b>	£569.00	<b>£546.00</b>	£682.80
<b>ATHETR1250</b>	<b>1260</b>	<b>500</b>	<b>532</b>	<b>1815</b>	<b>£536.00</b>	£670.00	<b>£643.20</b>	£804.00
ATHETR1650	1600	500	678	2313	£608.00	£760.00	£729.60	£912.00

67-75  
45-53



Pipe centres left to right	Pipe centres from wall	Depth from wall
width - 70mm	45mm to 53mm	67mm to 75mm

# Piano Lato shown on page 92

## Overview

High quality Italian design & manufacture

Steel; side loading towel rail

10 year guarantee, CE approved & certified to BS EN442



## Finish

White RAL 9016 as standard, 188 RAL Colours and 32 Special Finishes

Please call **01342 302250** for a RAL or Special Finish chart

## Delivery

Stock Sizes: 3-5 working days (shown in **bold**)

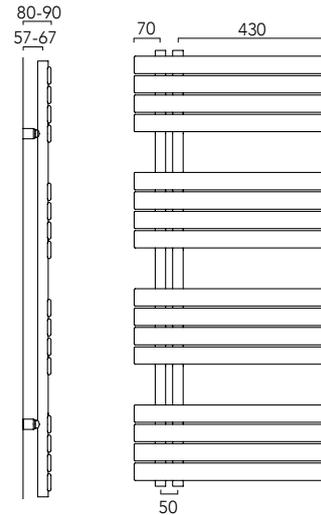
Made to Order: Up to 5 weeks



### Stocked lines in bold

Model	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Watts Δt 50°C	Btu's Δt 50°C	White Ex VAT	Colours Ex VAT	White Inc VAT	Colours Inc VAT
<b>PIALAT1255</b>	<b>1260</b>	<b>550</b>	<b>547</b>	<b>1866</b>	<b>£365.00</b>	£456.00	<b>£438.00</b>	£547.20
<b>PIALAT1555</b>	<b>1596</b>	<b>550</b>	<b>645</b>	<b>2201</b>	<b>£445.00</b>	£556.00	<b>£534.00</b>	£667.20

Pipe centres left to right	Pipe centres from wall	Depth from wall
50mm	57mm - 67mm	80mm - 90mm



# Sitar Lato shown on page 93

## Overview

High quality Italian design & manufacture.

Steel: 23mm cross tubes

10 year guarantee, CE approved & certified to BS EN442



## Finish

White RAL 9016 as standard, 188 RAL Colours and 32 Special Finishes

Please call **01342 302250** for a RAL or Special Finish chart

## Delivery

Stock Sizes: 3-5 working days (shown in **bold**)

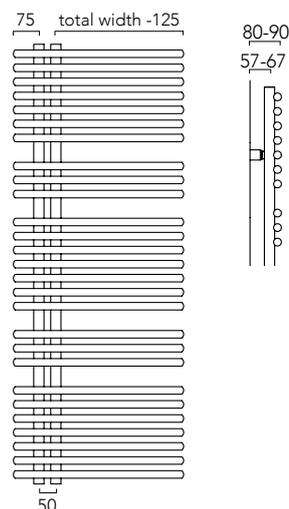
Made to Order: Up to 5 weeks



### Stocked lines in bold

Model	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Watts Δt 50°C	Btu's Δt 50°C	White Ex VAT	Colours Ex VAT	White Inc VAT	Colours Inc VAT
<b>SITLAT8350</b>	<b>832</b>	<b>500</b>	<b>373</b>	<b>1273</b>	<b>£238.00</b>	£298.00	<b>£285.60</b>	£357.60
<b>SITLAT8360</b>	<b>832</b>	<b>600</b>	<b>443</b>	<b>1512</b>	<b>£246.00</b>	£308.00	<b>£295.20</b>	£369.60
SITLAT8370	832	700	515	1757	£260.00	£325.00	£312.00	£390.00
<b>SITLAT1350</b>	<b>1348</b>	<b>500</b>	<b>593</b>	<b>2023</b>	<b>£292.00</b>	£365.00	<b>£350.40</b>	£438.00
<b>SITLAT1360</b>	<b>1348</b>	<b>600</b>	<b>693</b>	<b>2365</b>	<b>£302.00</b>	£378.00	<b>£362.40</b>	£453.60
SITLAT1370	1348	700	794	2709	£320.00	£400.00	£384.00	£480.00
SITLAT1750	1778	500	754	2573	£349.00	£436.00	£418.80	£523.20
SITLAT1760	1778	600	883	3013	£364.00	£455.00	£436.80	£546.00
SITLAT1770	1778	700	1014	3460	£385.00	£481.00	£462.00	£577.20

Pipe centres left to right	Pipe centres from wall	Depth from wall
50mm	57mm - 67mm	80mm - 90mm





## Overview

Steel; 30mm square collectors, 22mm round cross tubes  
5 year guarantee, CE approved & certified to BS EN442

## Finish

White RAL 9016 as standard, 188 RAL Colours and 32 Special Finishes plus Chrome  
Please call **01342 302250** for a RAL or Special Finish chart

## Delivery

Stock Sizes: 3-5 working days (shown in **bold**).

Made to Order: Up to 4 weeks: White & White Electric, 5 weeks: Colours, 6 weeks: Chrome



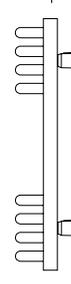
## White & Colours

### Stocked lines in bold

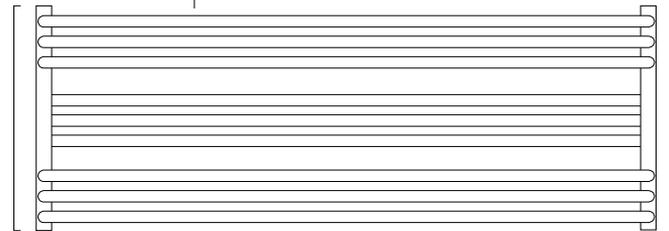
Model	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Watts Δt 50°C	Btu's Δt 50°C	White Ex VAT	Colours Ex VAT	White Inc VAT	Colours Inc VAT
POLBDO4610	460	1000	493	1682	£207.00	£259.00	£248.40	£310.80
<b>POLBDO4612</b>	<b>460</b>	<b>1200</b>	<b>591</b>	<b>2016</b>	<b>£214.00</b>	£268.00	<b>£256.80</b>	£321.60
POLBDO4614	460	1400	690	2354	£224.00	£280.00	£268.80	£336.00
POLBDO5410	540	1000	591	2016	£230.00	£288.00	£276.00	£345.60
<b>POLBDO5412</b>	<b>540</b>	<b>1200</b>	<b>709</b>	<b>2419</b>	<b>£242.00</b>	£303.00	<b>£290.40</b>	£363.60
POLBDO5414	540	1400	827	2822	£252.00	£315.00	£302.40	£378.00
POLBDO6610	660	1000	738	2518	£266.00	£333.00	£319.20	£399.60
POLBDO6612	660	1200	886	3023	£281.00	£351.00	£337.20	£421.20
POLBDO6614	660	1400	1034	3528	£294.00	£368.00	£352.80	£441.60

132 - 140

57 - 65



460mm

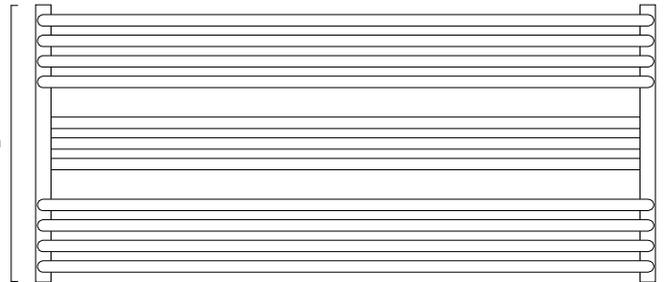


## Chrome

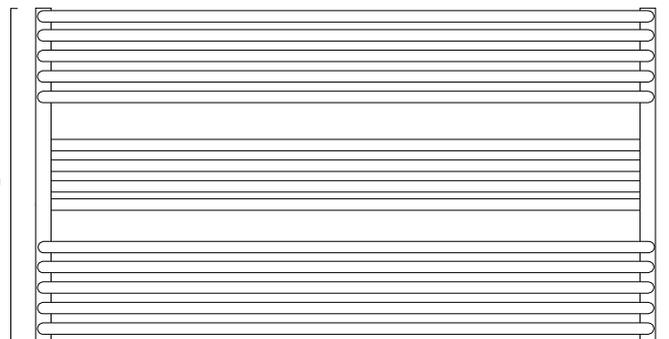
### Stocked lines in bold

Model	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Watts Δt 50°C	Btu's Δt 50°C	Chrome Ex VAT	Chrome Inc VAT
POLBDO4610C	460	1000	345	1177	£595.00	£714.00
<b>POLBDO4612C</b>	<b>460</b>	<b>1200</b>	<b>414</b>	<b>1413</b>	<b>£657.00</b>	<b>£788.40</b>
POLBDO4614C	460	1400	483	1648	£726.00	£871.20
POLBDO5410C	540	1000	414	1413	£697.00	£836.40
<b>POLBDO5412C</b>	<b>540</b>	<b>1200</b>	<b>496</b>	<b>1692</b>	<b>£776.00</b>	<b>£931.20</b>
POLBDO5414C	540	1400	579	1976	£856.00	£1,027.20
POLBDO6610C	660	1000	517	1764	£848.00	£1,017.60
POLBDO6612C	660	1200	620	2115	£948.00	£1,137.60
POLBDO6614C	660	1400	724	2470	£1,052.00	£1,262.40

540mm



660mm



Pipe centres left to right	Pipe centres from wall	Depth from wall
width - 30mm	57mm to 65mm	132mm to 140mm





## Overview

Steel; 30mm square collectors, 22mm round cross tubes  
Hydronic & Electric models  
5 year guarantee, CE approved & certified to BS EN442



## Finish

White RAL 9016 as standard, 188 RAL Colours and 32 Special Finishes plus Chrome  
Please call **01342 302250** for a RAL or Special Finish chart

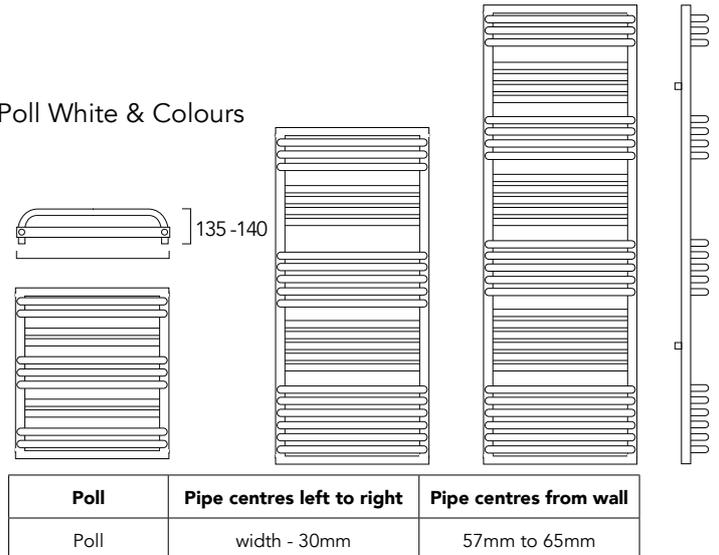
## Delivery

Stock Sizes: 3-5 working days (shown in **bold**)  
Made to Order: Up to 4 weeks: White Electric, 5 weeks: Colours  
Up to 6 weeks: Chrome Electric

## Hydronic White & Colours **Stocked lines in bold**

Model	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Watts Δt 50°C	Btu's Δt 50°C	White Ex VAT	Colours Ex VAT	White Inc VAT	Colours Inc VAT
POLL5345	<b>530</b>	<b>450</b>	<b>302</b>	<b>1030</b>	<b>£181.00</b>	£226.00	<b>£217.20</b>	£271.20
POLL5350	<b>530</b>	<b>500</b>	<b>336</b>	<b>1146</b>	<b>£186.00</b>	£233.00	<b>£223.20</b>	£279.60
POLL5360	<b>530</b>	<b>600</b>	<b>403</b>	<b>1375</b>	<b>£193.00</b>	£241.00	<b>£231.60</b>	£289.20
POLL5370	<b>530</b>	<b>700</b>	<b>459</b>	<b>1566</b>	<b>£197.00</b>	£246.00	<b>£236.40</b>	£295.20
POLL1045	<b>1055</b>	<b>450</b>	<b>605</b>	<b>2064</b>	<b>£230.00</b>	£288.00	<b>£276.00</b>	£345.60
POLL1050	<b>1055</b>	<b>500</b>	<b>676</b>	<b>2307</b>	<b>£237.00</b>	£296.00	<b>£284.40</b>	£355.20
POLL1060	<b>1055</b>	<b>600</b>	<b>802</b>	<b>2736</b>	<b>£251.00</b>	£314.00	<b>£301.20</b>	£376.80
POLL1070	<b>1055</b>	<b>700</b>	<b>905</b>	<b>3088</b>	<b>£264.00</b>	£330.00	<b>£316.80</b>	£396.00
POLL1450	<b>1480</b>	<b>500</b>	<b>941</b>	<b>3211</b>	<b>£325.00</b>	£406.00	<b>£390.00</b>	£487.20
POLL1460	<b>1480</b>	<b>600</b>	<b>1086</b>	<b>3705</b>	<b>£332.00</b>	£415.00	<b>£398.40</b>	£498.00
POLL1470	<b>1480</b>	<b>700</b>	<b>1260</b>	<b>4299</b>	<b>£347.00</b>	£434.00	<b>£416.40</b>	£520.80
POLL1480	<b>1480</b>	<b>800</b>	<b>1439</b>	<b>4910</b>	<b>£357.00</b>	£446.00	<b>£428.40</b>	£535.20

## Poll White & Colours



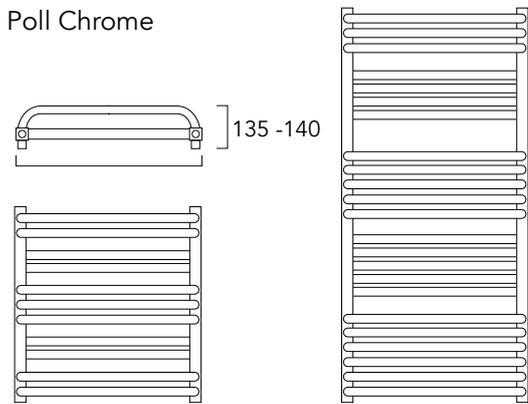
## Hydronic Chrome

### All available from stock

Model	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Watts Δt 50°C	Btu's Δt 50°C	Chrome Ex VAT	Chrome Inc VAT
POLL5345C	<b>530</b>	<b>450</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>508</b>	<b>£429.00</b>	<b>£514.80</b>
POLL5360C	<b>530</b>	<b>600</b>	<b>190</b>	<b>648</b>	<b>£463.00</b>	<b>£555.60</b>
POLL7850C	<b>780</b>	<b>500</b>	<b>388</b>	<b>1324</b>	<b>£674.00</b>	<b>£808.80</b>
POLL7860C	<b>780</b>	<b>600</b>	<b>452</b>	<b>1542</b>	<b>£727.00</b>	<b>£872.40</b>
POLL1045C	<b>1055</b>	<b>450</b>	<b>335</b>	<b>1143</b>	<b>£686.00</b>	<b>£823.20</b>
POLL1070C	<b>1055</b>	<b>700</b>	<b>486</b>	<b>1658</b>	<b>£803.00</b>	<b>£963.60</b>
POLL1150C	<b>1180</b>	<b>500</b>	<b>631</b>	<b>2153</b>	<b>£838.00</b>	<b>£1,005.60</b>
POLL1160C	<b>1180</b>	<b>600</b>	<b>725</b>	<b>2474</b>	<b>£901.00</b>	<b>£1,081.20</b>

Poll Chrome	Pipe centres left to right	Pipe centres from wall
Poll Chrome	width - 30mm	57mm to 65mm

## Poll Chrome



The Poll Chrome is different to the Poll as it does not have a top and bottom collector; this is so it can be finished in a deep and lustrous chrome.

## White Electric

Model	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Watts Δt 50°C	White Ex VAT	White Inc VAT
POLL7850EW	<b>780</b>	<b>500</b>	<b>400</b>	£248.00	£297.60
POLL7860EW	<b>780</b>	<b>600</b>	<b>400</b>	£263.00	£315.60
POLL1150EW	<b>1180</b>	<b>500</b>	<b>600</b>	£312.00	£374.40
POLL1160EW	<b>1180</b>	<b>600</b>	<b>800</b>	£335.00	£402.00
POLL1550EW	<b>1580</b>	<b>500</b>	<b>800</b>	£367.00	£440.40
POLL1560EW	<b>1580</b>	<b>600</b>	<b>1000</b>	£411.00	£493.20

## Chrome Electric

Model	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Watts Δt 50°C	Chrome Ex VAT	Chrome Inc VAT
POLL7850EC	<b>780</b>	<b>500</b>	<b>300</b>	£673.00	£807.60
POLL7860EC	<b>780</b>	<b>600</b>	<b>300</b>	£718.00	£861.60
POLL1150EC	<b>1180</b>	<b>500</b>	<b>400</b>	£821.00	£985.20
POLL1160EC	<b>1180</b>	<b>600</b>	<b>600</b>	£881.00	£1,057.20
POLL1550EC	<b>1580</b>	<b>500</b>	<b>600</b>	£1,041.00	£1,249.20
POLL1560EC	<b>1580</b>	<b>600</b>	<b>800</b>	£1,091.00	£1,309.20

## Poll Electric models supplied with a MOA Element

- 5 heat settings from 30°C to 60°C regulating the internal radiator temperature, denoted by 5 LEDs.
- No Timer.
- Compatible with external Timer as remembers settings when turned off
- 55mm diameter clock shaped face.
- 4x Buttons: Temperature +/-, Dryer, Power.
- Frost & overheating protection.
- Straight cable, no plug. IPx5. Class 1.
- Guarantee - 2 years.

# Pulsar shown on page 96

## Overview

High quality Italian design & manufacture.  
Steel; frame style, elliptical cross tubes  
10 year guarantee, CE approved & certified to BS EN442



## Finish

White RAL 9016 as standard, 188 RAL Colours and 32 Special Finishes  
Please call **01342 302250** for a RAL or Special Finish chart

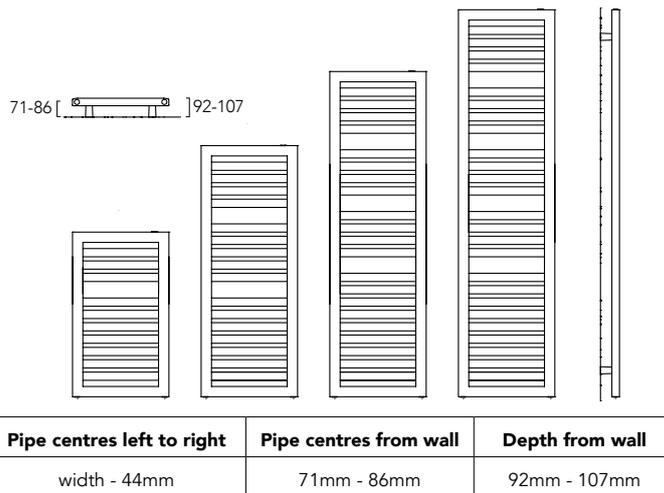
## Delivery

Stock Sizes: 3-5 working days (shown in **bold**)  
Made to Order: Up to 5 weeks



### Stocked lines in bold

Model	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Watts Δt 50°C	Btu's Δt 50°C	White Ex VAT	Colours Ex VAT	White Inc VAT	Colours Inc VAT
PULS8045	804	450	374	1276	£265.00	£331.00	£318.00	£397.20
PULS8050	804	500	409	1396	£269.00	£336.00	£322.80	£403.20
PULS8060	804	600	479	1634	£277.00	£346.00	£332.40	£415.20
PULS1245	1224	450	551	1880	£322.00	£403.00	£386.40	£483.60
<b>PULS1250</b>	<b>1224</b>	<b>500</b>	<b>604</b>	<b>2061</b>	<b>£329.00</b>	£411.00	<b>£394.80</b>	£493.20
<b>PULS1260</b>	<b>1224</b>	<b>600</b>	<b>710</b>	<b>2423</b>	<b>£340.00</b>	£425.00	<b>£408.00</b>	£510.00
PULS1545	1584	450	684	2334	£397.00	£496.00	£476.40	£595.20
PULS1550	1584	500	753	2569	£415.00	£519.00	£498.00	£622.80
PULS1560	1584	600	892	3044	£426.00	£533.00	£511.20	£639.60
PULS1845	1884	450	825	2815	£467.00	£584.00	£560.40	£700.80
PULS1850	1884	500	903	3081	£485.00	£606.00	£582.00	£727.20
PULS1860	1884	600	1058	3610	£501.00	£626.00	£601.20	£751.20



# BDO Sitar shown on page 97

## Overview

High quality Italian design & manufacture, Steel: 23mm cross tubes  
10 year guarantee, CE approved & certified to BS EN442

## Finish

White RAL 9016 as standard, 188 RAL Colours and 32 Special Finishes  
Please call **01342 302250** for a RAL or Special Finish chart

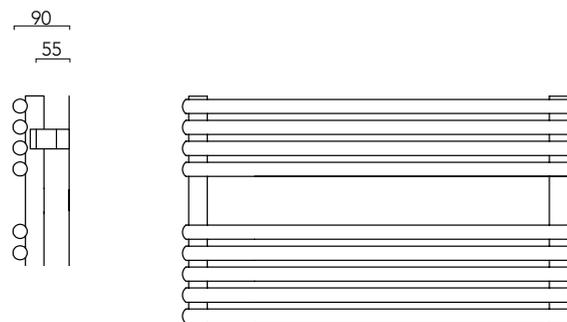
## Delivery

Stock Sizes: 3-5 working days (shown in **bold**)  
Made to Order: Up to 5 weeks



### Stocked lines in bold

Model	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Watts Δt 50°C	Btu's Δt 50°C	White Ex VAT	Colours Ex VAT	White Inc VAT	Colours Inc VAT
SITBDO3752	373	520	240	819	£219.00	£274.00	£262.80	£328.80
<b>SITBDO3712</b>	<b>373</b>	<b>1220</b>	<b>517</b>	<b>1764</b>	<b>£315.00</b>	£394.00	<b>£378.00</b>	£472.80
<b>SITBDO3715</b>	<b>373</b>	<b>1520</b>	<b>647</b>	<b>2208</b>	<b>£379.00</b>	£474.00	<b>£454.80</b>	£568.80
SITBDO5452	543	520	360	1228	£252.00	£315.00	£302.40	£378.00
<b>SITBDO5412</b>	<b>543</b>	<b>1220</b>	<b>776</b>	<b>2648</b>	<b>£394.00</b>	£493.00	<b>£472.80</b>	£591.60
<b>SITBDO5415</b>	<b>543</b>	<b>1520</b>	<b>967</b>	<b>3299</b>	<b>£440.00</b>	£550.00	<b>£528.00</b>	£660.00
SITBDO9852	985	520	646	2204	£347.00	£434.00	£416.40	£520.80
SITBDO9812	985	1220	1383	4719	£536.00	£670.00	£643.20	£804.00
SITBDO9815	985	1520	1716	5855	£591.00	£739.00	£709.20	£886.80



Pipe centres left to right	Pipe centres from wall	Depth from wall
width - 50mm	55mm	90mm



## Overview

Steel; 40mm trapezoid collectors, 32mm flat cross tubes  
Hydronic & Electric models  
5 year guarantee, CE approved & certified to BS EN442



## Finish

White RAL 9016 as standard, 188 RAL Colours and 32 Special Finishes plus Chrome  
Please call **01342 302250** for a RAL or Special Finish chart

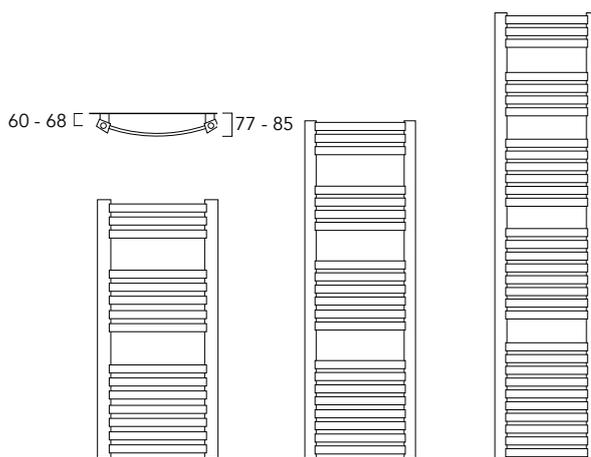
## Delivery

Stock Sizes: 3-5 working days (shown in **bold**)  
Made to Order: Up to 4 weeks: White & White Electric  
Up to 5 weeks: Colours, 6 weeks: Chrome & Chrome Electric



## Hydronic White & Colours

Model	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Watts Δt 50°C	Btu's Δt 50°C	White Ex VAT	Colours Ex VAT	White Inc VAT	Colours Inc VAT
GRIF8640	860	400	368	1256	£198.00	£248.00	£237.60	£297.60
GRIF8650	860	500	439	1498	£207.00	£259.00	£248.40	£310.80
<b>GRIF8660</b>	<b>860</b>	<b>600</b>	<b>510</b>	<b>1740</b>	<b>£213.00</b>	£266.00	<b>£255.60</b>	£319.20
<b>GRIF1240</b>	<b>1220</b>	<b>400</b>	<b>488</b>	<b>1665</b>	<b>£253.00</b>	£316.00	<b>£303.60</b>	£379.20
<b>GRIF1250</b>	<b>1220</b>	<b>500</b>	<b>582</b>	<b>1986</b>	<b>£264.00</b>	£330.00	<b>£316.80</b>	£396.00
<b>GRIF1260</b>	<b>1220</b>	<b>600</b>	<b>676</b>	<b>2307</b>	<b>£272.00</b>	£340.00	<b>£326.40</b>	£408.00
GRIF1740	1760	400	697	2378	£364.00	£455.00	£436.80	£546.00
<b>GRIF1750</b>	<b>1760</b>	<b>500</b>	<b>833</b>	<b>2842</b>	<b>£379.00</b>	£474.00	<b>£454.80</b>	£568.80
GRIF1760	1760	600	971	3313	£395.00	£494.00	£474.00	£592.80



## Hydronic Chrome

### Stocked lines in bold

Model	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Watts Δt 50°C	Btu's Δt 50°C	Chrome Ex VAT	Chrome Inc VAT
GRIF8640C	860	400	244	833	£516.00	£619.20
<b>GRIF8650C</b>	<b>860</b>	<b>500</b>	<b>288</b>	<b>983</b>	<b>£539.00</b>	<b>£646.80</b>
<b>GRIF8660C</b>	<b>860</b>	<b>600</b>	<b>337</b>	<b>1150</b>	<b>£563.00</b>	<b>£675.60</b>
GRIF1240C	1220	400	328	1119	£674.00	£808.80
<b>GRIF1250C</b>	<b>1220</b>	<b>500</b>	<b>387</b>	<b>1320</b>	<b>£708.00</b>	<b>£849.60</b>
<b>GRIF1260C</b>	<b>1220</b>	<b>600</b>	<b>447</b>	<b>1525</b>	<b>£740.00</b>	<b>£888.00</b>

Pipe centres left to right	Pipe centres from wall	Depth from wall
width - 43mm	60mm to 68mm	77mm to 85mm

## Electric White

Model	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Watts Δt 50°C	White Ex VAT	White Inc VAT
GRIF8650EW	860	500	400	£448.00	£537.60
GRIF8660EW	860	600	600	£464.00	£556.80
GRIF1250EW	1220	500	600	£528.00	£633.60
GRIF1260EW	1220	600	800	£552.00	£662.40
GRIF1750EW	1760	500	800	£690.00	£828.00
GRIF1760EW	1760	600	1000	£723.00	£867.60



Griffin Electric option

## Electric Chrome

Model	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Watts Δt 50°C	Chrome Ex VAT	Chrome Inc VAT
GRIF8650EC	860	500	300	£667.00	£800.40
GRIF8660EC	860	600	400	£712.00	£854.40
GRIF1250EC	1220	500	400	£876.00	£1,051.20
GRIF1260EC	1220	600	400	£937.00	£1,124.40
GRIF1750EC	1760	500	600	£1,061.00	£1,273.20
GRIF1760EC	1760	600	600	£1,144.00	£1,372.80

## Griffin Electric models supplied with a MOA Element

- 5 heat settings from 30°C to 60°C regulating the internal radiator temperature, denoted by 5 LEDs.
- No Timer.
- Compatible with external Timer as remembers settings when turned off
- 55mm diameter clock shaped face.
- 4x Buttons: Temperature +/-, Dryer, Power.
- Frost & overheating protection.
- Straight cable, no plug. IPX5. Class 1. Guarantee - 2 years.



## Overview

Stainless Steel; 22mm cross tubes  
 Suitable for a direct system, Hydronic & Electric Models  
 20 year guarantee, CE approved & certified to BS EN442



## Finish

Polished Stainless Steel

## Delivery

Hydronic: 3-5 working days, Electric: 3 weeks



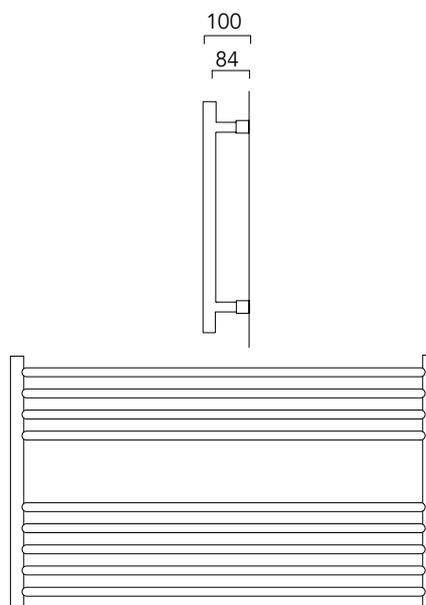
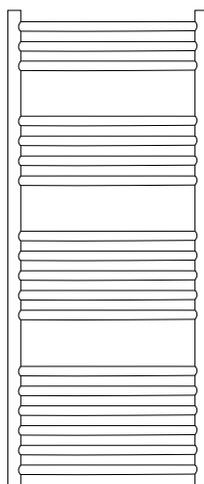
### Standard Hydronic **All available from stock**

Model	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Watts $\Delta t$ 50°C	Btu's $\Delta t$ 50°C	Price Ex VAT	Price Inc VAT
IRIS8050S	800	500	198	676	£362.00	£434.40
IRIS8060S	800	600	233	795	£394.00	£472.80
IRIS1230S	1200	300	217	740	£441.00	£529.20
IRIS1250S	1200	500	314	1071	£462.00	£554.40
IRIS1260S	1200	600	371	1266	£521.00	£625.20

### Horizontal Hydronic **All available from stock**

Model	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Watts $\Delta t$ 50°C	Btu's $\Delta t$ 50°C	Price Ex VAT	Price Inc VAT
IRIS6010S	600	1000	517	1764	£464.00	£556.80
IRIS8010S	800	1000	682	2327	£514.00	£616.80

Pipe centres left to right	Pipe centres from wall	Depth from wall
width - 32mm	84mm	100mm



### Standard Electric

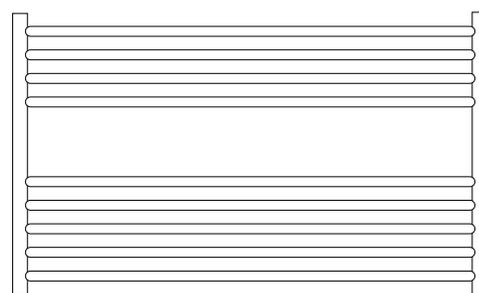
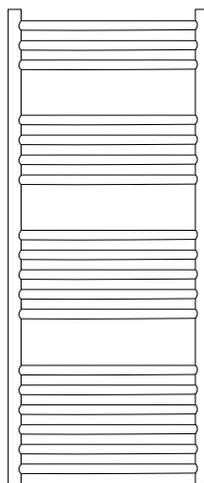
Model	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Watts $\Delta t$ 50°C	Price Ex VAT	Price Inc VAT
IRIS8050ES	800	500	125	£512.00	£614.40
IRIS8060ES	800	600	150	£544.00	£652.80
IRIS1230ES	1200	300	125	£591.00	£709.20
IRIS1250ES	1200	500	200	£612.00	£734.40
IRIS1260ES	1200	600	200	£671.00	£805.20

Supplied with standard element and powered from a switched fused spur.

### Horizontal Electric

Model	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Watts $\Delta t$ 50°C	Price Ex VAT	Price Inc VAT
IRIS6010ES	600	1000	125	£614.00	£736.80
IRIS8010ES	800	1000	150	£664.00	£796.80

Supplied with standard element and powered from a switched fused spur.



Position of element for electric models

Position of element for electric models



# Ellipsis Towel Rail shown on page 99

## Overview

High quality Italian design & manufacture, Steel; elliptical tube towel rail.  
10 year guarantee, CE approved & certified to BS EN442

## Finish

White RAL 9016 as standard, 188 RAL Colours and 32 Special Finishes  
Please call **01342 302250** for a RAL or Special Finish chart

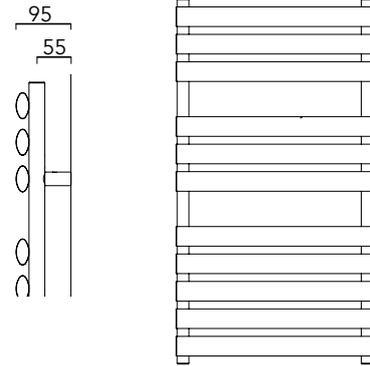
## Delivery

Stock Sizes: 3-5 working days (shown in **bold**)  
Made to Order: Up to 5 weeks



### Stocked lines in bold

Model	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Watts Δt 50°C	Btu's Δt 50°C	White Ex VAT	Colours Ex VAT	White Inc VAT	Colours Inc VAT
ELLITR9640	960	400	391	1334	£243.00	£304.00	£291.60	£364.80
<b>ELLITR9650</b>	<b>960</b>	<b>500</b>	<b>516</b>	<b>1761</b>	<b>£248.00</b>	£310.00	<b>£297.60</b>	£372.00
ELLITR9660	960	600	601	2051	£263.00	£329.00	£315.60	£394.80
<b>ELLITR1240</b>	<b>1200</b>	<b>400</b>	<b>444</b>	<b>1515</b>	<b>£294.00</b>	£368.00	<b>£352.80</b>	£441.60
<b>ELLITR1250</b>	<b>1200</b>	<b>500</b>	<b>576</b>	<b>1965</b>	<b>£300.00</b>	£375.00	<b>£360.00</b>	£450.00
<b>ELLITR1260</b>	<b>1200</b>	<b>600</b>	<b>639</b>	<b>2180</b>	<b>£319.00</b>	£399.00	<b>£382.80</b>	£478.80
<b>ELLITR1340</b>	<b>1380</b>	<b>400</b>	<b>524</b>	<b>1788</b>	<b>£345.00</b>	£431.00	<b>£414.00</b>	£517.20
<b>ELLITR1350</b>	<b>1380</b>	<b>500</b>	<b>680</b>	<b>2320</b>	<b>£352.00</b>	£440.00	<b>£422.40</b>	£528.00
<b>ELLITR1360</b>	<b>1380</b>	<b>600</b>	<b>756</b>	<b>2579</b>	<b>£370.00</b>	£463.00	<b>£444.00</b>	£555.60
ELLITR1640	1620	400	585	1996	£397.00	£496.00	£476.40	£595.20
<b>ELLITR1650</b>	<b>1620</b>	<b>500</b>	<b>735</b>	<b>2508</b>	<b>£404.00</b>	£505.00	<b>£484.80</b>	£606.00
ELLITR1660	1620	600	824	2811	£426.00	£533.00	£511.20	£639.60



Pipe centres left to right	Pipe centres from wall	Depth from wall
width - 50mm	55mm	95mm

# Echo shown on page 106



## Overview

Steel; Side loading towel rail, 50mm x 10mm flat tubes  
Can be installed left or right handed  
5 year guarantee, CE approved & certified to BS EN442



## Finish

White RAL 9016 as standard, 188 RAL Colours and 32 Special Finishes  
Please call **01342 302250** for a RAL or Special Finish chart

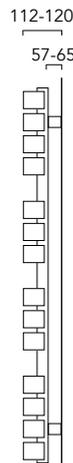
## Delivery

Stock Sizes: 3-5 working days (shown in **bold**)  
Made to Order: Up to 4 weeks: White & White Electric, 5 weeks: Colours



### Hydronic White & Colours

Model	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Watts Δt 50°C	Btu's Δt 50°C	White Ex VAT	Colours Ex VAT	White Inc VAT	Colours Inc VAT
ECHO6550	655	500	450	1535	£357.00	£446.00	£428.40	£535.20
ECHO6560	655	600	506	1726	£371.00	£464.00	£445.20	£556.80
<b>ECHO8550</b>	<b>850</b>	<b>500</b>	<b>561</b>	<b>1914</b>	<b>£425.00</b>	£531.00	<b>£510.00</b>	£637.20
ECHO8560	850	600	629	2146	£444.00	£555.00	£532.80	£666.00
<b>ECHO1150</b>	<b>1110</b>	<b>500</b>	<b>764</b>	<b>2607</b>	<b>£528.00</b>	£660.00	<b>£633.60</b>	£792.00
ECHO1160	1110	600	857	2924	£554.00	£693.00	£664.80	£831.60
ECHO1650	1695	500	1167	3982	£744.00	£930.00	£892.80	£1,116.00
ECHO1660	1695	600	1310	4470	£784.00	£980.00	£940.80	£1,176.00



Pipe centres left to right	Pipe centres from wall	Depth from wall
50mm	57mm - 65mm	112mm - 120mm

### Electric White



Model	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Watts Δt 50°C	White Ex VAT	White Inc VAT
ECHO8550EW	850	500	585	£575.00	£690.00
ECHO8560EW	850	600	655	£594.00	£712.80
ECHO1150EW	1110	500	764	£678.00	£813.60
ECHO1160EW	1110	600	857	£704.00	£844.80
ECHO1650EW	1695	500	1167	£894.00	£1,072.80
ECHO1660EW	1695	600	1310	£934.00	£1,120.80

### Supplied as standard with a MOA Element

- 5 heat settings from 30°C to 60°C regulating the internal radiator temperature, denoted by 5 LEDs.
- No Timer.
- Compatible with external Timer as remembers settings when turned off
- 55mm diameter clock shaped face.
- 4x Buttons: Temperature +/-, Dryer, Power.
- Frost & overheating protection.
- Straight cable, no plug. IPx5. Class 1. Guarantee - 2 years.



## Overview

High quality Italian design & manufacture, Hydronic & Electric Models  
Steel; 25mm curved cross tubes with 40mm 'D' shaped collectors  
10 year guarantee, CE approved & certified to BS EN442



## Finish

White RAL 9016 as standard 25 RAL Colours and Chrome  
Please call **01342 302250** for a RAL chart

## Delivery

3-5 working days for White & Chrome  
Up to 15 working days: Colours. Electric: 6 weeks

## White & Colours Hydronic **All available from stock**

Model	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Watts Δt 50°C	Btu's Δt 50°C	White Ex VAT	Colours Ex VAT	White Inc VAT	Colours Inc VAT
POPP7139	718	398	296	1010	£100.00	£176.00	£120.00	£211.20
POPP7149	718	498	351	1198	£103.00	£190.00	£123.60	£228.00
POPP7159	718	598	406	1385	£112.00	£213.00	£134.40	£255.60
POPP1239	1210	398	472	1610	£136.00	£207.00	£163.20	£248.40
POPP1249	1210	498	557	1900	£147.00	£232.00	£176.40	£278.40
POPP1259	1210	598	641	2187	£154.00	£275.00	£184.80	£330.00
POPP1439	1497	398	578	1972	£149.00	£251.00	£178.80	£301.20
POPP1449	1497	498	682	2327	£158.00	£284.00	£189.60	£340.80
POPP1459	1497	598	785	2678	£167.00	£324.00	£200.40	£388.80
POPP1839	1866	398	722	2463	£164.00	£300.00	£196.80	£360.00
POPP1849	1866	498	851	2904	£170.00	£326.00	£204.00	£391.20
POPP1859	1866	598	980	3344	£178.00	£359.00	£213.60	£430.80

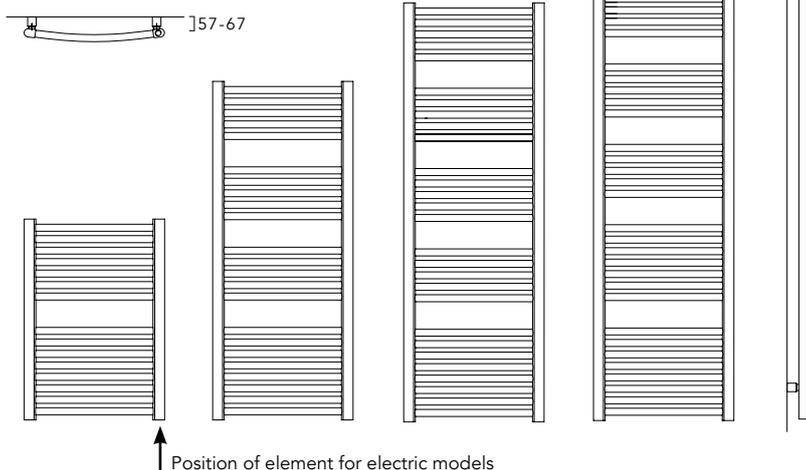
## Chrome Hydronic **All available from stock**

Model	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Watts Δt 50°C	Btu's Δt 50°C	Chrome Ex VAT	Chrome Inc VAT
POPP7139C	718	398	183	624	£300.00	£360.00
POPP7149C	718	498	218	744	£303.00	£363.60
POPP7159C	718	598	252	860	£311.00	£373.20
POPP1239C	1210	398	292	996	£402.00	£482.40
POPP1249C	1210	498	345	1177	£404.00	£484.80
POPP1259C	1210	598	398	1358	£424.00	£508.80
POPP1439C	1497	398	359	1225	£439.00	£526.80
POPP1449C	1497	498	423	1443	£446.00	£535.20
POPP1459C	1497	598	487	1662	£462.00	£554.40
POPP1839C	1866	398	448	1529	£476.00	£571.20
POPP1849C	1866	498	528	1802	£482.00	£578.40
POPP1859C	1866	598	608	2074	£502.00	£602.40

## White Electric

Model	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Watts Δt 50°C	White Ex VAT	White Inc VAT
POPP7139EW	718	398	300	£250.00	£300.00
POPP7149EW	718	498	400	£253.00	£303.60
POPP7159EW	718	598	400	£262.00	£314.40
POPP1239EW	1210	398	400	£286.00	£343.20
POPP1249EW	1210	498	600	£297.00	£356.40
POPP1259EW	1210	598	600	£304.00	£364.80
POPP1439EW	1497	398	600	£299.00	£358.80
POPP1449EW	1497	498	800	£308.00	£369.60
POPP1459EW	1497	598	800	£317.00	£380.40
POPP1839EW	1866	398	800	£314.00	£376.80
POPP1849EW	1866	498	1000	£320.00	£384.00
POPP1859EW	1866	598	1000	£328.00	£393.60

Pipe centres left to right	Pipe centres from wall
width - 44mm	57mm to 67mm



## Chrome Electric

Model	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Watts Δt 50°C	Chrome Ex VAT	Chrome Inc VAT
POPP7139EC	718	398	200	£450.00	£540.00
POPP7149EC	718	498	300	£453.00	£543.60
POPP7159EC	718	598	300	£461.00	£553.20
POPP1239EC	1210	398	300	£552.00	£662.40
POPP1249EC	1210	498	400	£554.00	£664.80
POPP1259EC	1210	598	400	£574.00	£688.80
POPP1439EC	1497	398	400	£589.00	£706.80
POPP1449EC	1497	498	400	£596.00	£715.20
POPP1459EC	1497	598	600	£612.00	£734.40
POPP1839EC	1866	398	400	£626.00	£751.20
POPP1849EC	1866	498	600	£632.00	£758.40
POPP1859EC	1866	598	800	£652.00	£782.40

The Poppy Electric range is available in white & chrome and supplied with a fully controllable electric element. Offering 8 function modes, they can be set to operate when you wish, on a daily basis or you can select one of the three pre-set programmes.  
The Open Window function detects an open external door or window and will turn the radiator off if it which is allowing heat to escape so saving energy and money.

- Boost mode (2h at max power)
- Timer mode (configure different temperatures value for each hour and day of the week),
- Comfort mode (desired user temperature),
- Night mode,
- Pilot-wire mode,
- Antifreeze mode
- Holiday mode
- Adaptive Start Control, open windows, ON/OFF button and a security lock for children.





## Overview

High quality Italian design & manufacture, Hydronic & Electric Models  
Steel; 25mm straight cross tubes with 40mm 'D' shaped collectors  
10 year guarantee, CE approved & certified to BS EN442



## Finish

White RAL 9016 as standard 25 RAL Colours and Chrome  
Please call **01342 302250** for a RAL chart

## Delivery

3-5 working days for White & Chrome  
Up to 15 working days: Colours. Electric: 6 weeks

### White & Colours Hydronic **All available from stock**

Model	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Watts Δt 50°C	Btu's Δt 50°C	White Ex VAT	Colours Ex VAT	White Inc VAT	Colours Inc VAT
LUPI7140	718	400	296	1010	£93.00	£167.00	£111.60	£200.40
LUPI7150	718	500	351	1198	£96.00	£178.00	£115.20	£213.60
LUPI7160	718	600	406	1385	£103.00	£203.00	£123.60	£243.60
LUPI1240	1210	400	472	1610	£124.00	£196.00	£148.80	£235.20
LUPI1250	1210	500	556	1897	£136.00	£223.00	£163.20	£267.60
LUPI1260	1210	600	641	2187	£142.00	£263.00	£170.40	£315.60
LUPI1440	1497	400	578	1972	£138.00	£238.00	£165.60	£285.60
LUPI1450	1497	500	681	2324	£147.00	£270.00	£176.40	£324.00
LUPI1460	1497	600	784	2675	£154.00	£310.00	£184.80	£372.00
LUPI1840	1866	400	722	2463	£151.00	£286.00	£181.20	£343.20
LUPI1850	1866	500	851	2904	£155.00	£311.00	£186.00	£373.20
LUPI1860	1866	600	979	3340	£166.00	£342.00	£199.20	£410.40

### Chrome Hydronic **All available from stock**

Model	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Watts Δt 50°C	Btu's Δt 50°C	Chrome Ex VAT	Chrome Inc VAT
LUPI7140C	718	400	183	624	£261.00	£313.20
LUPI7150C	718	500	218	744	£263.00	£315.60
LUPI7160C	718	600	252	860	£269.00	£322.80
LUPI1240C	1210	400	292	996	£350.00	£420.00
LUPI1250C	1210	500	345	1177	£351.00	£421.20
LUPI1260C	1210	600	397	1355	£368.00	£441.60
LUPI1440C	1497	400	358	1221	£382.00	£458.40
LUPI1450C	1497	500	422	1440	£388.00	£465.60
LUPI1460C	1497	600	486	1658	£401.00	£481.20
LUPI1840C	1866	400	448	1529	£414.00	£496.80
LUPI1850C	1866	500	527	1798	£420.00	£504.00
LUPI1860C	1866	600	607	2071	£436.00	£523.20

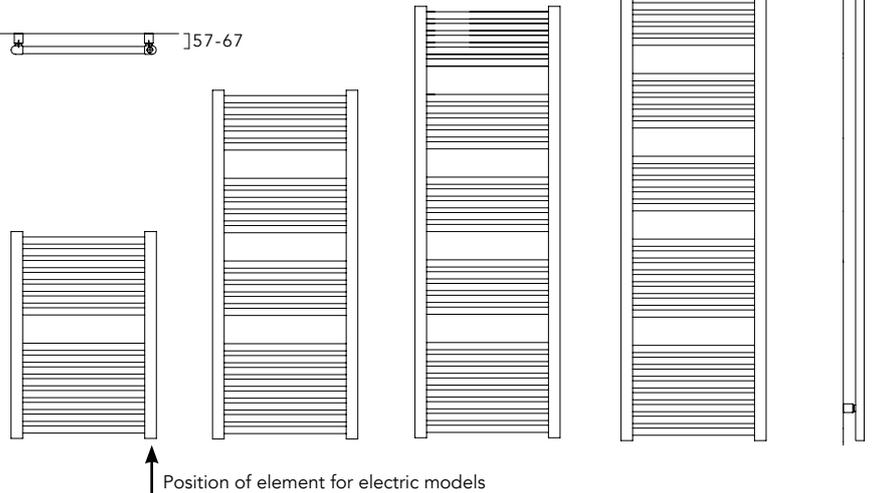
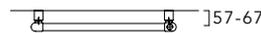
### White Electric

Model	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Watts Δt 50°C	White Ex VAT	White Inc VAT
LUPI7140EW	718	400	300	£243.00	£291.60
LUPI7150EW	718	500	400	£246.00	£295.20
LUPI7160EW	718	600	400	£253.00	£303.60
LUPI1240EW	1210	400	400	£274.00	£328.80
LUPI1250EW	1210	500	600	£286.00	£343.20
LUPI1260EW	1210	600	600	£292.00	£350.40
LUPI1440EW	1497	400	600	£288.00	£345.60
LUPI1450EW	1497	500	800	£297.00	£356.40
LUPI1460EW	1497	600	800	£304.00	£364.80
LUPI1840EW	1866	400	800	£301.00	£361.20
LUPI1850EW	1866	500	1000	£305.00	£366.00
LUPI1860EW	1866	600	1000	£316.00	£379.20

### Chrome Electric

Model	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Watts Δt 50°C	Chrome Ex VAT	Chrome Inc VAT
LUPI7140EC	718	400	200	£411.00	£493.20
LUPI7150EC	718	500	300	£413.00	£495.60
LUPI7160EC	718	600	300	£419.00	£502.80
LUPI1240EC	1210	400	300	£500.00	£600.00
LUPI1250EC	1210	500	400	£501.00	£601.20
LUPI1260EC	1210	600	400	£518.00	£621.60
LUPI1440EC	1497	400	400	£532.00	£638.40
LUPI1450EC	1497	500	400	£538.00	£645.60
LUPI1460EC	1497	600	600	£551.00	£661.20
LUPI1840EC	1866	400	400	£564.00	£676.80
LUPI1850EC	1866	500	600	£570.00	£684.00
LUPI1860EC	1866	600	800	£586.00	£703.20

Pipe centres left to right	Pipe centres from wall	Depth from wall
width - 44mm	57mm to 67mm	72mm to 82mm



The Lupin Electric range is available in white & chrome and supplied with a fully controllable electric element. Offering 8 function modes, they can be set to operate when you wish, on a daily basis or you can select one of the three pre-set programmes.

The Open Window function detects an open external door or window and will turn the radiator off if it which is allowing heat to escape so saving energy and money.

- Boost mode (2h at max power)
- Timer mode (configure different temperatures value for each hour and day of the week),
- Comfort mode (desired user temperature),
- Night mode,
- Pilot-wire mode,
- Antifreeze mode
- Holiday mode
- Adaptive Start Control, open windows, ON/OFF button and a security lock for children.

# Blues shown on page 107 NEW

## Overview

Stainless Steel; 15mm x 30mm horizontal tubes with 30mm x 30mm collectors  
 Suitable for a direct system  
 10 year guarantee, CE approved & certified to BS EN442

## Finish

Polished or Satin Stainless Steel

## Delivery

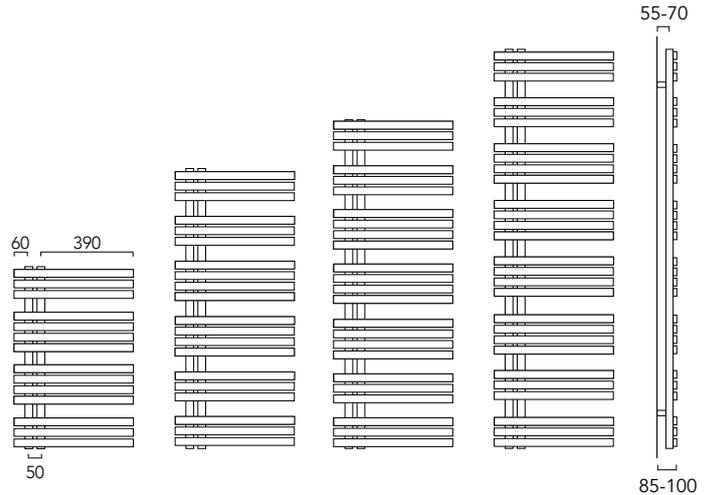
Stock Sizes: 3-5 working days (shown in **bold**)  
 Made to Order: Up to 4 weeks



## Stocked lines in bold

Model	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Watts Δt 50°C	Btu's Δt 50°C	Polished Stainless Steel Ex VAT	Satin Stainless Steel Ex VAT	Polished Stainless Steel Inc VAT	Satin Stainless Steel Inc VAT
<b>BLUE7750</b>	<b>770</b>	<b>500</b>	<b>224</b>	<b>764</b>	<b>£854.00</b>	£575.00	<b>£1,024.80</b>	£690.00
<b>BLUE1150</b>	<b>1190</b>	<b>500</b>	<b>328</b>	<b>1119</b>	<b>£1,208.00</b>	£854.00	<b>£1,449.60</b>	£1,024.80
<b>BLUE1450</b>	<b>1400</b>	<b>500</b>	<b>389</b>	<b>1327</b>	<b>£1,444.00</b>	£1,002.00	<b>£1,732.80</b>	£1,202.40
BLUE1750	1700	500	460	1570	£1,621.00	£1,149.00	£1,945.20	£1,378.80

Pipe centres left to right	Pipe centres from wall	Depth from wall
50mm	55mm to 70mm	85mm to 100mm



# Lingfield shown on page 108

## Overview

Brass tubed floor standing design, suitable for a direct system  
 5 year guarantee, CE approved & certified to BS EN442

## Finish

Chrome (main image)  
 Antique Bronze  
 Antique Copper  
 Bright Nickel



Antique Bronze



Antique Copper



Bright Nickel



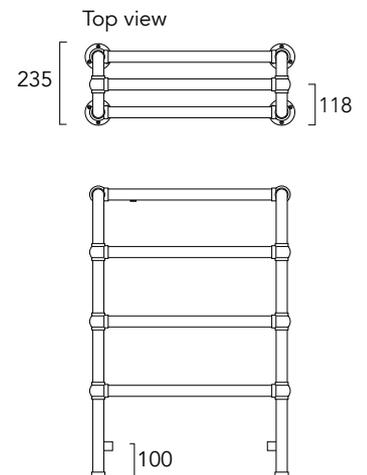
## Delivery

Stock Sizes: 3-5 working days Chrome (shown in **bold**)  
 Made to Order: Up to 5 weeks: Bright Nickel,  
 Up to 7 weeks: Antique Bronze & Antique Copper

## Stocked lines shown in bold

Model	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Watts Δt 50°C	Btu's Δt 50°C	Chrome Ex VAT	Bright Nickel Ex VAT	Antique Bronze Ex VAT	Antique Copper Ex VAT	Chrome Inc VAT	Bright Nickel Inc VAT	Antique Bronze Inc VAT	Antique Copper Inc VAT
<b>LING8560</b>	<b>850</b>	<b>600</b>	<b>439</b>	<b>1498</b>	<b>£1,796.00</b>	£1,978.00	£2,243.00	£2,243.00	<b>£2,155.20</b>	£2,373.60	£2,691.60	£2,691.60

Pipe centres left to right	Pipe centres from wall	Maximum depth from wall
width - 147mm - valves	118mm	235mm



# Linton Towel Rail shown on page 109

## Overview

Steel tubes with a cast iron radiator  
10 year guarantee, CE approved & certified to BS EN442

## Finish

Chrome with White RAL 9016 cast iron sections

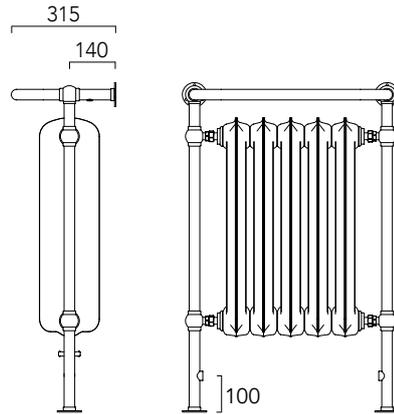
## Delivery

Made to Order: Up to 5 weeks



Model	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Watts Δt 50°C	Btu's Δt 50°C	Chrome/White Ex VAT	Chrome/White Inc VAT
LINTR904903CW	900	490	402	1372	£919.00	£1,102.80
LINTR906505CW	900	650	612	2088	£1,163.00	£1,395.60
LINTR908207CW	900	820	821	2801	£1,449.00	£1,738.80
LINTR104903CW	1000	490	482	1645	£938.00	£1,125.60
LINTR106505CW	1000	650	736	2511	£1,188.00	£1,425.60
LINTR124903CW	1200	490	633	2160	£1,130.00	£1,356.00
LINTR126505CW	1200	650	968	3303	£1,430.00	£1,716.00

Pipe centres left to right	Pipe centres from wall	Depth from wall
width - 122mm (+/- 2mm) - valves	140mm	315mm



# Chalfont Wall Hung shown on page 110



## Overview

Brass tubed wall hung design, suitable for a direct system  
5 year guarantee, CE approved & certified to BS EN442



## Finish

Chrome (main image)  
Antique Bronze  
Antique Copper  
Bright Nickel



Antique Bronze



Antique Copper



Bright Nickel

## Delivery

Stock Sizes: 3-5 working days Chrome (shown in **bold**)  
Made to Order: Up to 5 weeks: Bright Nickel & Electric.  
Up to 7 weeks: Antique Bronze & Antique Copper.



## Hydronic

### Stocked lines shown in bold

Model	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Watts Δt 50°C	Btu's Δt 50°C	Chrome Ex VAT	Bright Nickel Ex VAT	Antique Bronze Ex VAT	Antique Copper Ex VAT	Chrome Inc VAT	Bright Nickel Inc VAT	Antique Bronze Inc VAT	Antique Copper Inc VAT
<b>CHAL7550</b>	<b>750</b>	<b>500</b>	<b>169</b>	<b>577</b>	<b>£832.00</b>	£915.00	£1,154.00	£1,209.00	<b>£998.40</b>	£1,098.00	£1,384.80	£1,450.80

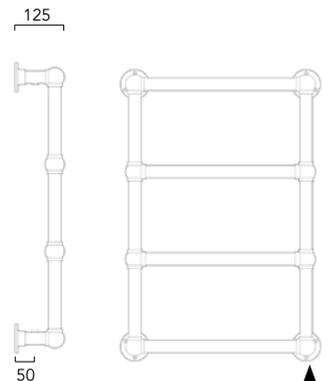
Pipe centres left to right	Pipe centre from wall	Maximum depth from wall
width - 75mm	50mm	125mm

## Electric



Model	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Watts Δt 50°C	Chrome Ex VAT	Bright Nickel Ex VAT	Chrome Inc VAT	Bright Nickel Inc VAT
CHAL7550E	750	500	100	£1,032.00	£1,115.00	£1,238.40	£1,338.00

Supplied with standard element and powered from a switched fused spur.



Position of element for electric models

# Chalfont Floor Standing shown on page 111

## Overview

Brass tubes with a steel sectional radiator  
5 year guarantee, CE approved & certified to BS EN442



## Finish

Chrome with White Steel Radiator (main image)  
Antique Bronze with Ivory Steel Radiator  
Antique Copper with Ivory Steel Radiator  
Bright Nickel with White Steel Radiator



Antique Bronze



Antique Copper



Bright Nickel

## Delivery

**Stock Sizes:** 3-5 working days Chrome with White (shown in **bold**)  
**Made to Order:** Up to 5 weeks: Bright Nickel & Chrome Electric  
Up to 7 weeks: Antique Bronze & Antique Copper.



## Hydronic

**Stocked lines shown in bold**

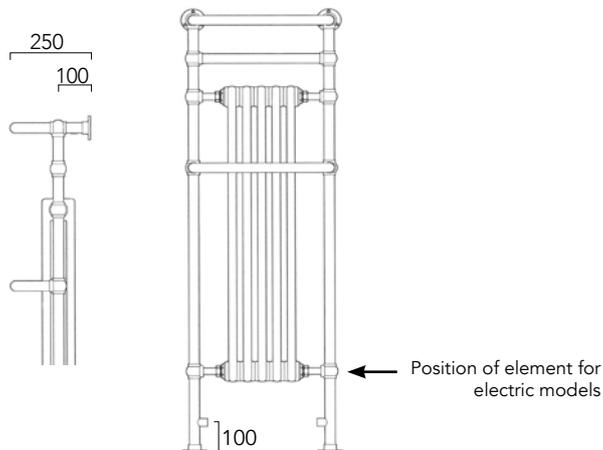
Model	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Watts $\Delta t$ 50°C	Btu's $\Delta t$ 50°C	Chrome Ex VAT	Bright Nickel Ex VAT	Antique Bronze Ex VAT	Antique Copper Ex VAT	Chrome Inc VAT	Bright Nickel Inc VAT	Antique Bronze Inc VAT	Antique Copper Inc VAT
<b>CHAL9367</b>	<b>938</b>	<b>675</b>	<b>554</b>	<b>1890</b>	<b>£1,231.00</b>	£1,342.00	£1,810.00	£1,825.00	<b>£1,477.20</b>	£1,610.40	£2,172.00	£2,190.00
<b>CHAL1550</b>	<b>1500</b>	<b>500</b>	<b>738</b>	<b>2518</b>	<b>£1,350.00</b>	£1,491.00	£1,850.00	£1,899.00	<b>£1,620.00</b>	£1,789.20	£2,220.00	£2,278.80

Pipe centres left to right	Pipe centres from wall	Maximum depth from wall
width - 157mm - valves	100mm	250mm

## Electric

Model	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Watts $\Delta t$ 50°C	Chrome Ex VAT	Chrome Inc VAT
CHAL9367EC	938	675	400	£1,431.00	£1,717.20

Supplied with standard element and powered from a switched fused spur.



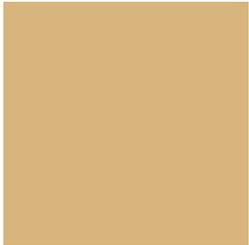
# RAL Colours for Sectional Aluminium, Cast Iron, Torr , Ovali, Poppy & Lupin ranges



RAL 9010 - Pure white

Supplied as standard for Aluminium (Odolo, Vip, Oscar, Mix & Vox)

Optional RAL Colour for all Cast Iron, Torr , Ovali and Poppy & Lupin ranges



RAL 1001 - Beige



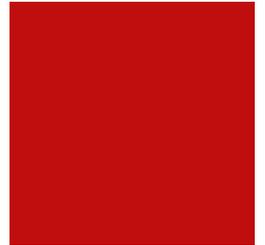
RAL 1013 - Oyster white



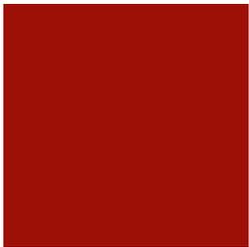
RAL 1015 - Light ivory



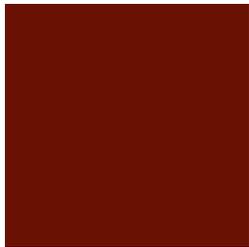
RAL 1019 - Grey beige



RAL 3000 - Flame red



RAL 3003 - Ruby red



RAL 3004 - Purple red



RAL 4003 - Heather violet



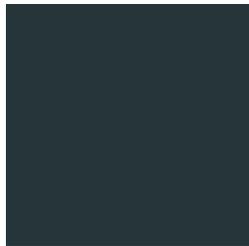
RAL 5024 - Pastel blue



RAL 6006 - Grey olive



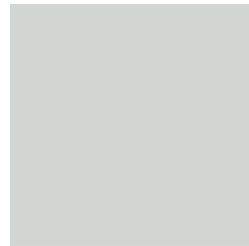
RAL 6013 - Reed green



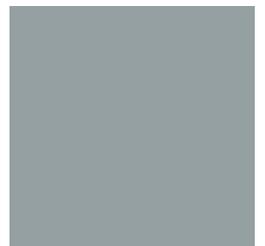
RAL 7016 - Anthracite grey



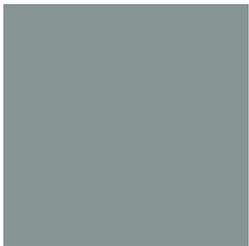
RAL 7032 - Pebble grey



RAL 7035 - Light grey



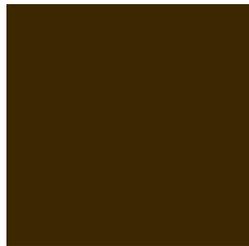
RAL 7040 - Window grey



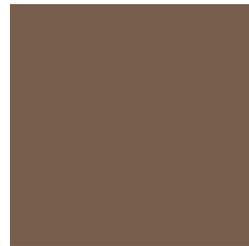
RAL 7042 - Traffic grey A



RAL 7044 - Silk grey



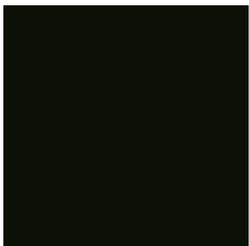
RAL 8011 - Nut brown



RAL 8025 - Pale brown



RAL 9001 - Cream



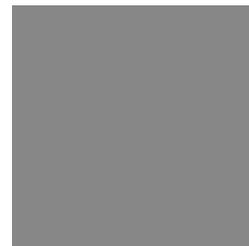
RAL 9004 - Signal black



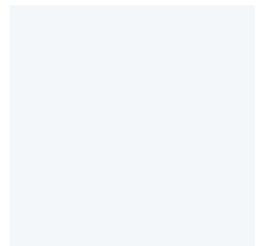
RAL 9005 - Jet black



RAL 9006 - White aluminium



RAL 9007 - Grey aluminium



RAL 9016 - Traffic white

**Please Note:** Due to printing processes and manufacturing tolerances the colour of finished radiators may vary slightly from those colours shown above. Please call Customer Services on 01342 302250 for a RAL chart.

# Helpful Advice

## Made to Order

We pride ourselves in having the widest range of sizes, options, colours and accessories so that you have literally thousands of options to choose from.

This means that you can have almost any radiator made to order so that it perfectly suits the space you have available, your interior design and it will also match your heat requirements.

## Colour Options

Many of our designs are available in a large selection of RAL colours (188 internationally recognised paint colours) and Special Finishes. If you would like a copy of our RAL or Special Finish chart please contact us on 01342 302250. Please note that due to the printing process and manufacturing tolerances the colour (including white) of a finished radiator may vary slightly from the colours represented in the brochure and from one colour group to another as well as from our Special Finish & RAL charts. It should also be noted that if the same type of radiators are ordered and produced they may also differ in finished colour from any previously ordered.

## Stock

To provide the best possible service we hold the most popular sizes of white and chrome models in stock. So if you need quick delivery look in the technical section for models listed with **bold** prices; these can usually be delivered within 3-5 working days.

## How much heat?

We always recommend you choose radiators with a higher output than required, as you can always turn them down & have the reassurance of additional heat in really cold spells.

## How is heat output measured?

There are two recognised measurements for heat output; BTU's (British Thermal Unit) and Watts. Within this brochure you will find both listed in the technical section by each radiator.

## Delta T's

The heat output of a radiator is established using a calculation called a delta T ( $\Delta T$ ), based on a desired room temperature of 20°C and boiler flow and return temperatures; European standards use delta t50°C as a measurement, this is based on a boiler flow temperature of 80°C and a return of 60°C ( $80^\circ\text{C} + 60^\circ\text{C} \div 2 - 20^\circ\text{C} = 50^\circ\text{C}$ ). Some systems using renewable energy sources may have different flow and returns and therefore different delta T's (e.g.  $60^\circ\text{C}/40^\circ\text{C} = \text{delta T}30^\circ\text{C}$ ). If you require outputs based on alternative delta's please contact us on 01342 302250.

## EN442

Our radiators are produced & outputs measured according to the European standard EN442. This standard uses delta t50 to provide a consistent and comparative output measurement. Some installers may still use the old delta T60 as a measure of output, to convert use the following correction factors;  $\Delta T50$  to  $\Delta T60$  multiply by 1.267,  $\Delta T60$  to  $\Delta T50$  multiply by 0.781

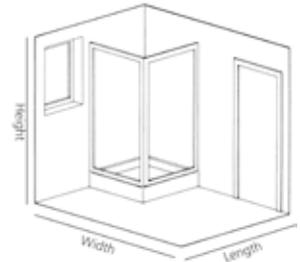
## How can I find out what heat outputs I need?

Your installer should be able to confirm the exact requirements for each of your rooms, but you can also visit our website ([www.theradiatorcompany.co.uk](http://www.theradiatorcompany.co.uk)) and use our online heat calculator or use the following simple calculation as a guide;

1. Find the volume of your room in cubic feet = height x width x length (To convert cubic meters into cubic feet multiply the total figure by 35.31).
2. Multiply the volume by 6 to find the Btu requirement. If you need to know the Watts equivalent, divide your Btu by 3.412.

For example:

A bathroom 6'x8' with 8' ceilings = a volume of 384 cubic feet multiply by 6 = 2304 Btu's



You may need more than 1 radiator in order to ensure an even distribution of heat in a large room, if so divide the required output by the total number of radiators you could sensibly place in the room.

e.g. a lounge 14' x 18' x 8' ceilings = 12096 Btu's.

Two radiators would require an output of = 6048 Btu's each, 3 radiators = 4032 Btu's each

## Do different designs affect output?

By altering the size, shape or number of tubes or columns in a radiator you can adjust the output achieved, as this adds or subtracts surface area, the main contributor to heat output. For example the multiple column of our Ancona® range provide huge flexibility in achieving the right output in a limited space.



## Single double or triple radiators

Using models with additional rows of tubes or multiple columns maximises heat output within the same wall space.

Our Water Lily design comes in single or double versions, as an example of comparative heat outputs:

*Water Lily single 2020mm x 312mm = 2300 Btu's*

*Water Lily double 2020mm x 312mm = 2989 Btu's*



## Horizontal or Vertical;

Many of our designs are available in horizontal or vertical options which means you can maximise the use of ceiling heights and long low spaces, without losing output.

## Order your radiator in six easy steps

- 1. Confirm your heat output requirements for the room where you need the radiator or towel rail;** this ensures the radiators you choose will deliver the heat output you need. Use the heat output calculator on our website [www.theradiatorcompany.co.uk](http://www.theradiatorcompany.co.uk) then decide how many radiators you need for the relevant room; discuss this and positions with your Installer If needed.
- 2. Choose your design;** our range has everything from traditional cast iron to modern feature radiators even an environmentally friendly aluminium range, with an extensive choice of sizes, colours & outputs.
- 3. Select a size that matches the heat output requirement;** outputs are shown in our technical section & will help you & your installer to find the best match for your needs.
- 4. Choose the colour you want;** with over 220 colours & special finishes you are able to match your colour scheme or introduce an accent colour to create a striking feature.
- 5. Find a valve to complete the look;** Choose from our wide selection of valves and add any accessories that complement your choice.
- 6. Order from your nearest showroom or merchant;** to find your nearest branch call us on **01342 302250** or visit [www.theradiatorcompany.co.uk](http://www.theradiatorcompany.co.uk)

For help in choosing a sectional radiator (modular radiators that can be built by section to achieve a size and/or output requirement) please visit our website to use one of our online radiator builders for Ancona® Steel Multi Column, Cast Iron and Sectional Aluminium.

## Our Product Range

- All our radiators are produced and outputs measured in accordance with European standard BS EN442 and as such are **CE** approved.
- Radiators are supplied with BOE connections as standard unless otherwise stated. B2 underneath connections can be supplied with selected models. Full technical details can be found from pages 122 to 214 and all details are in accordance with our factory or manufacturing partner's terms of reference at the time of going to print.
- Due to the excessively corrosive nature of chlorine we do not recommend that radiators & towel rails are placed in swimming pool environments. In addition radiators should not be located in areas that have long term exposure to high levels of moisture without suitable ventilation.
- When commissioning any radiator (including aluminium) on an indirect/closed system we recommend using a suitable mixed metal inhibitor in suitable quantities to protect against scale & corrosion. We can provide the water content of our radiators if required to help the installer calculate this if needed.

## Electric / Dual Fuel

Selected towel rails can be converted to work as dual fuel models. An element and T-piece is needed to adapt the towel rail; your installer will need to be aware if you wish to do this in order to adjust pipe centres accordingly. See pages 112 - 113 for our range of elements. If a towel rail is suitable for dual fuel it will be noted in the Product Information box.

## Pipe Centres

We endeavour to ensure all pipe centres are correct, however manufacturing tolerances must be considered. Therefore we strongly recommend that pipe work is not altered or adjusted until your new radiator or towel rail is delivered. The Radiator Company will not accept any responsibility for claims resulting from incorrect pipe centres.

## Delta T's

The heat output of a radiator is established using a calculation called a delta T ( $\Delta T$ ), based on a desired room temperature of 20°C and boiler flow & return temperatures; European standards use delta t50°C as a measurement, this is based on a boiler flow temperature of 80°C and a return of 60°C ( $80^\circ\text{C} + 60^\circ\text{C} \div 2 - 20^\circ\text{C} = 50^\circ\text{C}$ ). Some systems using renewable energy sources may have different flow and returns and therefore different delta T's (e.g 60°C/40°C = delta T30°C). If you require outputs based on alternative delta's please contact us on 01342 302250.

## Delivery

Please note that many of our factories close for 2-4 weeks during the holiday periods of July/August and December. This may extend the delivery period quoted for non stock made to order items ordered during July/August & December/January. We will confirm the expected delivery date on our order acknowledgement at the time of order. Unfortunately delivery to Scotland / Offshore Islands may take longer due to the distances involved. Deliveries will be made to the nearest hard standing area.

## Systems

All radiators and towel rails featured in this brochure are suitable for indirect/closed systems that comply with 'BS5449, section 1 forced circulation hot water systems'.

Systems running with low pressures (under 1 Bar), microbore pipework or modern boilers with modulating pumps, may experience flow and heating issues if not accounted for in the system design which could result in radiators not heating fully or noisy pipework.

Direct heating systems use your hot water supply to heat a radiator; usually this will occur in a bathroom. If you have any radiators or towel rails linked to a direct system they should be made from either stainless steel or brass to avoid rusting and contaminating the hot water supply. However it should be noted that these radiators are not suitable for Direct systems fitted with a water softener.

## Powder coat finishes and Painted cast iron

It should be noted that due to the production process colours can vary by +/- 5 to 10% from samples provided and between radiators ordered in the same colour at different times.

All painted cast iron radiators will be checked and tested prior to despatch. Care must be taken when handling and joining painted cast iron radiators on site to avoid damaging the finish. Cast iron radiators will be supplied with a small bottle of touch up paint in case of damage to the finish during installation, however it should be noted that this may vary slightly from the standard powder coat finish. As a result of the casting process, cast iron radiators have a rough surface finish with small imperfections which will show after the painting process.

## Terms & Conditions

For a copy of The Radiator Company full Terms & Conditions please call our Customer Services department on **01342 302250** or visit [www.theradiatorcompany.co.uk](http://www.theradiatorcompany.co.uk)

# Index

<b>A</b>	<b>Pages</b>
Aluminium Accessories	165
Aluminium, Sectional	46-55, 164-177
Ancona®	6-29, 122-143
Ancona® Bare Metal Lacquer	14-15, 130-313, 134-137
Ancona® Bench seat	26-27, 140-141
Ancona® Curved	28, 142
Ancona® Electric	29, 143
Ancona® Galvanised	24-25, 136-137
Ancona® Made To order	16-25, 132-137
Ancona® Stock	6-15, 122-131
Ancona® Stocked Paints	12-13, 122-129
Aston	34-35, 148-149
Athena	72-73, 192
Athena, BDO	90, 202
Athena Towel Rail	91, 202
<b>B</b>	
BDO Athena	90, 202
BDO Poll	94, 204
BDO Poll Electric	94, 204
BDO Sitar	97, 207
BDO Step	86, 199
Black & Brass TRV	120
Blues	107, 212
<b>C</b>	
Cast Iron Radiators	30-45, 144-163
Chalfont	110-111, 213-214
Chalfont Electric	110-111, 213-214
Crosshead Valve	121
Cylinder Valve	121
<b>D</b>	
Designer Radiators	60-81, 178-197
Dual Fuel Elements & Valve	112-113
<b>E</b>	
Echo	106, 209
Echo Electric	106, 209
Electric Elements	112-113
Electric Towel Rails	84
Ellipsis	62-63, 178-181
Ellipsis Towel Rail	99, 209
End panels (Vip, Oscar)	169, 170

<b>F</b>	<b>Pages</b>
Farrow & Ball®	44-45, 161-163
<b>G</b>	
Griffin	98, 207
Griffin Electric	98, 207
<b>H</b>	
Halo	80-81, 197
<b>I</b>	
Immagina	61, 188
Ideal Corner TRV	116
Ideal TRV	117
Iris	104-105, 208
Iris Electric	104-105, 208
<b>L</b>	
Ledbury	36-37, 150-151
Lingfield	108, 212
Linton	40-41, 158-160
Linton Towel Rail	109, 213
Lupin	102-103, 211
Lupin Electric	102-103, 211
<b>M</b>	
Mini Cube Valve	121
Mix	58-59, 176-177
<b>O</b>	
Odolo	48-49, 166-167
Oscar	52-53, 170-171
Ottimo	54-55, 172-173
Ovali	78-79, 196
<b>P</b>	
Painted Valves	115
Piano	66-67, 186-187
Piano Lato	92, 203
Piano Towel Rail	88, 200
Pipe Covers	115, 120
Pistol TRV	114-115
Poll	95, 205
Poll Electric	95, 205
Poll, BDO	94, 204
Poll, BDO	94, 204
Poppy	100-101, 210
Poppy Electric	100-101, 210e

Pulsar	96, 206
<b>R</b>	
Relax	74-75, 194-195
Relax Bagno	89, 201
<b>S</b>	
Sax	70-71, 1890-191
Sectional Aluminium	46-59, 164-177
Shrouds	115, 120
Sitar	64-65, 182-185
Sitar Lato	93, 203
Sitar, BDO	97, 207
Steel Multi Column	6-29, 122-143
Step	87, 198
Step Electric	87, 198
Step, BDO	86, 199
Stud wall brackets	123/125/136
<b>T</b>	
Telford	38-39, 152-154
Torré	76-77, 193
Towel Rail Section	82-111, 194-214
Tratto	85, 199
Tratto Electric	85, 199
T-Pieces	113
Trieste	42-43, 156-157
<b>U</b>	
Uxbridge	32-33, 146-147
<b>V</b>	
Valve Section	114-121
Vintage TRV	118
Vintage XL TRV	119
Vip	50-51, 168-169
Vox	56-57, 174-175
<b>W</b>	
Water Lily	68-69, 189
3 Style valve	121
<b>Convactor Radiators</b>	
Our convactor ranges Trench and Mini are still available to order full details can be found on our website <a href="http://www.theradiatorcompany.co.uk">www.theradiatorcompany.co.uk</a> or call Customer Services <b>01342 302250</b>	





Design | Choice | Service



[www.theradiatorcompany.co.uk](http://www.theradiatorcompany.co.uk)

Tel. 01342 302250 Fax. 01342 302260 [sales@theradiatorcompany.co.uk](mailto:sales@theradiatorcompany.co.uk)

A brand of **IRSAP**, Italy's leading manufacturer of design led radiators

A member of  [www.marcuk.com](http://www.marcuk.com)